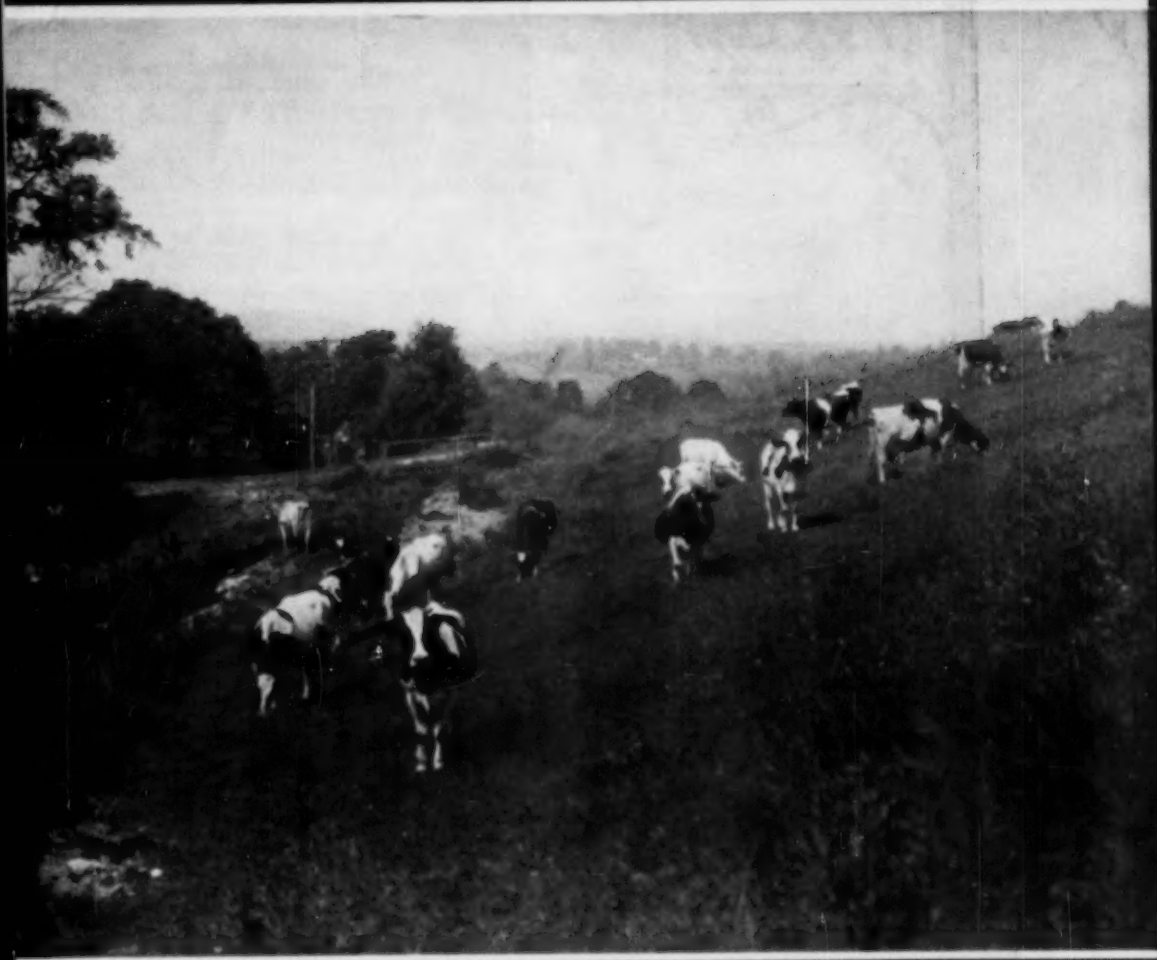
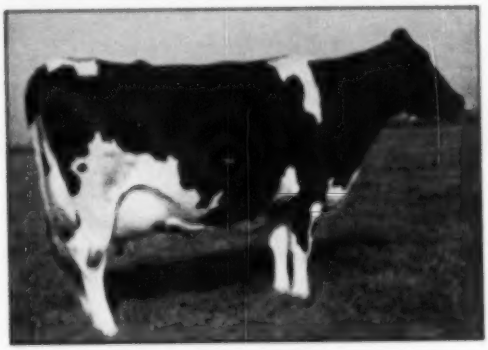
MAY 20, 1950

VOL. XLVII NUMBER 0



CONVENTION NUMBER

Granddam of Both Our Herd Sires



ALVERNO SEGIS ORMSBY (Excellent)
7 Gr.-3X 27848 M. 1013 F.
Two Daughters Below
Also dam of Kyland Fobes Burke Marathon, who is sire of Kyland Cascade Burke, our junior sire.

KYLAND P R SEGIS
16102 M. 617 F. 3510 jr. 2 3X
19002 M. 196 F. 3056 jr. 2 3X
17498 M. 842 F. 3654 jr. 4 3X

KYLAND ROSALIND VALE
22336 M. 805 F. 3654 jr. 2 3X
Dam of Kyland Lad

Baby sons of Kyland Lad, the son of Kyland Rosalind Vale by a V.G. son of Pabst Roamer (Ex.-Gold Medal), are now available. Perhaps one of these sons from a high record cow and out of one of our good cow families is what you are looking for. Write us.

A. R. and H. I. R. Testing T. B. Accredited; Bangs Certified Calfhood Vaccinate

KYLAND

Frank Case, Manager Route 1, Oconomowoc, Wis.

Welcome to Osborndale—

Convention delegates, officials and guests, especially those from distant states who do not come East very often, are invited to take advantage of the opportunity to visit Osborndale after the Convention.

See us at the Convention and let us tell you how easy it is to reach Osborndale from Syracuse by train, automobile or by air.

1. **OSBORNDALE SIR OLIVER ORMSBY KING (G.M.)**
   One of the seven Gold Medal Sires that have been bred at Osborndale.
2. **SIR BESS ORMSBY BURKE FOBES (Excellent)**
   Has 11 crosses to Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes. His dam All-American and a former National Champion.
3. **CLYDE HILL ROYAL**
   His six nearest ancestors all Excellent. His dam, Elsie, is an 808-lb. and 160,000-lb. daughter of Zuba (215,334 lbs.)
4. **OSBORNDALE TY VIC**
   One of the greatest breeding sons of Gladiator from a 4⅞ Excellent Posch dam.
5. **OSBORNDALE FAVORITE SON**
   Son of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes 2d (VG-GM) from an 865-lb. 4.5% Excellent daughter of Montvic Posch Rag Apple (VG-GM).
6. **OSBORNDALE ORMSBY INKA LOCHINVAR**
   Son of Montvic Lochinvar from a 951-lb. daughter of a 952-lb. dam.

The first three are rich in Ormsby, through Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes. No. 4 is a Rag Apple, and Nos. 5 and 6 combine Rag Apple and Ormsby.

COME AND SEE US ANY TIME. WE WILL BE GLAD TO SHOW YOU OUR HERD.

OSBORNDALE — Derby, Conn.

MRS. W. S. KELLOGG, Owner — FRED M. NICHOLS, Manager — HANS JENSEN, Herdsman

"SOME LIKED HER BEST"

A REALLY TRUE MILK COW "MISTRESS RUTH"

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS RUTH (Ex.)

2-5	2x365	16079	591.7
4-5	3x365	20506	673.7
6-1	3x365	27815	842.5
7-6	2x365	30826	946.0
9-0	1x365	29037	868.0

Total Production to Date:
133,614 M. — 4276 F.
All records are A. R. She also has a 2y 2x DHIA record over 15,000 M.

Ruth's ability to produce milk and to transmit this same ability to her offspring is indeed amazing. Here at Broad Rock we have two of her daughters (one by Fond Memory, the other by Nobleman). Both have out-produced Ruth as two- and three-year-old animals. She has also had two sons born here, one owned by Job Stoltzfus (a blue ribbon winner in the strong Penn State Black and White Show 1950), the other is a junior sire at the R. I. State Institutional Farms. Both are sired by Gracious Master. Perhaps you have noted in The Green Book, Vol. VI the sensational provings for Ruth's full brother, DUNLOGGIN DARKMASTER, and her own son by Lochinvar, DUNLOGGIN STRATH VAR. We also have two Ruth granddaughters and a great-granddaughter in the herd.

BROAD ROCK FARM

Peace Dale, R. I.

Published First and Third Saturday of Each Month — Price $2.00 Per Year
Entered as second class matter, December 16, 1918, at the Post Office at Lacona, New York, under the act of March 4, 1879

The Wisconsin State Herds

As Breeders of Honor List Winners

Our record as a BREEDER of cows on the 1949 Honor List was somewhat better than that as an owner. Four of our State Institution Herds are represented as Breeders. They are as follows:

Institution	No. Records	No. Points
NORTHERN WIS. COLONY & TRAINING SCHOOL	16	202
WISCONSIN SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND	5	114
WISCONSIN STATE REFORMATORY	11	72
WISCONSIN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR BOYS	4	36
Total for Wisconsin State Herds	36	424

Only a handful of breeders exceeded this total for the past year and we are proud to be in their company. We also extend congratulations to the various owners who made large records on cows of our breeding, especially to Bo-Cann Farms, who made three records of 952, 986 and 1012 lbs. fat on three cows of our breeding, the 1000-lb. cow qualifying a 305-day record of 914 lbs. fat, which stood first on the Honor List.

Many of our State Herds have been following consistent breeding programs for more than a quarter-century and the result speak for themselves.

Wisconsin State Dept. of Public Welfare

W. W. KINYON, Farm Supervisor — STATE CAPITAL, MADISON, WISCONSIN

A Burke-Belmont Combination

Rich in the Blood of Gold Medal Sires

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL OFFERING — A Bull Born January 19, 1950

Both Grandsires and a Great Grandsire

Are Gold Medal Proven Sires

Sire: PABST BURKE BARTA CORNFLOWER

Now being proven, his first daughters making 400 to 500 F. at 2 years on 2X. A son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, the only Gold Medal Sire with four Gold Medal sons.

His dam, who died before she could complete her 2-year old record, is a daughter of Sir Ormsby Skylark Barbetta from a 6[illegible]-lb. daughter of Pabst Sir Cascade Paul from the great Cornflower family at Pabst Farms, one of their most famous cow families.

Dam: ROCK VALLEY BELMONT CANARY (V.G.)

2y	565d	2X	15858 M.	4.0%	626.8 F.
3½y	327d	2X	14040 M.	4.1%	569.2 F.

She has a daughter with 571 F. 4.2% at 2y 2X, and a son that we saved for service in our own herd.

She is a daughter of Pabst Sir Belmont Prince (VG-GM), one of the three Gold Medal sons of the Gold Medal Sire, Pabst Belmont Creator.

The second dam made 676 F. 3.86% at 4 years in DHIA, and followed this with three HIR 2X records from 523 to 598 F., the four records average over 4% test.

The fact that we are retaining an older son of the same dam for our own junior sire proves what we think of the cow family back of this promising youngster.

BUY HIM YOUNG—GROW HIM RIGHT—AND YOU WILL HAVE A GREAT HERD SIRE

He Has the Blood Lines That Will Make Him Great

Rock County Asylum & Home

A. G. STEINBORN, Supt. — **Janesville, Wisconsin** — LOREN BREWER, Herdsman

The Styleline De Luxe 2-Door Sedan

CHEVROLET

You see where you're going and you like the way you go there in Chevrolet for '50! The wide curved windshield and generous window area give you vision that's tops for sightseeing . . . tops for safety. You're free to relax and enjoy all the uncrowded luxury of those spacious "five-foot seats" . . . that rich and durable two-tone Fisher interior.

Looking for Economy?

Chevrolet has it! Chevrolet's extra values, Chevrolet's exclusive, big-car features offer you more for your money right from the start! *AND* Chevrolet is famous for the thrifty operation of its spirited valve-in-head engines. It's famous for standing up to the pounding of the roughest country roads . . . famous for lower maintenance costs, too! Now take a look at the price tag of this beautiful Chevrolet for '50! Yes, it's the lowest priced line of all!

Grades and rutted roads, a problem in your area? Chevrolet for '50 offers you two practical, thrifty solutions—the new 105-h.p. Valve-in-Head engine with Powerglide automatic transmission,* or the standard Valve-in-Head engine with Synchro-Mesh transmission. They're both equal to any road . . . and there's no better way to keep your car upkeep way, way down!

*Combination of Powerglide automatic transmission with 105-h.p. engine optional on De Luxe models at extra cost.

Looking for Comfort?

Chevrolet has it! Big-Car comfort . . . comfort you'll enjoy throughout the long life of the car. Extra room! Wide "five-foot seats" accommodate three people with room to spare. And the ride? Try Chevrolet and discover what real riding comfort is. S-m-o-o-t-h is the only way to describe it.

Looking for Style?

Chevrolet has it! All the style and luxury of famous Fisher Bodies, built for Chevrolet . . . available only on Chevrolet in the low-price field. Every detail from the graceful, sweeping lines to the smallest of the interior fittings shows smart, up-to-the-minute styling . . . has practical modern beauty that will last for years.

See your Chevrolet dealer today! Take a drive. See for yourself why Chevrolet is America's favorite car!

CHEVROLET MOTOR DIVISION, *General Motors Corporation*
DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN

Chevrolet's roomy trunk takes care of your bundles on vacation or shopping trips . . . conveniently pops open at the twist of a key! Center-Point steering with Unitized Knee-Action ride, airplane-type shock absorbers and wider tread assure you a smoother ride on all roads in this longest, heaviest car in the low-price field.

FIRST . . . and Finest . . . at Lowest Cost!

Examine all of Chevrolet's big-car features. Then examine Chevrolet's prices—and what a pleasant surprise to learn it's the lowest priced line of all! That's why Chevrolet is America's No. 1 favorite year after year . . . why you'll be better off in every way when you make Chevrolet your choice for extra values!

You get a thrill of pleasure every time you see the sleek good looks of your Chevrolet for '50! It's a thrill you'll enjoy for a good many years, too, for Chevrolet has the kind of styling that lasts. Fourteen smart Styleline and Fleetline models—in a wide variety of sparkling color combinations—are offered for your selection.

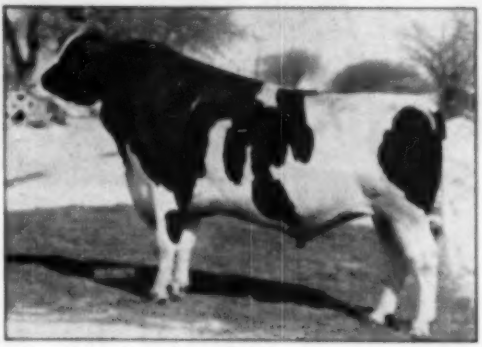
AMERICA'S BEST SELLER . . . AMERICA'S BEST BUY

The Bull to Watch

PABST BURKE WALKER

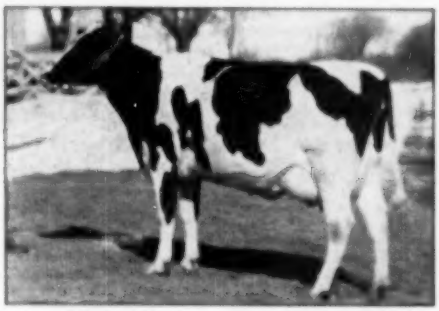
EXCELLENT SON OF BURKE

OUR EXCELLENT SON OF THE GOLD MEDAL WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD—HIS DAM 676.8-LBS. OF FAT AT 2 YEARS WITH A TEST OF 3.8%. She is 7-8 sister to the dam of the 1948 All-American Produce.



PABST BURKE WALKER

AND HERE IS A REPRESENTATIVE DAUGHTER —



COLUMBIAN BELL ADMIRAL BURKE

One of the daughters of Pabst Burke Walker now on test with second calf she had produced 422 pounds of fat in her first 171 days.

At Sunny Lea Farms are six of the older daughters of Pabst Burke Walker that are in the process of making some large records and there are a dozen beautiful yearlings of our own breeding and younger daughters coming on.

Braun's

Sunny Lea Farms

GRAFTON, WISCONSIN

A. D. BRAUN
Owner

H. E. PIPPING
Manager

"A Miracle" IN STORM-FLATTENED CORN AND SORGHUM

"WOULDN'T HAVE HAD ANY FEED IF IT HADN'T BEEN FOR OUR CASE HARVESTER"...

"ONLY FIELD-FORAGE HARVESTER THAT WOULD PICK UP FIELDS LAID LOW BY WIND AND HAIL"...

"On Aug. 28, 1949, the country between Topeka and Kansas City, Kansas, was hit by a severe wind and hail storm that everyone thought completely ruined all corn and sorgo for silos. . . . We decided, when we saw what was left of the corn fields, that our silo-filling season was over," says Robert Peterson in a letter about his Case Forage Harvester.

"However, the owners of these fields were desperate so we started in. . . . The corn and sorgo were laid flat on the ground . . . you couldn't see which way the rows ran. . . . The way this Case handled these fields was a miracle. . . .

"We had to work fast because the material began to rot and sour rapidly and the owners pushed us to get it in the silo. Other makes of harvester would not pick up these crops and every one was amazed at how we could clean up a field.

"About 10 of these farmers wanted me to write and tell this story . . . said they wouldn't have had any feed if it hadn't been for our Case. We don't think you brag enough on this harvester."

"SIMPLEST FIELD-FORAGE HARVESTER MADE," users say. Simple design uses strong, long-lasting parts—few things to need care. Anti-friction bearings make it last long, pull easy. Two-way delivery pipe loads wagon pulled behind or truck driven alongside. Rope-controlled deflector fills front, middle, and rear. See your Case dealer about it. Be sure to use coupon.

✓ LIGHT RUNNING. Makes good use of 2-plow tractor power on the power take-off, yet has the strength and capacity to cut big tonnage with bigger tractors. Also available with engine.

✓ ONE BASIC MACHINE. Built to work equally well in row crops or hay crops, with interchangeable units. Simple in design, staunchly built for years of dependable service with little upkeep.

✓ HANDLES ALL FORAGE CROPS. Corn, sorghum, soybeans—green, wilted, or cured hay—windrowed straw. Order it with row-crop or windrow pick-up unit, or both. Limited number of cutter-bar units available.

✓ EASY TO USE. Over-running clutch lets you get knife wheel up to speed before starting travel. Control lever handy to tractor driver. Can be fitted for hydraulic control.

CASE

PASTE ON PENNY POSTCARD AND MAIL

Mark machines that interest you; write in margin any others you may need; tear out and mail to J. I. Case Co., Dept. E-40, Racine, Wis.

- ☐ Forage Harvester
- ☐ Forage Blower
- ☐ Hammer Mill
- ☐ Three-way Elevator
- ☐ "NCM" Field Baler—Ventilated Bales
- ☐ Heavy-Duty Baler
- ☐ Corn Pickers

NAME _____

POSTOFFICE _____

RFD _____ STATE _____

BARRON COUNTY

Box 474 — **BARRON, WISCONSIN**

Seldom Do You See A Cow Like Her

INDEED A TRIBUTE TO HER BREEDER — ARTHUR DANKS, ALLA-MUCHY & TRANQUILLITY FARMS—

Maternal

Granddam of

"SCOTTY"

TRANQUILLITY MECHTHILDE ORMSBY 1887GED

Production records listed below are all the records of these animals since we began HIR testing. They are copied from our DHIA test book and are subject to HIR approval.

"Scotty's" ability to transmit her pattern has been intensified through his dam being her inbred daughter.

Last six "Scotty" daughters to complete lactation average 2X 2 and 3 yrs.—330d, 19,257 M., 3.94%, 509.5 F.

THESE FIVE "SCOTTY" SONS

No. 1—
Ear Tag—3114244—Born Dec. 8, 1949—**well-marked** about two-thirds black.
His dam: **Meiosgeier Hoosty Andy Vale**
2X 6y 4m 302d 14302 M. 3.5% 506.6 F.
2X 7y 4m 297d 14459 M. 3.8% 558.2 F.
2X 8y 3m 305d 12908 M. 3.9% 501.6 F.
His full sister, 2y 11m 2X 365d 13913 M. 4.2% 583.7 F.

No. 2—
Ear Tag—3LA885—Born Dec. 20, 1949—**well-marked** three-fifths white.
His dam: **Meiosgeier Joe Bess Vale**
2X 5y 3m 291d 11805 M. 3.5% 413.7 F.
2X 6y 1m 273d 13204 M. 3.7% 484.0 F.
2X 7y 1m 289d 11912 M. 3.65% 430.5 F.
His full sister, 2y 9m 2X 331d 13487 M. 4.02% 541.6 F.

No. 3—
Ear Tag—3LL4279—Born Feb. 8, 1950—well-marked three-fifths black.
His dam: **Meiosgeier Beauty Fobes Vale**
2X 6y 2m 292d 13083 M. 3.7% 489.2 F.
2X 5y 1m 292d 11811 M. 3.67% 443.0 F.
2X 6y 1m 294d 14336 M. 3.94% 564.4 F.
His full sister, 1y 11m 2X 336d 14571 M. 3.84% 559.4 F.

No. 4—
Born Feb. 28, 1950. Two-thirds black.
His dam: **Meiosgeier Lena Joe Fobes**
2X 4y 3m 290d 13791 M. 3.4% 464.0 F.
2X 5y 2m 330d 15151 M. 3.56% 541.0 F.
2X 6y 3m 297d 15846 M. 3.71% 589.8 F.
No full sisters.

No. 5—
Born March 26, 1950. Three-fourths white.
His dam: **Meiosgeier Ormsby Beets Fobes**
2X 6y 1m 333d 14132 M. 3.3% 479.5 F.
2X 7y 5m 296d 15668 M. 3.52% 441.9 F.
2X 8y 1m 303d 12975 M. 3.79% 490.8 F.
His full sister, 420 F., 3.61% at 1y 11m (2106d.); 654 F., 3.72% at 2y 11m in 307d., and 116.9 F., 4%, in her first 43 days at 3y 10m.

This unselected group of dams and daughters, under same conditions, tested the same year, makes an excellent study of the influence of this bull. Our test books are open to everyone. Will send pedigrees of these calves upon request—better still—visit our farm.

CLINTON STOCK FARM

"Best By Test" — Home Of The Meiosgeier Ormsbys

PAUL HUIRAS, Supt. — **BARRON, WIS.** — CARL J. NELSON, Owner

A FEW FACTS ABOUT

"Springrest"

1—Barron County's only Gold Medal Sire, Cherokee Sir Homestead, spent his last years in our herd.

2—An outstanding cow family by Montvic Chippewa Chieftain—one just finished HIR test year with 684 lbs. fat, 4.4% in 322 days, 2X. She recently gave us a daughter by Pabst Comet.

3—Now using a 6.1% son of Pabst Burke Breeze.

4—Our fourth year on HIR.

We have had a good run on heifer calves this winter, all of them from dams with 500 to 700 lbs. fat averaging close to 4%. Possibly a few for sale.

SPRINGREST FARM

Clayton P. Garner

CHETEK, WISCONSIN

= MIDLANE =

Our 7 Years on HIR

1943	12 cows	11,913 M.	4.1%	483.9 F.
1944	13 cows	11,530 M.	4.0%	466.9 F.
1945	16 cows	11,647 M.	4.0%	467.2 F.
1946	14 cows	12,496 M.	4.2%	521.2 F.
1947	16 cows	10,966 M.	4.1%	448.6 F.
1948	12 cows	12,841 M.	4.2%	519.8 F.
1949	14 cows	11,516 M.	4.4%	505.7 F.

ALL RECORDS MADE ON 2X

Production that's "Built In"

Herd built on—

Don Duke Vale Ormsby—

a sire proved great

MIDLANE FARM

FREEMAN L. HANSON **CHETEK, WISCONSIN**

EGLANTIERS RAG APPLE DUTCHLAND
Has 9 Crosses to
Johnson Rag Apple Pabst
His Dam and Sire's Dam Average
23353 M. 4.22% 1016.5 F.
His 12 Nearest Dams Average
21419 M. 4.1% 878.3 F.

Our Senior Sire

Eglantiers Rag Apple Dutchland

Born March 5, 1946

Sire: MONTVIC RAG APPLE AJAX (XXX)

Sold for $5,200, Mount Victoria Sale.
48 records to 35 daughters average 14986 M. 3.79% 569 F. at 2y. 100. Daughters up to 882 F. at 2y. Sire of 5 XXX (Excellent) sons.

Dam: CENTRE VIEW DUTCHLAND DAISY (V.G.)
4y-365d-2X 22458 M. 3.86% 868 F.
(2nd for fat on the Canadian Honor List 1948)
5y-365d-2X 19693 M. 3.88% 763 F.
6y-365d-2X 18263 M. 3.57% 652 F.
3y-365d-2X 15297 M. 3.67% 561 F.
7y-365d-2X 14855 M. 3.77% 560 F.

One of her sons, Eglantiers Rag Apple Pabst (XX), a full brother to Dutchland, had Honorable Mention for All-Canadian three-year-old, 1948. Three other sons of Ajax were nominated that year for All-Canadian, one getting Reserve, the others Honorable Mention.

HIGH POINT GRETQUI LOCHINVAR (VG)
Presently heading for her fourth 500-lb. 2X record.

HIGH POINT GRETQUI LOCHINVAR — Has Been Mated to Dutchland

1st Prize Senior Yearling, Warkworth Show 1944, and dam of the 2nd prize junior yearling heifer at the 1949 New Jersey State B & W Show.

HER RECORDS

2y-365d-2X 12772 M. 3.99% 510 F.
3y-365d-2X 17108 M. 3.87% 662 F.
4y-351d-2X 14462 M. 3.75% 541 F.
Now making another 500-lb. 2X record.

She is a great cow from a great cow family. It is matings such as these that will build a herd for the future. She is a daughter of Montvic Lochinvar 3rd (XX) whose 45 daughters have 61 records that average 12597 M. 3.79% 478 F.

The resulting calf will be quite valuable. We are presently offering her yearling son by New Center Champion Goliah (VG), Grand Champion male at N. J. B & W Show 1949, whose dam is an Excellent 100,000-lb. daughter of the grand champion female at the same show. An outstanding Rag Apple and 45th cross.

Full Details on Request.

SUNNYVALE FARMS — Lafayette, New Jersey

G. D. & L. IOZIA, Owners **(Official Classification)** **T. J. OKARMA, Manager**

It's Convention

Time Again!

In a few days, another great convention of The Holstein-Friesian Association will take place in Syracuse, New York, June 5-8.

Your convention is your privilege, your opportunity to express your voice in the industry of your choice.

As member-breeders, it is your right to attend this meeting, take part in discussions, and through your delegates, vote on matters of real importance to you and your fellow Holstein dairymen.

In many places in the world today, social and economic problems are no longer solved through democratic means. And much is written and much is said about the value of self-government.

Your convention represents not only the theory of democratic action . . . it IS such action in itself. The future of your industry is in YOUR hands.

ATTEND! TAKE PART!

JOIN WITH YOUR FELLOW-BREEDERS IN THE SOLUTION OF YOUR HOLSTEIN PROBLEMS

The Holstein-Friesian Association of America

Brattleboro, Vermont

Lederle

If you have mastitis in your herd use this famous drug

AUREOMYCIN OINTMENT, world famous as the antibiotic with the broadest activity in human medicine, is setting new records in cutting down milk check losses from mastitis.

This remarkable drug has proved its effectiveness against staphylococcic and streptococcic mastitis. Thousands of dairy herd owners are enthusiastic about the quick results in the production of salable milk, and the ease of administration.

You will find a tube of AUREOMYCIN OINTMENT

- MORE EFFECTIVE THAN PENICILLIN
- FREE-FLOWING AND SPREADING THROUGHOUT THE UDDER
- ACTIVE FOR MORE THAN 48 HOURS
- WILL NOT INTERFERE WITH REGULAR MILKING HOURS
- COMBINES SAFETY WITH EFFECTIVENESS WHEN USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PACKAGE LITERATURE
- PACKAGED, READY TO USE
- WITH SMALL, ROLLED-IN INFUSION TIP
- REQUIRES NO SYRINGE OR MILK TUBES

For maximum efficiency in the use of AUREOMYCIN OINTMENT and best management practices and disease-control procedure for avoidance of reinfection, consult your veterinarian.

Write for folder on AUREOMYCIN OINTMENT.

Send this coupon for your free copy of the new *Lederle* folder on AUREOMYCIN OINTMENT.

Name _____

Town _____ County _____ State _____

My Dealer's Name is _____ Town _____

LEDERLE LABORATORIES DIVISION

AMERICAN Cyanamid COMPANY

30 Rockefeller Plaza New York 20, N. Y.

RIDGELY HERD SIRES

BAKER FARM DUNWOOD PRIDE — AMCANA HELBON

On the paternal side, both bulls are **Dunloggin bred**: Pride a son and Helbon a grandson of Dunloggin Woodsman, he a son of own brother and sister, **Fond Memory and Proud Mistress** (they by Woodsmaster from Dunloggin Elenora; next dams Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby, **Elenora Della Burke**).

On the maternal side, both bulls are **grandsons of Echo Helbon Mercedes**; Pride from his Ex. 100,000-lb. daughter Pride of B. F., Helbon from his Ex. 100,000-lb. **daughter Faith of B. F.**

The sire of Helbon, B. F. Helbon **Woodsworthy**, (Pre. DHIA proving Plus 1439 milk 35 lbs. fat) is from Joys Delight of B. F. (E) she from Joy (E), highest record **daughter** of Echo Helbon Mercedes (next dam a maternal sister to Pride of Baker Farm).

No males are pictured here. This is a page of **females**. The primary reason for the purchase of Pride and Helbon is to sire such females as these for **Ridgely**.

Pride of Baker Farm (E)
749.9 F. 3.7% 3X
Nom. A.A. Aged Cow 1941.
Dam of Pride.

Dunloggin Proud Mistress
1062.8 F. 4.4% 3X
$10,000 Dunloggin Dis.
Dam of Woodsman.

Faith of Baker Farm (E)
762.9 F. 4.1% 3X
Nom. A.A. Aged Cow 1942.
Dam of Helbon.

Dunloggin Elenora
951.8 F. 4.05% 3X
3 times All American
Double Gr. dam Woodsman.

Get of Echo Helbon Mercedes — Hon. A.A. 1941.
Pride — Joy — Charity — Faith — All Excellent.

Sons of Amcana Helbon are now available. Sons of Pride may now be reserved from females of your own choosing, he having entered service here January 15, 1950.

RIDGELY Farms

STONE RIDGE, NEW YORK

Mrs. Frances H. Leggett, Owner

Foundation Heifers . . .

YOUR CHOICE from our 30 TOP HEIFERS —
Will sell up to 12 head — Priced $750 to $2500

For the past four years about three-quarters of all our calves have been heifers. In the face of this abundance we have disposed of three of our seven farms. Barn space this fall will be at a premium. That is why we are making this unusual offer.

SENSATION MARATHON LAD
Excellent — Gold Medal.

"Aristocrat" — "Clover Lad" — "Sensation" Daughters!

One of these heifers is a daughter of Weber Burke Clover Lad (E-GM) born January 6, 1948, and out of the maternal sister to Sensation Marathon Lad (E-GM). Another is a December 15, 1947 daughter of "Sensation" from one of our top daughters of Weber Haze Burke Paul (brother to "Bubbles"). The next dam is the dam of "Clover Lad". Another is by Newmont Aristocrat (E-GM) and from a daughter of "Paul" classified VG at 2 years, her dam a VG daughter of "Sensation" with 702 lbs. fat, 4.1%, on 2X. Many other daughters of these sires with equally as attractive pedigrees—truly the tops in our breeding program which has produced an 87.8 classification score and several 500-lb. fat HIR herd averages on 2X milking.

They Are Brood Cows of the Future!

I will be happy to meet any interested breeders at Syracuse during Convention Week, and help arrange transportation to the farm. You can telephone me before then at Troy (Ashley 6-9407). We are No. 35 on the Section IV map in the Souvenir Directory.

HOLSER'S VALLEY FARMS John H. Holser Troy, N. Y., R.D. 4

"Abbey" - - Cornerstone of Our Herd!

MONTVIC RAG APPLE COLANTHA ABBEKERK
1243-lb. fat, 4.32% daughter of Johanna Rag Apple Fabet and former World Champion 3X producer.

Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk, while never a member of our herd, is still the brood cow on whose blood we are building.

Our former herd sire, Fobes Abbekerk Ormsby Colanthus, whose daughters make up much of our milking herd, was by her full brother, Montvic Colanthus Abbekerk.

These cows are being mated to our son of "Sovereign," a son of "Abbey."

They are also being mated to our son of "Monogram," who was a grandson of "Abbey." This bull is out of Elmcroft Queen R. Triune, 1949 All-American 4-year-old, and her maternal great grandsire was Montvic Colanthus Abbekerk, full brother to "Abbey."

Few cows have had a greater influence on the breed than "Abbey." We invite your inspection of her many descendants in our herd.

E. H. ELLINGSON
"Father"

White Hill Farm
POPLAR GROVE, ILLINOIS

DONALD F. ELLINGSON
"Son"

RAVENGLEN

FINAL REMINDER

325 HEAD

ANTIOCH — ILLINOIS

Located on Route 45 — Two miles south of the Illinois-Wisconsin line.

Promptly at 9:A. M. — Each Day

Headquarters — HOTEL KARCHER — Waukegan

Hourly electric service from Chicago on the NORTH SHORE ELECTRIC.

T. B. ACCREDITED — ALL VACCINATED — NEGATIVE

DAUGHTERS—

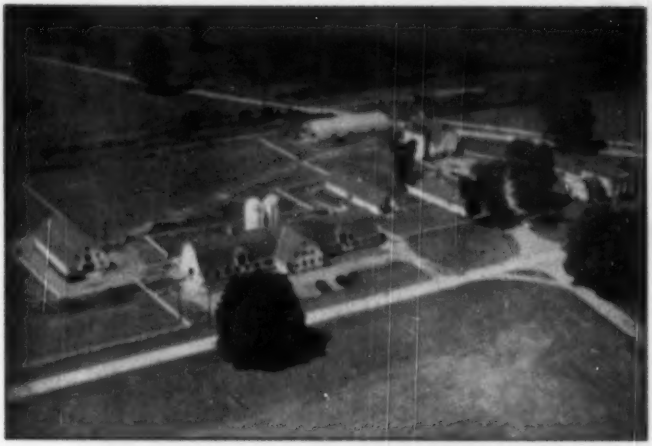
65 by King Bessie Senator
55 by Dictator Ormsby Oak
59 by Ravenglen Montvic Hartog
58 by Ravenglen Hartog Triune
23 by Ravenglen Senator Hartog
20 by Ravenglen Senator Triune
12 by Montvic Bonheur Chieftain
10 by K.B.K.O. of Ravenglen
4 by King Bessie Sir Ravenglen

Bulls (including Herd Sires)—

9 by King Bessie Senator
1 by Dictator Ormsby Oak
4 by Ravenglen Senator Hartog
12 by Ravenglen Senator Triune
12 by Ravenglen Hartog Triune
1 by Ravenglen Montvic Hartog

Baird & Darcey—Sale Mgrs.—Waukesha—Watertown

DISPERSAL MAY 25-26



HARDEN FARMS

WE at Harden Farms feel greatly honored that the Program Committee for the National Holstein Convention has scheduled a visit to the farm.

WE look forward with pride to the privilege of showing you the farm and our herd.

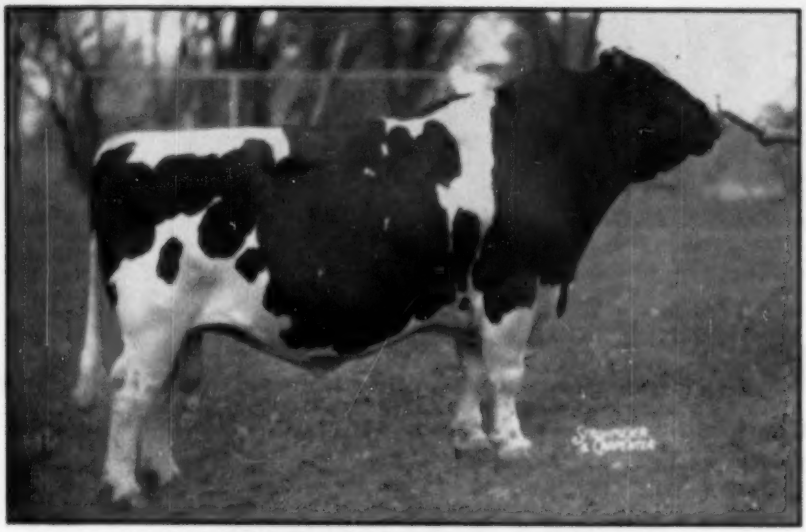
TO delegates, guests and friends of the Holstein cow we extend a wholehearted welcome. Our every effort will go toward making your visit a pleasant one.

HARDEN FARMS

CAMDEN, NEW YORK

SELLING IN THE

Franlo Dispersal -- JULY 10



CHIP OF NETTIE AND AAGGIE

Four Times All-American

And ready to go today for 1950. At 9 years old, he still carries himself like a bull half his age. No sire living can duplicate his record as a show bull or as a sire of show winners. And his sons are carrying on.

Of the 125 head at Franlo, over 100 are directly descended from "Chip".

Harry Strohmeyer spent a productive day at Franlo Farms May 3. We will show you the results in the June issues of the WORLD.

The young things coming along include some amazing prospects for the shows this fall. You can judge from these pictures.

Recent visitors tell us that "Rose Hill" and "Corrine", both now in heavy production, look better than they did on the circuit last fall.

SALE JULY 10 AT FRANLO FARMS, HOPKINS, MINN.

Under Management of

Baird & Darcey — Waukesha, Wisconsin

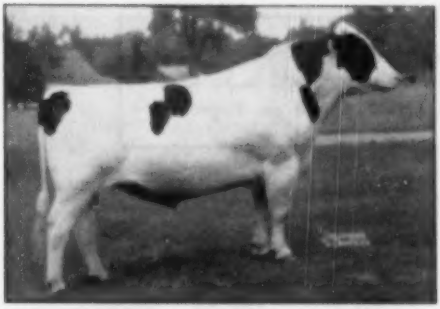
Catalogs will be ready next month. Send 50 cents to cover cost of mailing your copy.

The Parents and Offspring of

RAVENGLEN MONTVIC HARTOG

(Our Senior Herd Sire)

— HIS SIRE —



MONTVIC RAG APPLE AJAX
A Triple XXX Sire
Sold for $5200 at Mt. Victoria.
29 R O M daughters up to 829 fat.
Twin brother to the $2500 Montvic Rag Apple Achilles who is the sire of the new world champion 3-yr.-old for both milk and fat on 2X with 1117 lbs. fat, 20,000 lbs. milk.

— HIS DAM —

MONTVIC BONHEUR HARTOG
"Gold Medal"
365d 4y 3X 16240 4.75% 1133
(Former National Fat Record)
305d 2y 3X 17343 4.46% 774
Sold for $1200 in the Mount Victoria Dispersal, 1942.
2 tested daughters with 522 and 720 lbs. fat.
Dam of "Master", "Ajax" and "Achilles".

OFFSPRING

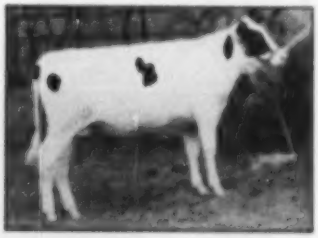
— HIS GRAND CHAMPION SON —

RAVENGLEN HARTOG TRIUNE
Grand Champion Kentucky State Fair, 1949. Jr. Ch. at Ill., Ind., and Ohio, 1947.

— HIS ALL-AMERICAN SON —

RAVENGLEN HARTOG MAY SENATOR
All-American Bull Calf of 1946, when he was first bull calf at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress.

— A SHOW DAUGHTER —



INKA DELLA LIBERATOR HARTOG
In a class of 30 heifer calves she was second at the Ashland County and Distr. B & W Show, 1949, placing next to the junior champion.

Some of the Ravenglen Montvic Hartog Daughters

Ravenglen Hartog Katrinka
Fat 365d 3½y 738.5
Milk (2X-4.4%) 16947.0

Ravenglen Hartog Emily
Fat 335d 2y 609.1
Milk (3X-3.6%) 17063.0

Ravenglen Hartog Neola
Fat 365d 2y 2m 497.0
Milk (3X) 16343.0

Ravenglen Hartog Kristy
Fat 365d 2y 574.0
Milk (3X-4%) 15991.0

Ravenglen Hartog Ginger
Fat 365d 2y 533.8
Milk (2X-4.2%) 12561.0

Ravenglen Hartog Quirty
Fat 295d 2y 4m 473.6
Milk (2X-4.1%) 11516.0

Steel-Bilt Proving Farms

MARTIN STEEL PRODUCTS CORP.,
Owners

Mansfield, Ohio

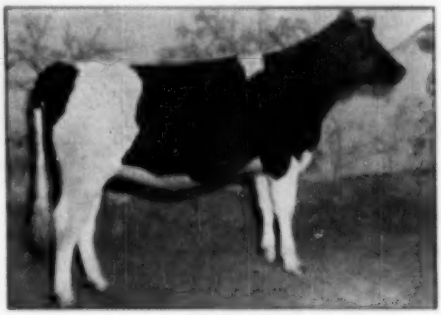
A. L. WATT, Manager
Millsboro Rd., R. D. 3

Consider the Heifers Carnation has Consigned to The National Convention Sale at Syracuse, New York

The Bull Carnation Has Consigned To The National Convention Sale, June 8, at Syracuse, New York, is So Outstanding We Have Presented His Pedigree on Page 67.

Carnation Lola Heilo Letta, the older of the two heifers Carnation has consigned to The National Convention Sale at Syracuse, is a real Show prospect. You would search far to find a foundation female as outstanding in type and breeding. Her sire, Hallrose Progressor, classified "Excellent", and a Gold Medal sire, is so well-known he needs no further description. Her dam (who has 2 other outstanding daughters) has a 4-year-old daughter over 927 lbs. of fat on 3-time milking, and she (herself) made over 1000 pounds on 3-time, and is a granddaughter of an 1109-lb. 5-year-old. This heifer is bred to Carnation Imperial Madcap.

CARNATION LOLA HEILO LETTA
Born September 15, 1948.



CARNATION LASSIE HEILO WALKER
Born December 11, 1948.

Carnation Lassie Heilo Walker, the younger heifer consigned, is a daughter of the Grand Champion Show bull, Carnation Ensign, out of a young cow that made 819 lbs. of fat on 3-time milking. Her dam, a 914-lb. daughter of Matador Segis Ormsby, has 3 wonderful full sisters and is out of a full sister to the dam of Governor of Carnation. As the picture shows, this too is a beautiful heifer.

Write today for complete details.

Address:
CARNATION MILK FARMS,
116a Stuart Building,
Seattle 1, Washington

Carnation Milk Farms

Holstein-Friesian World

May 20, 1950 ★ The Newspaper of the Breed ★

Homecoming Convention at Syracuse

The Holstein-Friesian Association of America returns to Syracuse, New York, for its 65th annual convention on June 6 and 7. The annual meetings for many years were held regularly at Syracuse, but this is the first return since 1931. The special committees of the New York Holstein-Friesian Association are accordingly putting forth great effort to make it a real "homecoming" event. New York breeders are proud to have the opportunity of playing host on this occasion.

Details of entertainment plans have been presented in these columns and are re-stated elsewhere in this issue for the convenience of those attending. We hope for one of the largest gatherings in the history of the Association.

The emphasis on entertainment features, however, does not mean that the business of the Association will be subordinated. Particular pains have been taken in planning the program not to encroach at all upon the two convention days of Tuesday and Wednesday.

Business of the Convention

Delegates and guests will hear good news in the annual reports of officers. The year 1949 was a banner period in the history of the Association. More animals were registered and more certificates of registry and transfer issued than in any previous year. Financially, the Association made a fine addition to its resources to insure its future **stability. New** applications during the first four months of 1950 are running ahead of the comparable months of 1949. New Membership applications during the first four months of 1950 are running ahead of the comparable months of 1949. New membership applications are also well ahead of last year, with a total of 779 received in this four-month period. The annual reports in substantially complete form have been published in recent issues of the **World**; are available also in pamphlet form upon request.

The details of the convention procedure appear in the call which is on another page.

Time Table

Monday—June 5: Arrive
Yacht Club Luncheon
Harden Farms Trip
and Clambake (4:30 p. m.)

Tuesday—June 6:
Open Forum Day
Ladies Luncheon

Wednesday—June 7:
65th Annual Convention
Annual Banquet and Dance

Thursday—June 8:
Homecoming National Convention Super-Duper Sale

Friday—June 9:
Post-Convention Tours

Open Forum Day on Tuesday is a place for letting off steam. All members, whether delegates or not, have the privilege of the floor in discussing affairs of the Association and the proposed amendments coming up for official action on Wednesday.

Proposed Amendments

Amendment No. 1 by E. J. Keane of New York, is lengthy in the number of sections to be amended, but its purpose is simple—to move the entire machinery of delegate election ahead 30 days.

We feel that this change is desirable from every standpoint. There have been no changes in this time table since the delegate system was adopted in 1921. Since that date the Association has doubled in size. It is a bigger job to carry out the whole procedure of nomination, election and notification of delegates. The notices of election come so near the time of the convention that those last few weeks are a rat race at the Secretary's office in receiving resignations of elected delegates and notifying those next on the list of their eligibility. A longer period here would enable elected delegates to complete their plans for attendance and thus should result in fewer withdrawals.

There is another angle that is of still greater importance. The present election system leaves little opportunity for state delegations to hold meetings with the members from their districts to study and discuss the forthcoming convention problems. The extra month will permit most state associations to meet with their elected delegates and insure more representative action. It will make for a better informed delegate body. We urge the adoption of the items listed under Amendment No. 1.

Perhaps it would be opportune to give consideration to the idea of holding the conventions at a less busy season of the year on the farm. No action can be taken, of course, at this convention, but it is a matter of importance. The meetings were originally held in March, but were changed to June for reasons of weather which hampered transportation. That does not weigh so heavily now. June is a bad time for many to get away.

No. 2, by the Rules Committee, has had no lack of public discussion following the advance outline presented for the purpose by Secretary Norton through these columns.

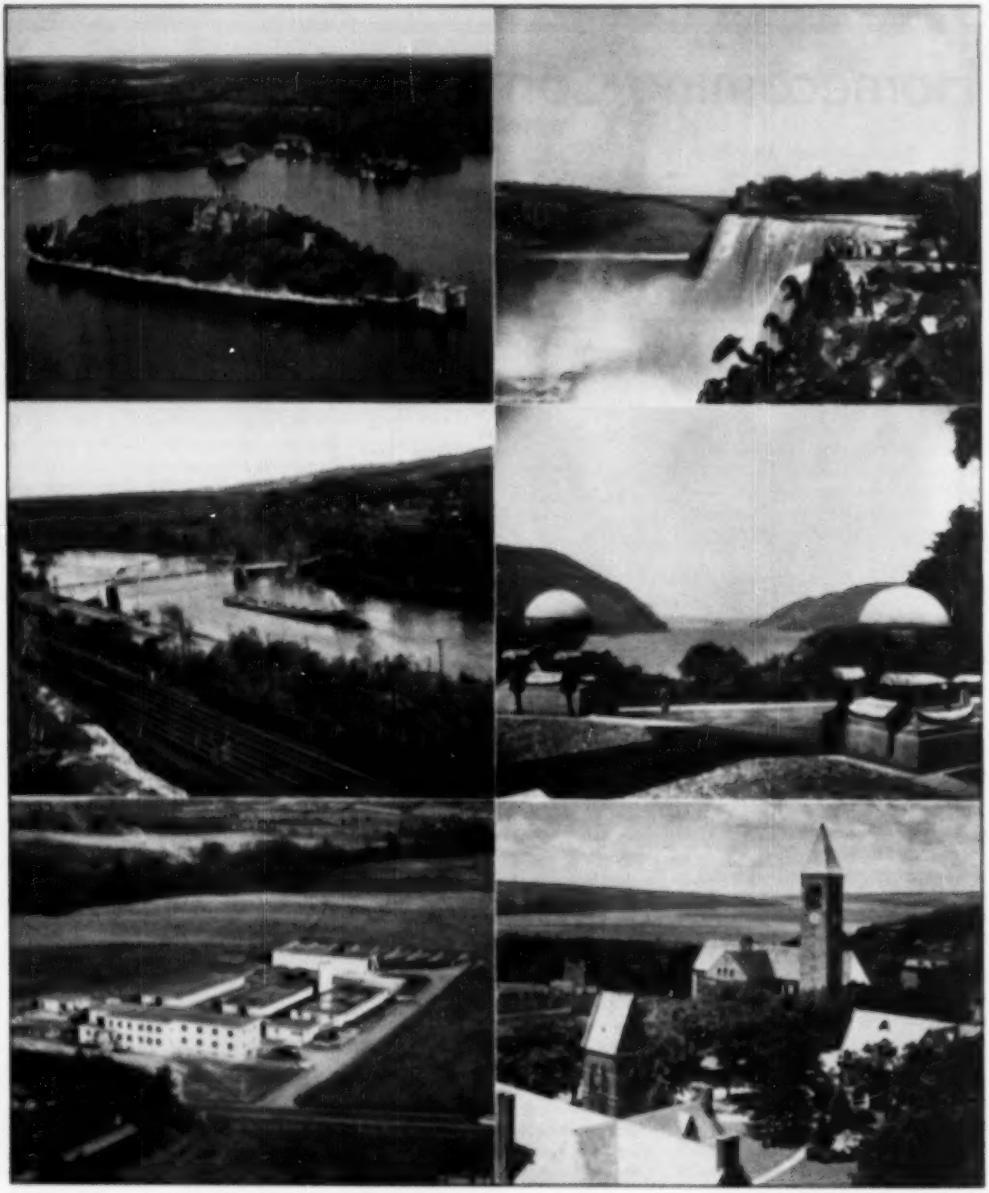
It will be noted that the proposal as offered has been broadened since the original presentation, perhaps as a result of the barrage of unfavorable letters called forth. The proposal now would limit registry of bulls, on and after January 1, 1953, to sons of dams officially classified Good Plus or higher, or, as an alternative (this is the added portion), from dams which on Advanced Registry or Herd Test have exceeded Advanced Registry requirements by 50.

We feel that the committee has performed a very worthwhile service by the introduction of this subject of selective registry of bulls. The more we can focus attention of breeders upon the importance of selectivity in the raising of bulls for sale, and of greater care in the selection of bulls for service, the better it will be for the Holstein industry. This proposal has succeeded markedly in thus drawing attention to the subject.

While more and more breeders will probably aim in the direction indicated in the natural course of events,

(Continued on page 30)

Scenic New York



Top, a view in the Thousand Islands. Boldt Castle in the foreground.

Center, above, The New York State Barge Canal near Little Falls, N. Y. New York Central Tracks in foreground.

Semen Factory of the New York Artificial Breeders' Cooperative, Ithaca, N. Y.

Top, a view of Niagara Falls from Goat Island.

Center, above, Looking down the Hudson from West Point.

"For above Cayuga's Waters" at Cornell University.

Notice of Sixty-Fifth Annual Convention

You are hereby notified that the Sixty-Fifth Annual Convention of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America will be held on the first Wednesday in June 1950 (the seventh day of the month), in Syracuse, New York at Hotel Syracuse at 10:00 o'clock a. m., for the election of officers and the transaction of any other business which may properly come before it.

The meeting will be called to order promptly at 10:00 o'clock a. m., Eastern Daylight Time, by the President, Mr. S. B. Hall.

You will also take notice that the following matters will be acted upon at such meeting and the order of business will be substantially as follows:

1. Reading of the Call for this Meeting
2. Report of the Committee on Elections,
   Mr. Myron J. Hoxie, Windsor, Conn.
   Mr. Osborne C. West, Hadley, Mass.
   Mr. T. J. Frizzell, Charlestown, N. H.
   (Record of votes cast for Delegates transmitted by the Executive Secretary, Article III, Section 9, Paragraph (b).)
3. Appointment by the President of Committee on Credentials and Permanent Membership to consider the report of the Committee on Elections, to receive credentials from elected delegates, to prepare a permanent Roll for the Convention, and to act as tellers. [Article III, Section 9, Paragraph (b).]
4. Report of Chairman of Committee on Permanent Membership Roll of Delegates
5. Roll Call of Delegates
6. Reading of Minutes of Last Meeting
   (A typewritten record of 49 pages)
7. Annual Report of the Treasurer,
   Mr. H. W. Norton, Jr., Brattleboro, Vermont. (Printed reports of the officers will be available at the Convention)
8. Annual Report of the Finance Committee,
   Mr. Albert B. Craig, Pittsburgh, Pa.
   Mr. Fred W. Tullis, Monroe, Mich.
   Mr. Thomas H. Benton, Blairstown, New Jersey
9. Annual Report of the Executive Secretary,
   Mr. H. W. Norton, Jr., Brattleboro, Vermont
10. Annual Report of the Director of Extension Service,
    Mr. Glen M. Householder, Brattleboro, Vermont
11. Reports of Special Committees,
    Constitution, By-Laws, and Resolutions:
    Mr. C. M. Horn, Cleveland, Ohio
    Mr. Leon A. Piguet, East Aurora, New York
    Mr. Thomas H. Benton, Blairstown, New Jersey

    Persons having proposals of amendments to the By-Laws, or resolutions, should appear at the session of this Committee at 4:30 o'clock p. m., Tuesday, June 6.
12. Proposals for Amendments of the By-Laws
    (1) By New York State General Committee for 1950 Annual Meeting, E. J. Keane, Chairman:

    To amend Article III, Section 6 by substituting the words "November 30th" in place of the words "December 31st" in the fourth sentence. The sentence would then read: "Each election district shall be entitled to one delegate and one additional delegate for every 150 active members or majority fraction there-

(Continued on page 34)

PROGRAM AND SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

65th Annual Convention
The Holstein-Friesian Association of America
Hotel Syracuse, Syracuse, New York
(Eastern Daylight Time)

	Friday, June 2
10:00 a. m.	Committee Meetings
	Saturday, June 3
10:00 a. m.	Committee Meetings
	Sunday, June 4
9:00 a. m.	Annual Meeting Board of Directors
	Monday, June 5
9:00 a. m.	Registration of Delegates and Visitors (Convention Floor, Hotel Syracuse). Delegates and others are urged to register promptly at headquarters on arrival.
9:00 a. m.	Annual Meeting Board of Directors, continued
11:00 a. m.	Leave Syracuse by bus
12:00 noon	Luncheon for guests at Syracuse Yacht and Country Club
1:45–3:45	Boat trip to Sylvan Beach
4:30–9:00	Cattle Show and Clambake at Harden Farms, Camden, New York
	Tuesday, June 6
8:00 a. m.	Registration of Delegates and Visitors
10:00 a. m.	Open Forum—Grand Ballroom, President S. B. Hall presiding Address of Welcome: Thomas J. Corcoran, Mayor of Syracuse Response: Vice President Harold J. Shaw President's address: Mr. S. B. Hall Discussion of Association Business Consideration of Amendments and Resolutions Ladies' Entertainment: Luncheon at 12:30 p. m. and Style Show at 2:00 p. m., Hotel Onondaga
2:00 p. m.	Address: "A News Analyst Views the Dairy Industry"—E. R. Vadeboncoeur, News Commentator, WSYR, Syracuse Open Forum, continued
4:30 p. m.	Meeting, Committee on Constitution and By-Laws
6:00 p. m.	Movie—"Electrified Farming," courtesy General Electric Company, Grand Ballroom
9:00 p. m.	Delegate caucuses
	Wednesday, June 7
10:00 a. m.	Annual Convention of Delegates—Grand Ballroom President S. B. Hall presiding.
7:00 p. m.	Annual Banquet and Dance—Grand Ballroom
	Thursday, June 8
11:00 a. m.	National Homecoming Convention Super-Duper Sale—New York State Fairgrounds
	Friday, June 9
	Holstein Tours

Delegates Elected for Syracuse

Report of Committee on Elections

We, the undersigned Committee on Elections of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America, duly appointed by the President, respectfully submit the following report:

In accordance with the By-Laws of the Association, Article III, Section 9, we met at Brattleboro, Vermont, on May 2, 1950. We received from the Executive Secretary in sealed envelopes 7,575 Official Ballots for the election of delegates to the 1950 Convention. The envelopes were opened in our presence, the ballots duly counted and canvassed, and a record was made of the number of votes cast for each candidate.

74 ballots were invalid, due to the fact that some members failed to mark them properly or voted for more candidates than were allotted to their states.

In the following tabulation the figures in parentheses indicate the number of votes cast for each candidate in each state, including the DELEGATES ELECTED to the Annual Convention to be held in Syracuse, New York, June 7, 1950.

(Editor's Note: For reasons of space we present only the elected delegates and an equal number of alternates from each district.)

ALABAMA—1 Delegate—No nominations.

ARIZONA—1 Delegate—34 Ballots: (19) G. F. Woods, Tucson. Alt.: (15) Warren H. Kurtz, Glendale.

ARKANSAS—1 Delegate—No nominations.

ARKANSAS—1 Delegate—No nominations.

CALIFORNIA — 7 Delegates—221 Ballots: (135) Mark L. Borror, Springville; (119) Milton Kidd, Modesto; (117) A. J. Quist, Fresno. Alt.: (87) Arthur A. Cmaere, Modesto; (56) Mrs. J. W. Taylor, Visalia; (46) John O. Wackerman, Orland.

COLORADO—2 Delegates—44 Ballots: (35) Burt H. Chrisman, Littleton; (33) H. R. Lascelles, Henderson. Alt.: (29) C. W. Henry, Greeley; (24) Arch G. Gothard, Denver.

CONNECTICUT —2 Delegates—57 Ballots: (31) Robert K. Mitchell, Southbury; (31) Walter L. Thorpe, South Coventry. Alt.: (24) Myron J. Hoxie, Windsor; (15) James M. Osborn, Wallingford.

DELAWARE—1 Delegate—29 Ballots: (15) Furnal F. Friedel, Viola. Alt.: (14) Earle M. Tull, Seaford.

FLORIDA—1 Delegate—30 Ballots: (19) Martin J. Sheridan, Jr., Clearwater. Alt.: (11) H. Colton Lewis, Coral Gables.

GEORGIA—1 Delegate—8 Ballots: (8) A. L. Faulkner, Monticello.

IDAHO—2 Delegates—104 Ballots: (41) James G. Lupton, Nampa; (37) Thomas E. Maberly, Rupert. Alt.: (34) Henry Drury, Preston; (32) George L. Burri, Nampa.

ILLINOIS—7 Delegates—411 Ballots: (165) Robert B. Howard, Dundee; (164) Arnold C. Wittmus, Harvard; (140) W. W. Yapp, Urbana; (125) Merle E. Howard, Mooseheart; (105) Robert W. Gardner, Solon Mills; (105) Douglas Knights, Sandwich; *(102) George I. Maxwell, Champaign.
OTHER CANDIDATES: *(102) Leslie H. Geddes, Rockford; (97) John F. Cass, Naperville; (80) J. H. Swanzey, Freeport; (78) James Cornoe, Hebron; (78) A. C. Thompson, McHenry; (72) S. W. Buford, Stockton; (72) Arthur L. Goodenough, Morrison.
*Tie broken by Committee on Elections in accord with By-Laws Article III, Section 9.

INDIANA—4 Delegates—288 Ballots: (78) John A. Newman, Culver; (73) Ray L. Meeker, Muncie; (52) Harry R. Rosenbury, Rochester; (50) Clark Wm. Dellinger, Jeffersonville. Alt.: (49) John Ummel, Elkhart; (47) H. June Mishler, South Whitley; (42) Edgar G. Ball, Elwood; (42) Leland J. Osborn, Warsaw.

IOWA—5 Delegates—262 Ballots—(92) Claude E. Wylam, Waverly; (89) I. P. Stewart, Maynard; (68) Alfred M. Paper, Stockton; (65) Folmer C. Hansen, Cedar Falls; (64) Orville L. Hamer, Waterloo. Alt.: (55) M. M. Campbell, Newton; (49) H. F. Bothe, Fort Dodge; (46) A. J. Johnson, Elkader; (43) H. O. Larsen, Dike; (36) G. F. Walters, Waterloo.

KANSAS—3 Delegates—138 Ballots: (44) W. H. Mott, Herington; (40) E. A. Dawdy, Salina; (32) Leo H. Hostetler, Harper. Alt.: (28) Quentin J. Kubin, McPherson; (27) Dale Kubin, McPherson; (26) Lloyd Shultz, Pretty Prairie.

KENTUCKY—1 Delegate—13 Ballots: (13) Hubert Conner, Burlington.

LOUISIANA—1 Delegate—4 Ballots: (4) Gustave Spaht, New Orleans.

MAINE—2 Delegates—110 Ballots: (55) H. C. Briggs, Jr., Turner; (45) Beverly P. Rand, Sherman Mills. Alt.: (42) Richard H. Shaw, Sanford; (40) Donald Corbett, Waterville.

MARYLAND—3 Delegates—154 Ballots: (60) J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown; (40) Howard C. Barker, Frederick; (32) McKendree Walker, Gaithersburg. Alt.: (25) Ira D. Ifert, Middletown; (23) Ray H. Smith, Frederick; (23) Stanley B. Sutton, Chestertown.

MASSACHUSETTS—2 Delegates—114 Ballots: (64) Osborne C. West, Hadley; (34) Howard A. Kimball, Lunenburg. Alt.: (33) Maurice J. Davenport, Shelburne; (22) R. Walter Hurlburt, Ashley Falls.

MICHIGAN—9 Delegates—540 Ballots: (247) Robin Carr, Fowlerville; (213) C. B. Smith, Williamston; (209) Herb A. Miller, Williamston; (204) O. F. Foster, Clarkston; (190) Everett R. Miller, Birmingham; (175) Martin Buth, Jr., Comstock Park; (166) Sarah Van Hoosen Jones, Rochester; (151) Charles Figi, Morenci. Alt.: (145) Morris C. Place, Rochester; (142) Jay F. Bowlby, Ovid; (120) John A. Rinke, Warren; (115) George G. Schafer, Dearborn; (104) R. P. Ullman, Detroit; (93) Harry Pickitt, Allegan; (88) Henry Bourassa, Linwood; (79) Gerrit J. Buth, Coopersville; (79) F. K. Merkley, Flint.

MINNESOTA—7 Delegates—549 Ballots: (211) A. J. Lashbrook, Northfield; (204) Harold J. Swenson, Spicer; (191) W. S. Moscrip, Lake Elmo; (172) Oscar M. Sletta, Madelia; (169) A. H. Jergens, Biscay; (162) Russell W. Seath, Owatonna; (162) Axel Hansen, Minneapolis. Alt.: (160) Edward Heuer, Norwood; (155) Harry D. Parsons, Northfield; (146) Ralph F. O'Connell, Le Center; (147) Hugo Albrecht, New Ulm; (114) Myron W. Clark, Stewartville; (104) B. J. Huseby, Adams; (93) Clifford A. Ruble, Albert Lea.

MISSISSIPPI—1 Delegate—4 Ballots: (4) Edith Clarke, Columbus.

MISSOURI—2 Delegates—73 Ballots: (50) Jas. E. Crosby, Jr., Columbia; (39) W. H. Meyer, Hannibal. Alt.: (32) T. A. Burgeson, Grandview; (19) F. J. Armstrong, Cape Girardeau.

MONTANA—1 Delegate—17 Ballots: (16) H. Allen Shumate, Helena.

NEBRASKA—2 Delegates—79 Ballots: (22) Henry Stubbe, Central City; (21) M. H. Severe, Palmyra. Alt.: (19) Paul C. Swanson, Stromsburg; (18) Roland Ramsay, Seward.

NEVADA—1 Delegate—14 Ballots: (6) Le Grand Walker, Reno. Alt.: (3) Alfred A. Dalz, Fallon.

NEW HAMPSHIRE—2 Delegates—100 Ballots: (29) Gerald A. Stoddard, North Haverhill; (28) Richard Hill, Concord. Alt.: (23) Paul J. Fenton, Andover; (22) C. Leland Slayton, Warner; (22) Frederick A. Stoddard, Greenland.

NEW JERSEY—2 Delegates — 141 ballots: (56) Peter P. Van Nuys, Belle Mead; (36) Arthur Danks, Allamuchy. Alt.: (35) Art. Curren, Cedar Grove; (30) Charles V. N. Davis, Somerville.

NEW MEXICO—1 Delegate—10 Ballots: (6) Anne Humphrey, Clovis. Alt.: (4) H. F. Lillywhite, Farmington.

NEW YORK — 22 Delegates—1,027 Ballots: (575) R. Austin Backus, Mexico; (431) James H. Stone, Marcellus; (392) Kenneth Turk, Ithaca; (363) Miles R. Marshall, Morrisville; (362) H. H. Rathbun, Jr., Oriskany Falls; (350) Frank N. Decker, Syracuse; (338) Grover C. Guernsey, Schoharie; (337) Orson D. Smith, Canastota; (336) W. G. Robens, Poland; (334) Paul Smith, Newark Valley; (320) Harold B. Lee, Cazenovia; (297) Edwin P. Smith, Sherburne; (289) David J. Roberts, Sauquoit; (286) Chas. H. Harden, Camden; (285) Henry Weller, Lowville; (274) Sharon J. Mauhs, Cobleskill; (269) Fred J. Salteman, Cortland; (268) Ernest Strobeck, Macedon; (262) G. Harold Cowles, Ashville; (254) Robert M. Thompson, Jr., Heuvelton; (254) Henry W. Samson, Vernon Center; (247) James L. Sears, Baldwinsville; (247) R. H. Fisher, Cazenovia. Alt.: (239) Hugh M. Hughes, Skaneateles; (235) Edmund J. Keane, Syracuse; (231) Robert J. Howard, Sherburne; (230) F. M. Wigsten, Poughkeepsie; (230) James A. Young, Angelica; (221) Grant D. Langdon, Copake; (215) La Motte Bresee, Elmira; (203) Irving C. Scott, Hamilton; (193) H. E. Marhold, Ellisburg; (192) Carlton J. Chambers, Walton; (192) Paul Newman, Cayuga; (192) Ceylon E. Snider, Fillmore; (188) Robert C. Church, Baldwinsville; (186) Gordon S. V. Andrews, Lagrangeville; (185) Le Roy Munro, Elbridge; (180) Lauran W. Hartshorn, Lebanon; (175) Harry E. Underwood, Preble; (174) Kenneth A. Patchen, Locke; (172) Alfred L. Rose, Pine Plains; (172) Harley J. Bennett, Canton; (168) Leland Wesley Irish, Valatie; (164) William T. Jones, Cazenovia; (164) Will Jay Pike, North Norwich.

NORTH CAROLINA—2 Delegates—53 Ballots: (14) Barnard Daugherty, Boone; (12) Roy M. Purser, Raleigh. Alt.: (11) Dr. C. E. Rankin, Morganton; (11) Ralph B. Cummings, Guilford College.

NORTH DAKOTA—1 Delegate—21 Ballots: (21) M. G. Kruse, Kindred.

OHIO—10 Delegates — 553 Ballots: (260) Clair I. Miller, Medina; (212) Fred Dellinger, Plain City; (207) R. H. Barr, Canton; (194) Clark O. Biddle, Wauseon; (184) J. O. Fenstermaker, Somerville; (180) Kenneth F. Indoe, Lodi; (140) H. O. Frederick, Ashtabula; (137) H. S. Dalton, Wakeman; (130) Pearl Bouic, Ostrander; (128) Ira W. Lee, New London. Alt.: (124) I. M. Cavanagh, Burton; (122) H. D. Andreas, Beach City; (116) John C. Indoe, Medina; (113) Paul H. McNish, Burton; (112) Gordon A. Riley, Ashland; (111) C. L. Blackman, Columbus; (94) Lamar Young, Mineral Ridge; (85) William J. Baldwin, Lexington; (78) J. F. Hutchinson, Gibsonburg; (78) L. E. Boerger, Irwin.

OKLAHOMA—2 Delegates—59 Ballots: (28) C. O. Abercrombie, Vinita; (16) Robert W. Adams, Broken Arrow. Alt.: (12) John J. Steward, Edmond; (11) Harold Meier, Hitchcock.

OREGON—1 Delegate—42 Ballots: (27) J. W. Adamson, Troutdale. Alt.: (15) Walter M. Brog, Salem.

PENNSYLVANIA—13 Delegates—661 Ballots: (380) J. A. Fairchild, Berwick; (259) Earl L. Groff, Strasburg; (241) Norman E. Rishel, York; (228) Ben Ballard, Troy; (227) Joseph O. Canby, Hulmeville; (227) William H. Landis, East Greenville; (226) Jesse Kurtz, Carlisle; (224) H. A. Snyder, Montoursville; (217) T. H. Oehman, Macungie; (217) Charles S. Chaffee, Ulster; (207) George M. Hunsberger, Plumsteadville; (202) Roy S. Bowen, Wellsboro; (200) Clark Brown, Wellsboro. Alt.: (187) Paul G. Longenecker, Strasburg; (187) Clarence E. Lyons, Mt. Joy; (186) Hubert S. Miller, Myerstown; (180) Russell S. Dayton, Montrose; (175) John S.

(Continued on page 41)

Report of Director of Extension

It is my privilege to submit a closely condensed report of activities of the Extension Department of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America during 1949.

During the year more breeders of registered Holstein-Friesian cattle integrated into the breed clubs and worked in an organized effort for breed improvement than ever before. Type improvement outweighed all other interests during 1949. Sales of registered Holstein-Friesian animals, both at auction and private treaty rewarded sellers of super type animals, regardless of age, to a greater extent than in any previous year.

PERSONNEL CHANGES—FIELD SERVICE

Personnel changes—as of June 15, 1949, H. Allen Shumate, Helena, Montana, assigned to cover the Pacific Northwest territory, resigned to assume full responsibility for the management of Shumate Holstein Ranch at Helena. As of that date, Gerald J. Plowman of Smithfield, Utah was assigned to this territory. As of March 31, 1949—William R. Rider, a veteran of many years' service in the Holstein Extension field, relinquished his position as associate Holstein fieldman with the Pennsylvania Holstein Association due to declining health status.

At the close of 1949—G. Raymond Appleman, Linn, Kansas, who had covered the Southwest territory, resigned to become herd manager at Adams Acres Holstein Ranch, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma. He was succeeded by Richard E. Nelson, Boone, Iowa.

(Tabular reports of the year's activities of Fieldmen Appleman, Brace, Crissey, Howard, Miller, Morris, Plowman and Stewart, and State men, Brown, Personius, Fairchild, Hadley, Nichols and McDaniel are presented in the full printed report of the Extension Service.)

TRANSFER ALLOTMENT

During 1949, three states continued to utilize fifty cents per transfer originating in their state returned by The Holstein-Friesian Association of America to assist in carrying on an active Holstein Extension program, closely allied with and under national association supervision. Each of the three states (New York, Ohio, and Pennsylvania) employed full-time state fieldmen and maintained a headquarters office. Ohio maintained two full-time state fieldmen throughout the year with New York and Pennsylvania em-

GLEN M. HOUSEHOLDER

ploying the second fieldman on a part-time basis.

The allotments, during 1949, amounted to: New York—$11,893; Ohio—$5,583.50; Pennsylvania—$5,832.50.

In addition to the transfer appportionment to New York, Ohio, and Pennsylvania, The Holstein-Friesian Association of America allotted $4,000 during 1949 to the California Holstein-Friesian Association, which employed a full-time fieldman rendering service to breeders in California, Arizona, and Nevada.

MOTION PICTURES

In addition to national routing of the 16-mm. natural-color "Holstein Heritage" sound film and the 13-min. sound film "Recording Holstein Achievement at Brattleboro," as well as the silent film "The Holstein-Friesian Cow Meets Every Situation"—photographic work on two additional motion pictures was completed during the year,—"Holsteins on Parade" built around the "mother" Black and White Show held as a Convention trip feature by its founders in Cache Valley, Utah and "Holsteins in Their Native Land," directed by the late Martin Buth during his final visit to Holland.

In what is believed to be the first television recording of a dairy cattle sale, a 15-minute sound movie especially designed for telecasting was taken of the National Convention Sale in the Cow Palace at San Francisco. The movie was then released for several television showings.

ROADSIDE ADVERTISING

Again, during 1949, the Extension Department cooperated with breeders

TABLE I

REPORT ON PUBLICITY AND ADVERTISING PROGRAM

GENERAL SUMMATION	1949 Stories	1949 Outlets	1948 Stories	1948 Outlets	1947 Stories	1947 Outlets
Advanced Registry Records	535	15,173	152	8,271	224	6,965
Herd Improvement Reg. Recs.	1,638	41,082	2,402	31,329	2,899	23,166
‡‡ Herd Classifications	940	5,454				
Lifetime Production	347	19,419	202	3,742	258	2,053
Herd Prefix Reservations	1,417	1,457	1,119	1,179	1,139	1,129
Transfers	1,668	1,660	1,500	2,027	2,095	2,095
Awards	1,248	5,805	1,811	14,407	1,862	11,661
Assn. and Breed Activities	2,338	3,305	145	4,108	972	7,182
Major Features	26	28,845	27	28,747	33	17,858
	17,801	$128,728	$8,962	91,490	16,017	76,861

‡ These two figures represent a new all-time high in publicity volume, both as to number of individual stories written, and number of outlets reached. While the increase is in part due to an increase in the amount of material of high news value available (reflecting increased activity on the part of the breeders) a great deal of credit for this record-breaking year should go to the staff in this department, whose efficiency made such production possible.

‡‡ Formerly summarized under "Awards."

TABLE II

COMPARISON OF REPLIES TO KEYED ADVERTISEMENTS

	1949	1948	1947	1946
January	2,811	2,604	3,078	2,129
February	1,748	3,220	2,667	2,482
March	2,711	2,189	2,651	1,489
April	2,471	1,099	1,202	959
May	898	528	575	760
June	757	1,495*	915	639
July	430	616	766	681
August	567	739	896	916
September	796	877	817	884
October	1,249	785	872	1,026
November	911	1,182	604	1,182
December	748	655	691	1,169
	15,600**	15,080	15,237	14,798

* Began selling Hand Book here in national advertising.

** These inquiries represent a new high of inquiry volume, also a most interesting and surprising fact. During 1949, utilizing the tested media established during 1947's advertising study, no free literature was offered. In every case, advertisements listed only the Holstein Hand Book at 25c per copy. This policy was established to screen from the many inquiries received those individuals who had answered the advertisement primarily to receive something free. (It was definitely felt that a person interested enough to send even a small amount of money with his request would be more seriously interested than otherwise). This high volume of inquiries, continued high volume of Hand Book sales, plus the low cost-per-inquiry, represents a highly satisfactory year from an advertising standpoint.

TABLE III

LITERATURE MAILED AND INQUIRIES RECEIVED

(Administration Division Only)

	1949		1948	
LITERATURE MAILED:				
Total Pieces (General)	410,455		373,594	
	*N	H	*N	H
School Packages	387	200	404	110
Fair Packages		103		135
Total Pieces to New Buyers	41,116		34,005	
Total Pieces of Literature Mailed	451,571		407,916	
LETTERS AND INQUIRIES RECEIVED:				
Letters from Students, Teachers, Ext. Workers	8,610		6,578	
Letters from Breeders	4,931		2,004	
Letters from New Breeders	2,198		1,687	
*—Miscellaneous Literature Requests Not Keyed	2,581		3,799	
Magazines and Newspapers	2,849		2,290	
Miscellaneous Letters Unclassified	2,539		3,311	
Cattle Inquiries and New Prospects Not Directly Traceable to Keyed Ads	403		353	
TOTAL MAIL HANDLED BY EXTENSION ADMINISTRATION	23,460		24,423	

*—The large 1948 figure is due to the heavy return of cards included in the pamphlet "How to Cash In" and also to the fact that we had many returns from institutions which we circularized with our lists of literature.

*N Sample School Packages (one of each different piece sent).

H Regular School Packages (total number of each different piece sent).

In addition during 1949 the Advertising Division sent out 30,324 pieces of literature, plus 10,709 Hand Books sold. The 1948 figures were 26,378 pieces of free literature sent out by this division with 13,628 Hand Books sold.

TABLE IV

HOLSTEIN CLUBS IN THE UNITED STATES

	Membership in State Holstein Breeder Clubs	No. State and Local Holstein Clubs
Alabama	0	0
Arizona	49	1
Arkansas	0	0
California	338	7
Colorado	53	1
Connecticut	159	1
Delaware	34	1
Florida	0	0
Georgia	0	0
Idaho	94	9
Illinois	686	17
Indiana	313	24
Iowa	889	21
Kansas	656	11
Kentucky	57	4
Louisiana	0	0
Maine	143	1
Maryland	394	5
Massachusetts	219	3
Michigan	815	23
Minnesota	863	23
Mississippi	0	0
Missouri	234	11
Montana	22	3
Nebraska	47	5
Nevada	22	1
New Hampshire	143	1
New Jersey	177	5
New Mexico	21	1
New York	3,302	32
North Carolina	177	4
North Dakota	30	3
Ohio	1,901	35
Oklahoma	138	5
Oregon	38	1
Pennsylvania	884	34
Rhode Island	30	1
South Carolina	14	1
South Dakota	47	1
Tennessee	40	1
Texas	61	2
Utah	55	6
Vermont	188	1
Virginia	117	3
Washington	123	10
West Virginia	76	1
Wisconsin	1,943	40
Wyoming	0	0
New England States (Federation)		1
Total	15,457	406

desiring to advertise their registered Holstein-Friesian cattle to the public through the medium of an attractive steel roadside sign. A total of 491 signs were sold to breeders located in 35 states.

Membership noted in this table sets another all-time high for both total membership in organized Holstein clubs and the number of Holstein organizations functioning in the United States. At the end of 1949, there were 406 active clubs carrying on projects and activities recommended by The Holstein-Friesian Association of America. Organizations existed in 41 states.

FOREIGN RELATIONS

The Extension Department carried a foreign language agricultural journal advertising campaign, supplied judges for the national Holstein Exposition in Ecuador and Colombia, vigorously followed up prospects and carried on public relation projects which most certainly will be fruitful when currency exchange reaches a more favorable level.

An edition of the Holstein Hand Book was published in Spanish language and distributed throughout all Spanish language countries of Central and South America and the Islands. In addition, a comprehensive guide to "Building the National Dairy Herd" was published and distributed generously to countries around the globe where the purebred dairy industry has not yet been firmly established.

Assistance was given buying missions from Israel, South America, Mexico, Cuba and Puerto Rico.

RESISTING IMITATORS

All of the resources represented by organized breeders of Holstein-Friesian cattle throughout the United States were thrown into the fight, headed up by a united dairy committee to resist legalization of merchandising of oleomargarine colored butter yellow in the manufacturing process and to be sold tax-free in unrestricted competition with dairy butter.

Even though the fight was lost, the membership is to be congratulated upon the manner in which the campaign against legalization of imitation dairy products was carried on. As an example, the Ohio Holstein-Friesian Association contributed, during the year, $10,000 in cash and its members contributed heifers, selling excess of $16,000 to finance a campaign in their state to prevent legalization of the sale of yellow oleomargarine.

In Michigan, a united dairy industry committee received the strong support of Holstein-Friesian cattle breeders in a similar campaign.

EXTENSION PLANNING CONFERENCES

During late November and December of 1949, the most satisfactory series of Extension Planning Conferences yet held were carried through in every field territory. Unusually enthusiastic delegations of breeders represented organized Holstein clubs at each meeting.

The national office was represented by Assistant Executive Secretary Robert H. Rumler and Extension Director Glen M. Householder.

MILK MARKETING COUNSEL

During 1949 Dr. E. G. Misner was continued as our Association's milk marketing counsel on a part-time basis. He visited areas where fluid milk is still being purchased on the antiquated direct ratio-to-fat method of payment, carrying on an educational campaign looking forward to employment of a pricing formula based on the value of all component parts of milk as human food.

Reprints of Dr. Misner's writings were widely distributed among leaders in the field of milk marketing. Dr. Misner was in consultation with area Holstein fieldmen on specific problems which arose during the year in their territories.

Through all means at its command, the Extension Department has attempted to impress upon all dairymen that "selling time is here again" as it relates to the market for milk and its products.

Straws in the Wind

With an easing off of export demand for dairy products, the impact of stepped-up dairy production is being felt as the year closes.

Through organized Holstein breeders, a determined effort is being made to impress upon all dairymen their responsibility to join other segments of the dairy industry in financing a modernized publicity, advertising, and merchandising program based on a modern concept of selling milk and its products to an advertising-conscious consumer group.

(Continued on page 115)

Top-of-the Crop Averages $1032

Carnation Sir Galahad High at $6200—Pabst Burkeride Bloom Leads Females at $5200—Buyers from 12 States Pay $70,225 for 68 Head

Catalog Summary

60 Females		
2 Yrs. & Over	$38,750	$ 918.75
5 calves under 3 mos. a.w.d.	675	135.00
10 bred yearlings	8,450	845.00
6 open yearlings	4,300	716.67
4 heifer calves over 3 mos.	2,500	625.00
8 bulls over 3 mos.	17,550	2,193.75
68	$70,225	$1,032.73

Art Petersen's "Top-of-the Crop" spring classic wrote a bright page of Holstein history May 1. The average of $1032 is the highest consignment sale figure in the U.S. since the Kansas City National Convention Sale in 1948. The sale was held in new quarters at Pabst Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis., and this change was a very popular move. The sale accommodations were faultless, with the cattle tied up around the walls of one of the barns at Farm No. 5 and the selling done in a large tent nearby. Visitors, who poured in from a wide area of the U.S. and Canada, had the added attraction of an opportunity to inspect the Pabst herds. It was a busy place around there.

The sale offering measured fully up to the advance notices and the carefully selected group was presented in beautiful condition.

Manager Art Petersen opened the sale a few minutes before 11:30. Mr. Fred Pabst extended a warm welcome to Pabst Farms and indicated it might be a date here from now on for the first Saturday in May. Other introductions included David Pabst, Merle Campbell (of the sale management), Auctioneers Mack, Smith and Seitz, and Leadsmen Mike Stewart and Al Hay.

Opening the sale was No. 1 in the catalog, Pabst Burkride Bloom, a coming 6-year-old daughter of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, from an 860-lb. daughter of Pabst Cascader Pride consigned by Pabst Farms, Inc. Fresh a week, she looked even better than when she was second place in the aged cow class at Waterloo last fall. Opening at $2000, the bidding advanced rapidly to $4000 and from then on it was a duel between Howard Stolle, Oregonia, Ohio and Bill Hepburn Jr., manager of Forsgate Farms, Jamesburg, N. J. The hammer of Gene Mack finally fell at $5200, with Stolle the buyer. This is the first milking cow in the herd Mr. Stolle is building following his dispersal of last year. Bloom will remain at Pabst Farms to complete a record and to be rebred to one of the Pabst herd sires, this added feature being offered by the sellers. This was the top price for females.

Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash., had the honor of topping the sale at $6200 with their Carnation Sir Galahad, handsome 9-months old son of Carnation Homestead Revelation. The dam, Carnation Heilo Cinderella Violet, is one of the greatest young cows in the Madcap family at Carnation. This daughter of Carnation Governor Imperial broke the national record (3X) as a 3-year-old with 919.7 lbs. 4.3%, and this year with 818 lbs. in 252 days is in line for further

AUCTIONEER GENE MACK AND MANAGER A. W. PETERSEN OPENING THE SALE

honors in senior 4-year-old form. Three generations of 1000-lb. dams to the Mother Madcap follow on the bottom line of the pedigree. Here it was a 3-cornered battle, mostly in $100 bids above the $2000 level until the final $6200 figure was reached, the bid of Quality Park Farm, Charles Ward, owner, Hudson, Wis. Persistent contenders were East Central Wisconsin Breeders Cooperative, Waupun, Wis., and E. C. Adams of Adams Dairy, Blue Springs, Mo.

Another bull offering that attracted much attention was the Pabst Farms entry, Pabst Jess Roamer, 7-months old son of Pabst Jess (Regal son), out of Pabst Roamer Belpearl, All-American daughter of Roamer. John S. Hatch, Idaho Falls, Idaho, was the buyer at $5200. Mr. Hatch also paid $1400 for a 2-year-old daughter of

(Continued on page 40)

CARNATION SIR GALAHAD ($6200)
L. to R. H. L. Pfeiffer, Carnation; Herbert Beard, herdsman; George Neubarth, Mgr. of Quality Park Farms, Hudson, Wisconsin, buyer, and Leness Hall of Carnation Farms.

PABST BURKRIDE BLOOM ($5200)
Left to right, William Hepburn Jr., Forsgate Farms, contending bidder; Howard Stolle, buyer; Fred Pabst, David Pabst.

The Second American Royal

275 Holsteins in Grand Show at Kansas City

By FAY BARNEY

Gathering at Kansas City for their second annual American Royal Dairy Cattle Show, 114 different Holstein breeders from Kansas, Missouri and Oklahoma staged a marvelous exhibition of 275 animals—those that had survived the elimination process of the Black and White shows of these three Midwest states. In the words of Judge A. C. (Whitie) Thompson, "Not only is the quality higher but fine cattle are found far down in each class." Holsteins had the largest numbers of the total of 1100 dairy cattle.

This is the show that starts with the placing of the district herds of each state. Each district is paid for sending a maximum of 17 animals to the show. Kansas was represented by five districts, Missouri by seven and Oklahoma by two. Of the three top district herds, that of the Northeast Oklahoma group was given the highest rating over the top Ark Valley group of Kansas and the winning Northeast group of Missouri.

Females

Judging proceeded with the heifer calf class, which was won by Eastern Oklahoma State Hospital on a beautiful rumped young daughter of Heersche Triune Commander that showed more dairy quality than the Kansas State College granddaughter of Madcap Marshall in second place. A daughter of Breezy Lane Conqueror was in third for Bill Buckley.

In the junior yearling class the Tulsa Classic winner took the blue here and she went on to junior championship. She is Admiral Queen Jule Eobes, purchased from John Hetts at Tulsa and exhibited here by Wm. H. Meyer, Hannibal, Mo. As at Tulsa, her strongest competition in class was the deep-ribbed Carnation Skylark Heilo Letta of W. G. Burgess Jr., Tulsa. A battle came up in the senior yearling heifers between Adams Acres' beautifully-topped granddaughter of Governor of Carnation and Donald Hopkins' Dondell Harmony Betty Bee, All-Kansas senior yearling. The Adams heifer was given the blue for a bit more strength in the heart with another Commander daughter from the Oklahoma hospital in third. Reserve junior champion honors went to the Adams heifer.

Aged cows started the first afternoon performance and two Excellent daughters of the Gold Medal Regier Polkadot Triune King were in first and third place for Heersche Brothers, Mulvane, Kansas. Another Kansas cow, Grover Meyer & Sons' Spring Rock Don Queen, was in second, the winner showing somewhat more udder balance than the Queen cow who placed over the third place Heersche cow on smoothness, heart and length of rump. The four year olds brought out the grand champion of the show. George and Dwight Stone's Zarnowski Tri Burke Alberta, a daughter of the Zarnowski "Raven" bull. In second place was Adams Acres' Countess Carnation Chieftain who had stood next to the grand champion at the Tulsa show, not as nice in the rear udder as the winner whose well-proportioned udder was beautifully veined. The grand champion of last year was in third, not showing quite enough udder balance to place higher.

Marion Veithoen, Ken-Ada Farms manager, showed Regier Tidy Daisy to the head of the three year olds, although Scott Meyer's Walkroft Ormsby Georgette, fifth two year old at Waterloo last fall, was a strong contender. These two later won first and second on best udder. In third was Wallace Beckner's nice quality daughter of Pabst Burke Pride. The two year olds also had the Tulsa winner at the top. Adams Acres' Lumere Hazel Lottie showing lots of improvement from the earlier show. She showed more balance than the Kansas State College's good daughter of Carnation Madcap Marshall.

A paternal sister to the 1949 All-American two year old heifer headed the dry cow production class for Arthur Hartman, Barnard, Missouri. She was laid in a bit nicer in the shoulders and was a little superior in udder attachment to Bill Buckley's wonderful-rumped Breezy Lane Model Queen. The Championship honor lay between the four year old and the aged cow and was awarded the four year old on udder and on being in bloom—the older cow was just starting to spring.

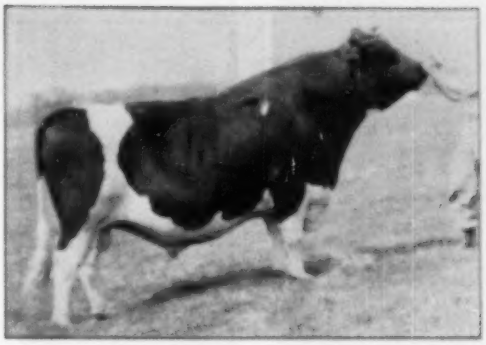
The Bulls

Donald Hopkins brought a little son of his Harmony bull to head the bull calves. His calf was all dairy and nicer shouldered than the E. M. Mosley calf in second. The junior yearling bulls were headed by a grandson of Raymondale Ideal Successor of C. C. Bretches, Grandview, Mo. He placed over the Lambert Young entry on legs, shoulders, head and rump while the Young bull edged out the Eastern Oklahoma bull on breed character and length of rib. T. A. Burgeson's blue ribbon calf of 1949 came back to win the strong class of senior yearling bulls. A Monogram grandson, he won on his top, breed character and rib over Leo Hostetler's Sovereign son that placed over William Brink's Starlight Burke Mutual, three very fine tops. The Bretches bull was made junior champion and Burgeson's senior yearling was reserve. Father Cyril of Conception Abbey won the good two year old bull class on a son of Clyde Hill's Gold Medal "Lad" bull, nosing out R. L. Evans & Son's Polytechnic Imperial Wayne on head, breed character and shoulders. The Evans bull placed over the third place Paul Selken bull on greater spring and depth of rib. In the aged bulls, the winner and grand champion of the show was last year's grand champion, C. W. Crosson & Sons' HRW Pontiac Ormsby. This was a good bull class and, while the winner was not moving as soundly as he might, Judge Thomson in his reasons stated that he was considering this a temporary condition and placed the Crosson bull over Otha Davidson's clean cut Rockwood Rag Apple Remus, from Oklahoma. The Remus bull is another that has been "coming" since the Tulsa show. In third was the thicker type Design Pontiac Claude, of C. H. Langdon's, Edgerton, Kansas. The blue and red ribbon winners were made grand and reserve grand champions.

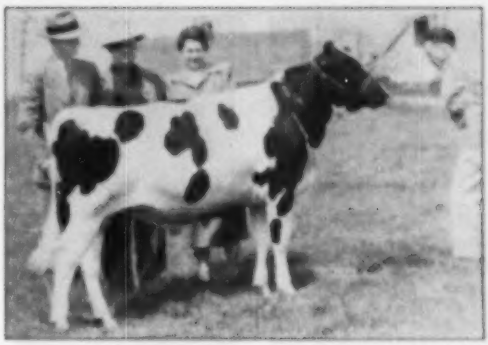
Group

The groups were not only well filled but, in every case, carried real quality down the line. Heersche Brothers' four daughters of the Gold Medal Regier Polkadot Triune King, showing "tremendous body capacity, shoulders and flat rumps" won the senior get of sire class over Phillips Brothers' four nice daughters of Great

(Continued on page 94)



PABST GOVERNOR LAD ($6,500)
Top animal at the Wolverine Classic, consigned by Pickitt Acres and purchased by C. B. Smith & Sons. He's a 983-lb. son of "Burke."



CARNATION PROGRESSOR FOREMAN ($1,750)
Second high animal, Carnation to Oren A. Wright, Greenwood, Ind. Left to right: Lenese Hall, Mr. and Mrs. Wright, Al Hay of Carnation.

The Fourth Wolverine Classic

Buyers from Seven States Pay $700 Average with $6500 Top

Catalog Summary

52 Females 2 Yrs. & Over	$31,535	$ 606.44
Calves under 2 mos a.w.d.	905	
4 Bred Yearlings	2,975	668.75
10 Open Yearlings	5,745	574.50
3 Heifer Calves over 2 mos.	1,720	573.33
10 Bulls over 3 mos.	12,750	1275.00
79	$55,630	$ 700.38

C. B. Smith's fourth Wolverine Classic at Williamston, Mich., May 8th, found the market just a bit soft for the top quality animals featured in this annual event. 79 head went through the ring for a total of $55,550, a general average of $700.38. The midwest's late spring season, coupled with a week end of ideal weather for field work probably kept some prospective buyers at home. Expectations could also have been somewhat optimistic following the two top sales of the 1950 season to date on the two week ends previous.

It will still rank as one of the year's top sales, with eight head bringing four-figure prices, and the offering going to 46 buyers from Indiana, Wisconsin, New York, Oklahoma, Illinois, Ohio and Michigan.

C. B. Smith and Sons, Williamston, Mich. were the leading buyers of the sale, taking seven head for a total investment of $10,190. This included the top animal, Pabst Governor Lad, at $6,500. This 983-lb. fat son of "Burke", coming 6 years of age, was consigned by Harry Pickitt of Allegan, Mich. The last contending bidder was the Michigan State Department of Public Welfare, with mail bids from Kentucky and Virginia carrying this sale to the $6,000 mark. Creston Creamelle Rag Apple June, 6-year-old daughter of the Gold Medal Montvic Rag Apple Chief, consigned by Herman Guthrie, Muncy, Ind. was another of the C. B. Smith purchases at $1,000. She was struck off to Bob Adams of Broken Arrow, Okla., at that figure, but was later rejected when she proved to be only three months along in calf instead of close up as the sale catalog indicated.

Oren A. Wright, Greenwood, Ind. paid $1750, the second high price of the sale, for Carnation Progressor Foreman, 950-lb. fat son of Hallvoe Progressor consigned by Carnation Farms, Seattle.

The Pabst Farms bull, Pabst Comrade, 5-months-old son of "Comet" from an 825-lb. V.G. daughter of Pabst Regal, went at $1200 to George H. Burroughs, Flint, Mich.

Dr. and Mrs. Herbert Lothe, Bristol, Wis. paid $1250 for Skokie Princess Roamer Orleans, yearling daughter of Pabst Roamer from a daughter of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince consigned by C. B. Smith, Jr., Williamston, Mich.

Mill Valley Farms, Romeo, Mich., a new breeding establishment in the Wolverine State, bought the Bo-Cann Farms show cow, Milford Ludwig Belmont Bepo at an even $1000, and C. T. Shreve's Luxmaster daughter at $900.

Dr. P. E. Pifer's lovely black 10-mo-old daughter of Creston Grand Master, which had received widespread advanced billing as a top show prospect, brought $1000, going to Leo Powers, Pleasant Lake, Ind. She was pleasing in every respect and could be one to reckon with this fall.

Harry R. Rosenbury & Sons, Rochester, Ind. were again among the leading consignors with a yearling granddaughter of "Eden Repeat" at $1000, purchased by Lewis Bell, Interlaken, N. Y.

Bob Adams, Broken Arrow, Okla. was one of the good buyers of the day, taking four head for a total of $3,150. Four other good ones also went to Oklahoma, to the herd of Floyd E. Pruden, Altus.

A good crowd was on hand on Sunday, with the sale management playing host in the evening, and again the morning of the sale for the annual consignor's breakfast. A large group of out-of-state guests were entertained Sunday evening at a buffet dinner by Mr. and Mrs. Russ Miller at their home in Williamston.

Sale manager C. B. Smith and R. Austin Backus worked the sale from the box, with J. E. Black and Lorne Franklin in the ring, Harvey Swartz and John Smith at the halters, and Glenn Casey running the sales slips.

Buyers and animals selling for $500 or more were as follows:

C. B. Smith & Sons, Williamston, Mich. (7)
(M: Pabst Governor Lad (6-44) $6500
(Harry Pickitt, Pickitt Acres, Allegan, Mich.)
Creston Creamelle Rag Apple June (10-45) 1000
(Herman Guthrie, Muncy, Ind.)
Wieneke's Crystal Pansy (12-46) 900
(E. F. Wieneke, Wieneke Farm, Saginaw, Mich.)
Miss Sky Rocket M-O-W Echo (1-48) 650
(Carl Roseman, Saginaw, Mich.)
Careldale Dameyar Sylvia (5-46) 500

(Continued on page 48)

KEANE
(Frank Norris Studio)

DOUBLEDAY
(Frank Norris Studio)

REIFERMEISTER

NEWMAN

Meet the Committee Chairmen

E. J. Keane, General Executive Committee:

For our General Chairman we select not a Holstein breeder but a City Slicker. Some twelve years ago, Ed Keane was in the automobile business, District Sales Manager for Pontiac and in that capacity he called on Bank President Crandall Melvin of Syracuse to sell him the idea of loaning money on automobile purchases. Apparently Banker Melvin was impressed with the dynamic salesmanship of the young man, for the interview resulted in Ed Keane being hired by the bank to set up and head an automobile loan department. From this he naturally gravitated to agricultural loans and we soon find him organizing and heading an agricultural department for his bank, the Merchants National Bank & Trust Company, which built a branch bank building out by the Regional Market, put Ed Keane in charge of it and he now carries the title of Assistant Vice President and Agricultural Manager.

You very seldom find Ed at his desk, however. Day after day, he is all over Central New York attending farm auctions and cattle sales, there to extend on the spot credit to farmer-buyers. The big national financial papers refer to him as "The Barnyard Banker."

Ed Keane became a member of the State and National Holstein-Friesian Associations and for a time was secretary of the Onondaga County Holstein Club. In 1947, although not an elected delegate, he attended the National Convention at Springfield, Mass. and like all of us was much impressed by the marvelous campaign the California guys and gals put on to get a Convention for San Francisco. The only difference was that while the rest of us were saying "Aren't those Californians wonderful!", we could hear Ed mumbling to himself, "I could do that for Syracuse."

The next year he went to the Kansas City Convention, again at his own expense, and had the honor of presenting the invitation of Syracuse for the Convention in 1950. Next time we New Yorkers elected him a delegate to San Francisco and he did yeoman service in helping organize the various trips and tours for the Easterners and assisting Bill Brown in the arduous job of shepherding the little flock of more than seventy New Yorkers on the long cross-country trek.

At San Francisco Ed was everywhere present, selling the various State Delegations on "Syracuse in 1950." Many will remember that when they called for volunteer headmen for the parade of sale cattle in the evening following the barbecue, Ed was the first one to respond, and when, as always happens when an office man volunteers for such a job, they gave him a heifer that fought the lead strap every step of the way, Ed only smiled and told us:

"Maybe I'll have to ask somebody to volunteer to do something next year."

And so Ed Keane earned the appointment as General Executive Chairman for the 1950 Convention and has been really doing a job on it. Those who do not know him will be able to recognize him from the fact that while most of the rest of us are mopping our perspiring brows and seeking a cool spot in which to enjoy an ice cold lemonade, he will be the one whose natty bow tie is still uncrumpled, his white shirt front immaculate, and every hair in its proper place, but doing as much work as all the rest of us put together.

One final word. When a man can be a really efficient go-getting executive, when he can keep his associates and assistants working at top pitch along with him and make them like it, and when he can do all this and still retain the lovable characteristics of an ideal playtime companion after the work is done, he really has something on the ball. And that's our General Chairman, Ed Keane.

Robert F. Doubleday, Publicity

To get to know "The Deacon" you have to either get up early in the morning or stay up late at night. His working day starts at 5 A. M., when he begins a two-hour broadcast for the benefit of the rural population of Central and Northern New York. Those of us who no longer have to get up to milk mornings, try to wake up at least in time for his sign-off: "Grab it and slam it, and I'll see you in the morrrning," followed by the slamming of the barnyard gate. Nearly every evening finds him at some banquet or meeting, usually of an agricultural organization, where he functions as M.C., speaker or general entertainer. To fill in the long weary hours between 7 A.M. and 7 P.M. he has a noon broadcast on week days, and a 7 to 8 A.M. broadcast on Sunday mornings. The rest of the time is occupied in travel from home to where he is going and back again and

HUGHES

PRESCOTT
(Frank Norris Studio)

WOOSTER

BELL
(Frank Norris Studio)

in planning his programs for the following day. The luxury of sleep is something The Deacon has had to learn to do without.

Those of us who sleep mornings and stay home nights made our first intimate acquaintance with Deacon Doubleday in the fall of 1947, when he took on the tough and thankless job of manager of the New York State Dairy Show. Starting from scratch with no organization, little or no support, either financial or moral, from the state agricultural authorities, but with the loyal backing of the State Breed Associations and the breeders, and incidentally with this same Ed Keane as Executive Secretary, he built the show into an outstanding success which was, we believe, largely instrumental in interesting the authorities in a resumption of the New York State Fair.

So now we again find Deacon Doubleday and Ed Keane working together and giving their valuable time and strength to the cause of the Holstein cow. Although neither of them ever owned a cow, so far as I know, both have the interest of the dairy farmer very close to their hearts. And I might add that if you happen to be spending the night anywhere within radio listening distance of Syracuse, even if you are a non-milker, it will pay you to wake up at 5 o'clock, tune in Station WSYR (570 on your dial) and listen to "The only hired man in the great Northeast that's wired for sound."

James M. Beiermeister, National Sale

Jim Beiermeister (please Mr. Printer, put in all four e's) has long been one of the well known figures in the Holstein industry of New York State. Those from other states who know Jim only from meeting him at Conventions at which he happened to have few responsibilities will remember him as the big Dutchman who always has more fun than anybody. But we who have been privileged to work with him as well as to play with him, know him as a human dynamo of energy, always in the forefront of the fight for the things he believes to be right and with the shrewd sagacity to determine what are the things worth fighting for. A city-raised kid, he had to go to college to learn to be a farmer, but did not learn it entirely out of books. He acquired his cow knowledge from the starboard side of a cow, earning his expenses at Cornell by milking test cows. That bone-crushing grip you experience when you shake his hand came from wrestling with the pendulus udder and stubby teats of Glista Ernestine and others of the old Cornell herd of pre-war (and I do mean W.W. I) days. At the same time he was learning about type—among other things—from serving on Prof. Wing's judging teams. His formal education was interrupted at the beginning of his senior year by enlistment in the army but he returned after a year and a half of war service to graduate with the class of 1929.

In private life Jim is a feed salesman and distributor (Maritime Milling Co.), and managing partner with Owen D. Young at his Van Horne Farms. All New York Holstein folks know of his valiant service for the breed and dairy industry on the Milk and Legislative Committee of the State Association, but only his intimates know of the many long hours he spends in community service and in the many philanthropies in which he is interested. For some months he has been devoting a large part of his time to the organization of the forthcoming National Convention Sale and the lining up of suitable consignments and the calibre of the offering will be a monument to him and to the members of his committee.

Dr. Paul Newman, Banquet and Entertainment

It is fitting that one of New York's leading authorities on nutrition should be chairman of the Banquet Committee. Doc Newman is a Hoosier Holstein boy who transplanted himself in the effete East and made good in a big way. His grandfather, Charles W. Newman, joined the National Association in 1911, probably about the time Paul was born, at least it should be safe to assume that he got his start on Holstein milk. As a loyal Hoosier should, Paul went to Purdue for his B.S. Then he got his M.S. in An. Hus. at Wisconsin and his Ph.D. in Nutrition at Cornell, after which, in 1937, he joined Beacon Milling as Dairy Specialist, being promoted to Director of Dairy Research and finally Vice-President. The Beacon Holstein herd, which many Conventioneers will want to see, is Doc Newman's baby. He was responsible for the selection of foundation animals and really runs the breeding program.

With such a background, how can he fail as Banquet and Entertainment Chairman. We can promise you there won't be a dull moment.

Hugh Hughes, Reception

We seem to have drawn quite heavily on the feed companies for our chairman, Hugh now being in his twelfth year with Beacon. When we first knew him back in the dear dead days of the Mid-Thirties, Hugh was a DHIA tester in Wayne County, N. Y. Come to think, it was at the National Convention of 1933, World's Fair year in Chicago, and Hugh at-

(Continued on page 126)

Editorial---

Convention at Syracuse—

(Continued from page 19)

we are satisfied that there would be very grave resentment by a very large proportion of our breeders if such action were made compulsory by our Association.

Our herd classification work and the Herd Test are both growing about as fast as the organization can digest the work. We exhibit even now some signs of growing pains. Yet the proportion, in relation to our whole body of breeders, is small indeed.

We have long felt that rather than slamming the door harder on DHIA work, we should be putting forth more effort to screen out and make use of the great mass of information that organization is compiling. Make no mistake about it, the artificial breeding associations, right or wrong, are buying bulls just as freely on DHIA provings as upon our breed records, if not more so.

This subject will be the hot one of the whole convention. Let your own state delegates know how you feel about it. Attention is directed to the letter from Secretary Norton in this issue.

On matters of this type, where breeders feel strongly, the importance of the Keane amendment is emphasized.

H. W. Norton, Jr., proposes clarifying wording on item 5 of the by-law on "Colors that Bar Registry." The amendment he offers would not change the present interpretation of the by-law. This item is intended to debar markings where black touches the hoof at any point and completely encircles the leg, either at the hoof or higher up on the leg. Item 6 of the same by-law, not here under review, covers the well understood rule regarding any solid black which touches the hoof and extends to or above the knee or hock.

How About Tail Markings?

While this subject of colors that bar registry is open, we hope a report may be made on this question of tail markings. These are the real headache right now. Item 9 of the same by-law reads simply "black in switch" as one of the eight items of color barring registry. But it has not proved to be so simple in operation. With our years of breeding toward darker colored animals, we have an increasing number of calves born with tails black well down toward the end. Some of these, as they mature, develop black hairs in the switch or the lengthening hairs above the switch proper may provide a black drape.

The problem of what to do with these cases is proving very troublesome both here and in Canada. The Canadian Association tried first to meet it by a ruling that the calf at time of registry must have at least three inches of tail bone at the end growing white hairs only. Our Board later adopted the same ruling, but both associations have found that this did not end the trouble. Some calves that carried the three inches of white at a fairly young age, developed black hairs in the switch later.

A joint meeting of a committee from the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada and from our Board (Meyer, Youngquist and McVay) is scheduled for Tuesday, June 6 (after Open Forum).

As it stands, it is a headache for the office and an impossible situation for breeders. In our judgment the answer does not lie in setting up measurement requirements so extreme on the side of safety that many good animals would be lost to the breed. The rule may just not be worth what it is costing. The trend of the times is definitely away from such fancy-point emphasis.

Conveyance of Powers to Executive Committee

Amendment No. 4 authorizes the Executive Committee to exercise certain powers now conferred only on the Board in connection with initiating investigations where doubt is raised as to the propriety of a registration of an animal. The Executive Committee would also conduct the hearings in such cases and have authority to expunge registrations found to have been improperly made. The purpose here is to save the time of the Board on more or less routine registration matters.

Amendment 5 specifically authorizes use of the blood-typing procedure in investigations of herds or animals by the Executive Secretary. There should be no objection to this addition to the present long-standing rule, drawn before the blood-typing service was available.

Amendment 7 also delegates authority from the Board to the Executive Comittee in relation to granting permission to expelled members to transfer their cattle in getting out of business. This is an obviously proper delegation as a matter of convenience.

Election

The convention will elect a president to succeed Mr. S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Oregon, and a vice president to succeed Mr. Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Maine. Also four directors to succeed Mr. Miller of Minnesota, Mr. Tullis of Michigan, Mr. Craig of Pennsylvania and Mr. Youngquist of Washington. Of these, Mr. Craig, who has served four terms on the Board, is ineligible for reelection under the two-consecutive-term limitation adopted at the Springfield convention in 1947.

One item of new business of the convention is usually to receive convention invitations for succeeding years. While the by-laws give to the Board the responsibility of determining the place of meeting, they usually follow the expressed sentiment of the convention. Des Moines, Iowa, has had their bid in for some time for 1951 and Virginia has been angling for 1952.

The Cover—

The very handsome hillside pasture scene which graces our cover this week is from the camera of Robert F. Hildebrand. It was used on his greeting calendar for Christmas 1955 — and is unidentified. It could pass as a sample of many New York hillside farms, well watered by trout streams, and with an electric power line in view.

If any of our readers can identify the picture we will welcome the information. In the meantime, as we approach the Convention at Syracuse we are reminded again of "the little breeder on the hillside." To him we dedicate this week's WORLD cover.

Sale Calendar—

May 20 **Lapeer, Mich.**, 7th Michigan Dairy Congress Sale. Harold V. Marten, Brown City, Holstein Chairman.

May 22 **Blackfoot, Idaho**, Idaho State Holstein Sale, Wendell Fuhriman, Sale Mgr., Providence, Utah.

May 23 **Tunkhannock, Pa.**, N. E. Pennsylvania Holstein Sale, Russell Dayton, Montrose, Chairman; R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., Sale Mgr.

May 23 **Oakville, Ont.**, Sales Arena, Holstein Consignment Sale (1 PM), Management Hays Ltd.

May 25 **Fulton, N. Y.**, Irvin Taylor Dispersal, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

May 25-26 **Antioch, Ill.**, Ravenglen Farms Dispersal, Management Baird & Darcey, Waukesha, Wis.

May 26 **Mt. Joy, Pa.**, Keystone Holstein Sale, Clarence E. Lyons, Mgr.

June 2 **Oakville, Ont.**, Canadian National Sale, L. L. Franklin, Mgr., Brantford, Ont.

June 3 **Oakville, Ont.**, Montview Dispersal, W. A. Hodge, owner; Hays Ltd., Sale Mgrs.

June 3 **Cocoadga, N. Y.**, Turner & Watt Dispersal, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

June 3 **Bettendorf, Iowa**, Iowana Milk Farms Dispersal, Management A. W. Peterson, Oconomowoc, Wis.

June 8 **Syracuse, N. Y.**, National Home-Coming Convention Super-Duper Sale.

June 10 **Williamston, Mich.**, 34th Wolverine Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

June 14 **Earlville, N. Y.**, 254th Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., Sale Mgr.

June 16 **Watertown, N. Y.**, 5th Dairyland Festival Sale, R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., Sale Mgr.

June 19 **Mount Vernon, Wash.**, Airport Ranch Dispersal, H. E. Everly, Sale Mgr., 716 New World Life Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

June 20 **Addison, N. Y.**, Chas. Phillips Dispersal, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

June 22 **Lancaster, Pa.**, 89th Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., Sale Mgr.

June 23 **Grandview, Missouri**, complete dispersal T. A. Burgeson Herd, T. Hobart McVay, Sale Mgr., Nickerson, Kans.

June 23 **Oakford, Pa.**, (Bucks County) J. Edward Bloomfield Dispersal, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

June 30 **Mt. Joy, Pa.**, Keystone Holstein Sale, Clarence E. Lyons, Mgr.

July 5 **Earlville, N. Y.**, 255th Earlville Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

July 8 **Williamston, Mich.**, 35th Wolverine Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

July 10 **Hopkins, Minn.**, Franio Farms Complete Dispersal, Management Baird & Darcey, Waukesha, Wis.

July 20 **Lancaster, Pa.**, 89th Garden Spot Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

July 28 **Mt. Joy, Pa.**, Keystone Holstein Sale, Clarence E. Lyons, Mgr.

Aug. 3 **Earlville, N. Y.**, 256th Earlville Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Aug. 12 **Williamston, Mich.**, 36th Wolverine Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

Aug. 14 **Middletown, Pa.**, All Day Sale Canadian and Wisconsin Holsteins, C. S. Erb & Co.

Aug. 17 **Lancaster, Pa.**, 90th Garden Spot Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Aug. 30 **Earlville, N. Y.**, 257th Earlville Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Aug. 31 **Oakville, Ont.**, Sales Arena, C. N. E. Consignment Sale (7 PM), Management Hays Ltd.

Sept. 9 **Williamston, Mich.**, 37th Wolverine Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

Sept. 11 **Edmond, Okla.**, Oklahoma State Holstein Sale, C. O. Abercrombie, Vinita, Okla., Sec'y.

Sept. 13 **Greensboro, N. C.**, North Carolina State Holstein-Friesian Ass'n Sale.

Sept. 15 **Jackson's Mill, W. Va.**, West Virginia Holstein Sale, Chas. H. Atkinson, Sec'y, Clarksburg, W. Va.

Sept. 19 **Earlville, N. Y.**, 3rd Chenango County Club Sale, W. J. Pike, Chairman, N. Norwich, N. Y.; R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 23 **Elkhorn, Wis.**, Tri-County Sale, Walter W. Biehn Sec'y., Kenosha County Holstein Breeders Ass'n.

Sept. 23 **Gouverneur, N. Y.**, 7th St. Lawrence County Sale, Paul Fishel, Sec'y, Heuvelton, N. Y.; R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 25 **Palmyra, N. Y.**, 3rd Wayne-Ontario Sale, Ray Roberts, Sec'y, North Rose, N. Y.; R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 27 **Fonda, N. Y.**, 2nd Otsego-Herkimer-Montgomery Club Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 28 **Timonium, Md.**, Maryland Fall Holstein Sale, H. C. Barker, Frederick, Md., Sale Mgr.

Sept. 29 **Orange, Va.**, Virginia Holstein Consignment Sale, H. W. Craun, R-2, Roanoke, Va., Sale Mgr.

Oct. 2 **Dunkirk, N. Y.**, 3rd Chautauqua County Club Sale, Mark Haskins, Chairman, Jamestown; R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 3 **Springfield, Mo.**, 1950 Missouri State Consignment Sale, James E. Crosby, Jr., Sec'y, Columbia, Mo.

Oct. 7 **Rhinebeck, N. Y.**, 12th Southeastern New York Club Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 9 **Walton, N. Y.**, 5th Delaware County Club Sale, Robert E. Burns, Sec'y, Bovina Center; R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 9 **Rochester, Minn.**, Olmsted County Annual Holstein Sale, Myron W. Clark, Sec'y, Stewartsville, Minn.

Oct. 11 **Forts Hill, N. Y.**, 16th Oneida County Sale, Edward E. Benson, Sec'y, Whitesboro; R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 12 **Sioux Falls, S. D.**, South Dakota State Holstein Sale, James Dougherty, Redfield, S. D., Sale Mgr.

Oct. 12 **Mexico, N. Y.**, (Butterfly-Prattham Farm) Oswego Club Quality Sale, R. Austin Backus Mexico, N. Y., Sale Mgr.

Oct. 14 **Cobleskill, N. Y.**, 6th Schoharie County Club Sale, Dan Jansen, Sec'y, Cobleskill; R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 14 **Fresno, Calif.**, (Fairgrounds) California Half Century Holstein Classic Sale

Oct. 16 **Avon, N. Y.**, Anderson Brothers Dispersal, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 16 **Barron, Wis.**, The Barron Fall Sale, Robert W. Knepp, Mgr., Rice Lake, R-1, Wis.

Oct. 16 **Waterloo**, Iowa, Iowa Holstein Breeders Fall Sale, Sale, Geo. M. Leland, Cor. Sec'y., Waterloo, Iowa.

Oct. 18 **Williamston, Mich.**, Wolverine Invitational, Management C. B. Smith.

Oct. 19 **Bloomsburg, Pa.**, Pennsylvania State Sale, J. A. Fairchild, Sec'y, Berwick, Pa.; Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 20 **Watertown, Wis.**, Dodge County Holstein Breeders' Ass'n Sale, Elemer F. Berg, Sec'y, Brownsville, Wis.

Oct. 20 **Northampton, Mass.**, New England States Annual Fall Sale.

Oct. 23 **Toronto, Ont.**, All-Canadian Sale.

Oct. 25 **Hutchinson, Kans.**, Central Kansas Holstein Breeders' Fall Consignment Sale, T. Hobart McVay, Sale Mgr., Nickerson, Kansas.

Oct. 27 **Plymouth, Wis.**, Sheboygan County Holstein Breeders' Sale, Wilbur Bohnhoff, Sec'y.

Oct. 30 **Middleburg, N. Y.**, Julius Westheimer Dispersal, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 2 **Hertington, Kans.**, Kansas State Sale, Raymond Bollman, Edna, Kansas, Ch. Sale Com.

Nov. 3 **East Lansing, Mich.**, Michigan State Sale, Everett R. Miller, Sec'y, Birmingham, Mich.

Nov. 4 **Chilton, Wis.**, Calumet "400" Foundation Sale, Orrin W. Meyer, Chilton, Sale Mgr.

Nov. 4 **Dundee, Ill.**, Pond Gate Dispersal, Baird & Darcey, Waukesha, Wis., Sale Mgrs.

Nov. 6 **Waukesha, Wis.**, The U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Management Baird & Darcey, Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 7 **Watertown, Wis.**, The U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Management Baird & Darcey, Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 11 **Williamston, Mich.**, 38th Wolverine Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

Nov. 13 **Mankato, Minn.**, 5th Annual South Central Minnesota Holstein Ass'n Sale, Hugo Albright, New Ulm, Minn., Sale Mgr.

Dec. 9 **Williamston, Mich.**, 39th Wolverine Sale, C. B. Smith Sale Mgr.

Calendar of Coming Events—

May 19-20 **Richmond, Utah.** Richmond Black & White Show.—(Holstein judging May 19).

June 6-7 **Syracuse, N. Y.**, 65th Annual Convention, The Holstein-Friesian Ass'n. of America.

June 17 **Kenosha, Wis.**, (Washington Park) Tri-County Black & White Show.

July 15 **Waterloo, Wis.**, Riverside Park, Annual Summer Picnic Wisconsin Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, Mrs. Jack Reynolds, Sec'y, West Allis, Wis.

July 15 **Mooseheart, Ill.**, Illinois State Black & White Show at Mooseheart, H. H. Kildee, Judge.

July 31-Aug. 4 **Jackson's Mill, W. Va.**, West Virginia State Dairy Cattle Show.

Aug. 12 **Beverly, Mass.**, Hood's Cherry Hill Farm, New England States Holstein-Friesian Ass'n Annual Picnic.

Aug. 23 **Cortland, N. Y.**, Holsteins Judged at Cortland County Fair (Aug. 21-27) by Paul B. Misner.

Sept. 30-Oct. 7 **Waterloo, Iowa**, 35th National Dairy Cattle Congress.

Oct. 6-14 **North Portland, Ore.** Pacific International Livestock Exp. Holstein judge, A. C. Thompson.—Holstein judged Oct. 16.

Oct. 7-14 **Indianapolis, Ind.**, International Dairy Exp.

Oct. 27-Nov. 5 **San Francisco, Calif.**, Cow Palace, Grand National Livestock Exposition.

Another Typical Rolling Woods Cow

ILEANE MATADOR JOSIE, V.G.

4y 10m 337d 14144M. 3.91% 647.2 F.

We have now available 2 desirable bulls approaching breeding age and several heifers.

A PROVEN BREEDING PROGRAM

The following facts speak for themselves:

1. Every female in our herd was bred and developed by us.
2. Not a single female has been brought into our herd in over 10 years.
3. Every animal in our herd, without exception, is an Ormsby.
4. Our cows are durable. We have a continuing surplus sold for dairy purposes. There is no occasion for culling and shipping to the yards.
5. Our production is high and consistent—e. g. of our 40 cows 5 yrs. or older, 1 has 492.1 lbs.—9 are over 500 lbs—24 over 600 lbs.—5 over 700 lbs. and 1 with 884.4 lbs.
6. For the third successive year we led Illinois' 500 lb. fat club.

Rolling Woods Farm
R. F. D. 2 ELGIN, ILLINOIS

HARRY MARKHEIM, Owner

EVERETT CLEVELAND, Mgr.

Things to Remember

(1) Make your hotel reservations at once, if not already attended to. Address Hotel Syracuse, Syracuse, N. Y., mentioning the Holstein convention. (Not necessary to send money).

(2) Please do not plan arrival earlier than Monday, June 5. (No rooms are available in Syracuse earlier on account Syracuse University commencement).

(3) Please register at Holstein headquarters upon arrival. Out-of-state guests are invited to attend luncheon Monday at Syracuse Yacht & Country Club on Oneida Lake. (Sorry, no general invitation to "home folks" on account of space limitations there). Guests will then have boat ride to Sylvan Beach, where buses will convey to Harden Farms, Camden, for cattle show and clambake. New Yorkers are urged to go direct to Harden Farms. You can register there for convention week activities.

(4) Price of ticket for clambake AND Wednesday evening banquet has been set at $5.00. New York breeders are asked to advise Bob Hastings, Sandy Creek, New York, in advance regarding intentions to attend clambake, so the caterers will have a general idea of whether to prepare for 1000 or 2500 people.

(5) A very fine Ladies' Tour and Entertainment has been arranged for Tuesday under chairmanship of Mrs. Lew Bell. We hope for a big attendance of ladies.

(6) The annual banquet Wednesday evening in the Hotel Syracuse ball room will be followed by dancing. Bring your dancing habits!

(7) The Homecoming National Convention Super Duper Sale will hold the center of the stage on Thursday, June 8. It will be held in very comfortable quarters at the nearby New York State Fair Grounds. A great lot of cattle from 13 states. We hope to make a little history here.

Meet you in Syracuse!

THE SELECTIVE REGISTRY OF BULLS

A Guest Editorial by

H. W. Norton, Jr., Executive Secretary

Letters received here and comments published in the **World** indicate that my article "Something to Think About" accomplished its purpose, namely, to stimulate thought and discussion of selective registration, and I am not at all surprised that the great majority of the letters are in opposition to the adoption of such a program. This subject comes up for consideration periodically and the general idea of some system of selective registration is recognized as desirable as a means of breed improvement, but the difficulties of operating and administering such a program are so plain that the committees studying it have never recommended any plan for adoption except as a voluntary program. We have had two selective registration committees during the past ten years, one in 1940 and another as recent as 1945, but their conclusions favored more education directed toward greatly increased programs of production testing and type classification which furnish the information to the breeder for a sound program of selective registration in his own herd—a voluntary rather than a compulsory plan.

We are all in favor of selective registration and every breeder practices it to a greater or less degree within his own herd in his efforts to improve the quality and producing ability of his animals. If every herd were tested regularly for milk and butterfat production and studied and analyzed for type, then each owner would have the basic information necessary for selection within his herd and we could expect more rapid progress. The question is not "Shall we approve of the principle of selective registration", but rather "Shall it be applied voluntarily by the individual breeder or by legislation, making it a compulsory measure?" We Americans like best to run our own business as free from controls as possible and the question of education versus compulsion should have full consideration.

We have given this subject much study in years gone by and its regular recurrence as a topic for discussion by the Board and the Convention shows that many of our breeders have a keen interest in it. It should be restudied by a thoroughly competent committee with the benefit of advice and counsel of trained geneticists. It would be a marked departure from our methods of the past 65 years to set up specific qualifications for eligibility to registration and the whole effect upon the future growth and expansion of the organization and the improvement and development of the breed should be carefully analyzed.

ANOTHER GRAY VIEW CHAMPION

New Wisconsin state leaders in the 2X junior two year old class for both 305 and 365 days is Gray View Pansy Sovereign, V.G., owned by Harvey Nelson & Sons, Union Grove. Her record of 13920 lbs. milk, 4.5% and 620 lbs. fat is first in the 365 days division while her 305 day record of 544.9 lbs. fat places her first in that division.

Classified Very Good at two years, she is a daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign and Pansy Burton De Kol Burke. Excellent with 121,000 pounds of milk, 5.8% in six lactations.

GRAY VIEW PANSY SOVEREIGN
New state champion for Harvey Nelson & Sons of Union Grove, Wisconsin for both 305 and 365 days with her new records of 544.9 lbs. of fat (305ds.) and 620 lbs. fat (365ds.)—2X.

"Pabst Farms Bloodlines," is the title of a new booklet recently issued by Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wisconsin. It carries a brief story of the history of Pabst Farms and is profusely illustrated with pictures of significant animals in the background of the present herd along with pictures of the herd sires and many of their famous daughters and sons. Altogether, there are over 40 illustrations in the 12 pages. It is available upon request to Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wisconsin.

GREEN MEADOW CLASSIFIED

Merle H. Green, Elsie, Mich., sends us a report on the recent classification of his Green Meadow Farms herd, the 121 head consisting of 4 Excellent, 40 Very Good, 51 Good Plus, 25 Good and one Fair, for the fine score of 85.3, unusual for so large a herd. He adds that 25% of the herd were classified as first calf heifers, five of these rating Very Good. He was especially pleased to get an Excellent rating on one of his recently announced National Champions, May Korndyke Mercedes Matchless, with 866.3 lbs. fat, 22,548 lbs. milk, 5.89% in 305 days 2X at 5 years, who finished her year with 1006.1 lbs. fat.

Index of Advertisers - - -

A
Anchor Serum Co. (Mastitis) 142

B
Baird & Darcey 162
Baker, W. A. 144
Bancroft Acres 165
Barker, Howard C. 163
Barron County Holsteins 8, 9
Beacon Dairy Research Farm 11
Bell Jr., John A. 60
Box 134 98
Brauer's Sunny Lea Farm 6
Breeders' Supply Co. 142
Broad Rock Farm 3
Brow, Benj. H. 59
Burger & Son, Mrs. H. D. 97
Burgeson Dispersal 14
Burliss, W. W. 97
Butterfly Farms 149

C
Calf-Tarts Co. 147
Calif. H.-F. Ass'n 109
Calif. Spray-Chemical Corp. 101
Canadian National Sale 118, 119
Carnation Milk Farms 18, 67
Carolldale 73, 104
Case Co., J. I. 7
Cashman Farm 71
Cerswell, C. J. 121
Chevrolet Motor Division 3
Clinton Stock Farm 5
Clyde Hill Farms 129
Cornell Farms 95
Corse Press, Inc. 142
Covell, Harry 62
Cowles, G. S. & Harold 98
Crestbaven Farms 128
Creston Farms 61

D
Dana Co., C. H. 143
Dane County Holstein Breeders' Ass'n 145
Dawdy, E. A. 86
Decker, Frank N. 92
De Laval Separator Co. 99
Delwood 104
Dent, T. R. 123
Dunloggins of Ohio 106

E
E'Erdowell Farms 114
Eglantiers Farm 122
Elgin County Holstein Breeders' Club 138
Elmcroft Farm 120
Elmwood Farms 42, 43
Everly Sale Service, R. E. 144
Exell Laboratory 143

F
Fenstermaker, J. O. 140
Ferguson, J. W. 145
Foote, Chester 64
For-Mar Farms 103
Foregate Farm 65
45th Breeders 49, 49
Franio Farms 16
Fraser, J. M. 120
Frets & Son, H. J. 98

G
Garner, Clayton P. 9
General Cochran Farm 39
Glenafton Farm 68, 69
Glover Farms 113
Golden Arrow Farms 145
Goodyear, Frank H. 114
Green Meadow Farms 86
Gulf Oil Corp. 107

H
Hanson, Freeman L. 9
Harden Farms 15
Har-Mar 88
Hart, Douglas 98
Hawkhurst Farm 123
Hays Limited Export Dept. 144
Hedge, The 147
Heersche Brothers 96
Hette, Allen 80, 81
Hickory Creek Farms 82, 83
Hickorryvale Farm 85
Hodge, W. A. 110, 11
Holser, John 13
H.-F. Ass'n of America 10
H.-F. Ass'n of Canada 144
H.-F. World 50, 140, 146
Hood's Cherry Hill Farm 92
Hy-Up Farms 106

I
Inter-County Dairy Cattle Ass'n 138
Iowana Farms 35
Irvington Farm 46

J
Jefferson County H.-F. Ass'n 145

K
Kansas Group 96, 97
Kelco Farms 98
Killybracken 127
Kleenade Products, Inc. 141
Kneedmore Holstein Farms 118
Knollwood Farm 116
Kubin, Quentin J. 97
Kyland 2

L
Larwood 73, 104
Lawara 46
Laderle Laboratories, Inc. 31
Loganbell Farms 117

M
Mallary Farm 91
Maritime Milling Co. 100
Marlow Co., J. C. 27
Marlow Holstein Farms 94
Martin Laboratories 131
Mathews Supplement 139

N
National Convention Sale 95, 95
National Pedigree Co. 139
Near's Food Co. 115
Newman Holstein Farms 127
Neckdair Holsteins 95
Norlock Farms 124

O
Olympic Specialties Co. 149
Osborn, Leland J. 145
Osborndale 8, 70
Oxford Holstein Breeders' Ass'n 145

P
Pabst Farms, Inc. 73
Pabst Farms-Knutson Brothers 73
Pellissier Dairy Farms 109
Petersen, A. W. 144
Phillips Maple Lawn Dairy 125
Piguet & Son, L. A. 59
Pilfour Farm 112

R
Ravenglen Farms 14
Rawleigh Co., W. T. 116
Raymondale Farm 124
Reed, Ernest A. & Sons 98
Ridgely Farms 12
Roberts, D. J. 89
Roberts, William 89
Rock County Asylum & Home 4
Rockcrest Farm 86
Rolling Knoll Farm 58
Rolling Woods Farm 32
Rose O'Sharon Farm 125
Round Oak Farm 126
Ruby Acres 47
Russell Mfg. Co. 139

S
St. Joseph's Home
Sequoia Ranch 109
Shore, Hardy 145
Shumway, Leon M. 138
Sietta - Lien - Shellum - Schwinger Holstein Bull Ring 113
Smithland Farms 76, 77
Smith, C. B. 145
Snider, Ceylon 66
Sprunger, S. C. 145
Steel-Bilt Proving Farm 17
Stewart, I. P. 56
Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc. 145
Sunnyhill Farm 126
Sunnyslope Farm 114
Sunny Vale Farms 9
Sussex Farms 47

T
Templeogue Farms 104
Thompson, Robert 89
Trunian Farm 62
Turner & Waite Sale 130
Tyler Farms 90

U
Unadilla Farm 113
Union Products Co. 148

V
Voeburgh, Charles 106, 145

W
Walt Farms 87
Waterloo Pedigree Co. 142
Watertown Bull Club 103
Weller, Henry 89
Weston Mfg. Co. 143
Wetmore, F. C. 144
White Farms 97
White Hill Farm 18
Willeben Farm 113
Wilson, Earl 87
Wisconsin State Dept. of Public Welfare 4
Wunder, Geo. 84

Z
Zarnowski, Jake 97
Zurcher Holstein Farm 117

FEMCO ALMAS ONLY SON
No. 700434
(Our proven Sr. Sire)

CONVINCING EVIDENCE OF OUR BREEDING

We now have received copies of three provings of sons of Femco Almas Only Son from the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. These are additional facts that further prove the transmitting ability of our bloodlines.

OOSTIE FEMCO GRMSBY No. 852465 — owned by Hiram Larson, West Bend, Wis.
5 pairs of daughters increased 2,544 lbs. milk and 85 lbs. fat over dams.

OOSTIE FEMCO ALMAS BUTTER KING No. 887232 — owned by Art and Howard Schmidt, Luverne, Minn.
7 pairs of daughters increased 1,485 lbs. milk and 26 lbs. fat over dams.

OOSTIE FEMCO IDEAL No. 852841 — owned by Henry J. Wagner & Son, Calvary, Wisc.
17 pairs of daughters increased 933 lbs. milk and 61 lbs. fat over dams.

These three sons of Femco Almas Only Son show an average increase of 1,420 lbs. milk and 57.30 lbs. fat.

Get a young sire from our herd and increase your production. In many cases we have sold three or four sires to the same breeder. Repeat business means satisfied customers. Let us work with you in your breeding program. So don't delay, write or come see us today. Do It Now!! Buy them young and save money.

MARLOW HOLSTEIN FARMS — Box 148 — MANKATO, MINNESOTA

J. C. MARLOW, Owner — JOHNNY RAHBEK And C. W. SONNABEND, Operating Partners

Notice of Convention—

(Continued from page 21)

of residing in said district as indicated by the list of active members in the office of the Association on November 30th of each preceding year."

To amend Article III, Section 7 by substituting the words "one hundred twenty (120) days" in place of the words "ninety (90) days" in the fifth sentence. The sentence would then read: "Such petition must be made on the form furnished by the Association, and shall reach the Executive Secretary at least *one hundred twenty (120) days before the Annual* Convention or Meeting."

To Amend Article III, Section 8 by substituting the words "ninety (90) days" in place of the words "sixty days" in line three of the third sentence and the words "sixty (60) days" to place of the words "forty days" in line seven of that sentence. The sentence would then read: "He shall mail the district ballots to the members of the Association in the respective districts at least *ninety (90) days* before the Annual Convention or Meeting, with a statement that such ballots properly marked must be in the hands of the Executive Secretary at least *sixty (60) days* before the Annual Convention or Meeting.

To amend Article III, Section 9 by substituting the words "fifty-five (55) days" in place of the words "thirty days" in the first sentence. The sentence would then read: "At least *fifty-five (55) days* prior to the Annual Convention or Meeting, the President shall appoint a Committee on Elections consisting of three members, and shall advise said committee members of their appointment."

To further amend Article III, Section 9 by substituting the words "fifty (50) days" in place of the words "eighteen days" in the sixth sentence. This sentence would then read: "This committee shall submit a preliminary roll to the Executive Secretary at least *fifty (50) days* before the Annual Convention or Meeting."

To Amend Article III, Section 9, Subsection (a) to read as follows:

"The Executive Secretary shall send notice of election to all those who appear on the preliminary roll at least forty (40) days before the Annual Convention or Meeting, with the request that each delegate notify him at once if he does not intend to be present at the Convention or Meeting, and upon receipt of such notification the Executive Secretary shall notify the candidate standing next highest on the preliminary roll of his election as a delegate," such procedure to be repeated if necessary.

To amend Article VIII, Section 1 by substituting the words "sixty (60) days" in place of the words "forty days" in line four and by substituting the words "fifty-five (55) days in place of the words "thirty-five days" in line ten. The section would then read: "Amendments to the Constitution or By-Laws may be made at any duly called Convention or Meeting of the corporation provided *sixty (60) days'* notice of the substance of such proposed amendments has been given to the Executive Secretary and specified by him in the Call for such meeting; and the Executive Secretary shall submit such proposed amendments to the General Counsel *fifty-five (55) days* prior to the Convention or Meeting for his opinion as to their legality."

(2) By the Rules Committee—Harold J. Shaw, Albert B. Craig, Fred W. Tullis, Fred J. Nutter, and Harvey A. Nelson:

(Continued on page 125)

COMMITTEES FOR 1950 NATIONAL CONVENTION

GENERAL EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

E. J. Keane, General Chairman	Syracuse
Leon A. Piguet	East Aurora
Grover C. Guernsey	Schoharie
W. D. Brown	Ithaca
Ted Prescott	Sandy Creek
Mrs. Lewis Bell	Interlaken
Carl G. Wooster	Union Hill
J. M. Beiermeister	Van Hornesville
Paul Newman	Cayuga
Hugh M. Hughes	Cayuga
Robert Doubleday	Syracuse (WSYR)

PUBLICITY

Robert Doubleday, Chairman
Ben Brown

NATIONAL SALE

J. M. Beiermeister, Chairman; M. S. Prescott; R. Austin Backus

BANQUET AND ENTERTAINMENT

Dr. Paul Newman, Chairman; James H. Sears; Dan Jansen; Vernon Long

RECEPTION

Hugh M. Hughes, Chairman; Mr. and Mrs. Murray Wigsten; Mr. and Mrs. Douglas Riley; Mr. and Mrs. Harold Lee; Mr. and Mrs. Harold Thomas; Mr. and Mrs. Fred Von Schaick; Mr. and Mrs. Robert Fisher; Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Stone; Mr. and Mrs. Lyle Swarthout; Mr. and Mrs. E. P. Smith

SOUVENIR BOOKLET AND DIRECTORY

Ted Prescott, Chairman; Warren Wigsten; Harold Lee; Ben Mitchell; Gerald Wait; Richard Chapman; George Pringle

FINANCE

Carl G. Wooster, Chairman; Frank P. Wayle; G. Harold Cowles

LADIES' TOUR AND ENTERTAINMENT

Mrs. Lewis Bell, Chairman; Mrs. DeAlton Ridings; Mrs. Ben Mitchell; Mrs. Sharon Maubs; Mrs. Paul Smith; Mrs. E. S. Harrison; Mrs. J. H. Stone; Mrs. Kenneth A. Patchen; Mrs. E. R. Smith; Mrs. Orman Smith

Famous Iowana Farms are Sold —— Herd Must Move

★ The IOWANA MILK FARMS DISPERSAL ★

Selling At Auction

Starting 12:00 Noon (CST)

SATURDAY JUNE 3rd

At Iowana Farms

On U. S. 67, 4 miles north of Davenport, 1 mile north of Bettendorf, Iowa.

DAVENPORT

IOWA

Sale Headquarters

Hotel Blackhawk, Davenport

Please Note —

This is a hurried sale, with insufficient time for pictures.

Previous inspection of the herd is invited.

★

Founded on the "Tops" of the IOWANA and FORUM Dispersals

The **Iowana Farms Milk Company** founded this herd in purchase of many of the tops in the dispersal of the **Iowana Farms Herd** as developed by **Col. G. Watson French.** The same year more than twenty of the tops in the **H. O. Larsen Dispersal** were added. For several years the herd was run on HIR and in recent years the development has continued in DHIA testing 2X. Rich in the blood of Tritomia Pietertje Ormsby, Sir P. O. M. 37th and Forum breeding, this is a young herd . . . only four females over 6 years of age.

60 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

TB and Blood Tested. Calfhood Vaccinated

The offering consists of 51 females and 9 males, including the present herdsire, KELCO KING KORNDYKE CHAMPION, double grandson of GOLD MEDAL, **Osborndale Sir Oliver Ormsby.** His dam made 603-lbs. on 2X, and both of his granddams made over 600 lbs. fat. Fifteen of his daughters and seven of his sons will be sold in this sale, along with their sire.

Featured in this offering are 10 daughters of IOWANA ORMSBY BURKE PRINCE, former herdsire, a Grand Champion in the show ring . . . son of **Prince Ormsby Aaggie Pontiac** from 701-lb. 5.8% granddaughter of **Sir P O M 37th** from the heart of the **Fryslan Waldorf** Family.

All females of milking age have AR, HIR or DHIA records or are now on test in DHIA 2X . . . Many record cows from 400 to over 700 lbs. fat. Several family groups out of the "heart" of the old Iowana Herd.

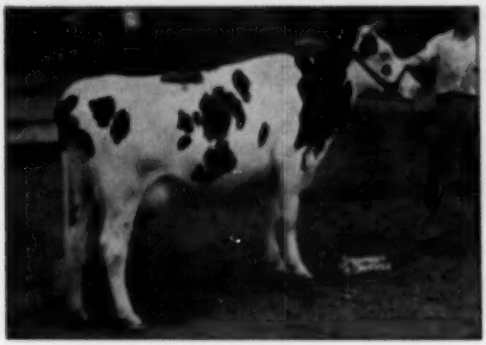
Other sires represented with daughters . . . **Sir Pietertje Ormsby Aaggie Wayne** (1,000-lb. son of Sir P O M 37th) . . . **Iowana Ormsby Larky Ollie** (750-lb. dam) . . . **Iowana Ormsby Burke** (701-lb. double Tritomia and "37th") . . . **Skylark Rose Monk** (Paul P. Stewart bred) . . . and **Forum Sponsor.**

THIS IS A COMPLETE DISPERSAL OF THE HERD, WITHOUT RESERVATION.

Printed Catalogue Sent on Request

A. W. PETERSEN, Sale Mgr.

Oconomowoc, Wis.



OLLI HOME LEM
2y 7m 365d 2X 13090 M. 4.2% 586 F. (ns)
A double granddaughter of Pebble Beach Chloe Chieftain.

OLLI HOME GREAT CHIEFTAIN
2y 6m 365d 2X 13850 M. 4.4% 612 F.
Going to the National Convention Sale. A daughter of Pebble Beach Chloe Chieftain.

Hi-Lo Farms—

Where the Gerow Brothers Are Making Their Plans Come True

Two boys who know what they're doing—perhaps that describes Hal and John Gerow, owners of Hi-Lo Farms, Washingtonville, N. Y., as well as any other phrase I can employ. For sixteen years these brothers have been developing a Holstein herd with but one goal in mind—to intensify the blood of three foundation Holsteins purchased back in 1934.

The three purchased animals present a diverse background in breeding but each was a superb individual that has since proved its ability to transmit the elements of Holstein greatness to succeeding generations. The three consisted of a bull, Baker Farm Challenger, and two females, Pebble Beach Roxie and Winterthur Duobess Hilara.

Probably of greatest importance was Baker Farm Challenger. He was a son of Sir Inka May Walker from Wisconsin Fobes 7th. He left 40 daughters and three sons that have played a most important part in the Hi-Lo herd and the performance of those daughters leaves little doubt but that here was a sire with remarkable transmitting ability.

Pebble Beach Roxie was bred "in the purple" in the Pebble Beach herd of George Chapman and Sons. She was a daughter of Pebble Beach Rena and hence a granddaughter of Maple Place Countess Wayne, therefore a valued member of one of the Chapman's great cow families. Roxie left four daughters and two sons in the herd and was ready to calve for the seventh time before she was 9 years old, when she was killed by lightning. She produced 84,000 lbs. of 3.75% milk in her first six lactations.

Winterthur Duobess Hilara was a full sister to Winterthur Duobess Gloria, the cow in the Winterthur herd that produced such notables as Loria, Oria and Toria. I'm told that Bill Reed speaks highly of this family so Hilara could justly found one of the Gerow's greatest cow families. Hilara is better known as the dam of Gordon Andrews' Lara bull and the Personius and Cornell Sire, Winterthur Posch Ormsby Neptune. Hilara left four daughters at Gerows but the much sought after son was never born.

Today the Hi-Lo herd numbers 79 head of which 63 carry one or more crosses to Baker Farm Challenger, 55 are descended from Roxie, and 24 are descended from Hilara. 21 carry an intensification of the blood of all three of these animals.

Of course other sires have followed Challenger in the herd—some home bred and some purchased. One of the home bred ones (although carrying the Baker Farm prefix) was Baker Farm Challenger 2d (V.G.). He has an HIR proving in Volume V of the Green Book with 15 daughters averaging (305d 2X M.E.) 13,970 milk, 3.50%, 489 fat for an increase over their dams of 1170 milk, .08%, 51 fat. I might add that old Challenger himself is proved in HIR on 6 pairs with the daughters averaging (305d. 2X M.E.) 11,700 milk, 3.73%, 436 fat for a minus of milk and fat of 540 and 11 pounds and a plus in test of .08%. It is interesting to note that his 18 HIR daughters in the same volume average substantially higher at 12,690 milk and 459 fat.

A sire purchased was Pebble Beach Chloe Chieftain (V.G.), a son of Montvic Chieftain 7th (V.G.-G.M.) and from Pebble Beach Chloe (V.G.) who has eight 2X records from 431.3 to 726.6 lbs. fat (all H.T.) and a lifetime production of 150,628 lbs. milk, 5,105 lbs. fat. An old DHIA proof on Chloe Chieftain shows nine daughters averaging (305d 2X-M.E.) 11,067 milk, 3.7%, 412 fat, for an increase over their dams of 723 milk, 2%, 54 fat. His first HIR average in the Hi-Lo herd when published will show much higher in all phases with better than a 4% average test.

Montvic Rag Apple Diamond, a double XX son of Raymondale Ideal Successor and from a daughter of Montvic Pathfinder, has milking daughters in the herd although they have not been going long enough to tell what they will do.

Owned jointly with H. J. Szold is Montvic Posch Chieftain, one of the last living sons of Montvic Chieftain and from a daughter of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst, Montvic Rag Apple Pietje Posch with two 4.1% records of 841 and 770 lbs fat—she the dam of Montvic Bonheur Patsy, 773-lb. dam of the 1163-lb. Montvic Heimke Rag Apple Patsy. Posch Chieftain, double XX in Canada, was classified Very Good some years back and not long ago went up to Excellent at 13 years of age. He is in good health and heavy service at Hi-Lo Farms. His highest record daughter on which I have figures is Armac Lady Evelyn with 980 lbs. fat, 4.74%, 20,667 lbs. milk, a 3X record made in Canada. He too has young milking daughters at Hi-Lo.

Scheduled next for use are two young bulls born recently. Their pedigrees are interesting and show the line breeding program of the Gerows. The first bull, Black Jack, is sired by a son of Windsor Hill Duobess, a

150,000-lb. 4% daughter of Challenger and Hilara. On the dam's side Black Jack is from one of the best daughters of Chloe Chieftain—the next dam and the third dam both granddaughters of Challenger and Pebble Beach Roxie. In other words the youngster has five close crosses to Johanna Rag Apple Pabst, three to Challenger, two to Roxie and one to Hilara.

The second youngster is Winner, also sired by the grandson of Challenger and Hilara. His dam is the Excellent 738-lb. daughter of old Roxie.

Just the narrative of the Gerow program would be incomplete without a glimpse of what has been achieved and the Holsteins now composing the herd. The Hi-Lo herd has been classified at different times with an average score of about 82 points. HIR averages for the past few years have been well up with last year's 31 cows showing a 2X average of 12,802 lbs. milk, 3.8%, 491 lbs. fat—surely a top showing.

The milking barn ties up 40 head plus box stall and pen space. In the first stanchion at the time of my visit was Windsor Hill Roxie Posch, Excellent daughter of Pebble Beach Roxie and with 20,061 lbs. milk, 738 lbs. fat, 3.7% at 9 years and just under 700 lbs. fat at 10 years and again at 11 years. Her full sister standing next is classified Very Good and has 697 lbs. fat at 11 years, 632 at 12 years and just under 600 lbs. at 13 years. She looks good for a 15-year-old and is due again by the Szold's Marksman son.

In the next half-dozen stalls were daughters and granddaughters of these two cows—all with several good records from 500 to 650 lbs. fat.

Farther down were about a dozen double granddaughters of Baker Farm Challenger including Windsor Hill Challenger Jake Wayne (V.G.) with 577 lbs. fat at 4½ years, 669 lbs. at 6 years; Ollie Home Pearl (V.G.), making her third consecutive record over 20,000 lbs. milk and this year over 700 lbs. fat; O. H. Butterboy (G.P.) with 704 lbs. fat at 5 years and a year-after-year producer; and O. H. Bella (G.P.) with 16,048 lbs. milk, 585 lbs. fat a 4 years—a beautiful black cow but three-quartered. (Note: Two prefixes have been used here—"Windsor Hill" and "Olli Home").

At the far end of the line were some old foundation matrons with some cows brought in for outcross blood (usually in the hope of a bull calf). Here was a granddaughter of Sir Bess Ormsby May with three consecutive 700-lb. records; a granddaughter of Montvic Pabst Rag Apple with 639 lbs. fat at 11 years; and the last two daughters of Challenger—great bodied cows. In the maternity pen was one of the Challenger daughters just delivered of a Posch Chieftain heifer calf. This Very Good dam has 19,976 lbs. milk, 3.7%, 748 lbs. fat followed by a record of 656 lbs. and another in excess of 600 lbs. She is Windsor Hill Wooly Challenger.

Coming down the other line of cows Hal and John pointed out several daughters of Pebble Beach Chloe Chieftain, a uniform, good looking group. Here were these: O. H. Chieftain Roxie (V.G.) with 541 lbs. fat from 12,563 lbs. of 4.3% milk at 2y 7m; O. H. Lem (G.P.) with 586 fat, 4.2% at 2y 7m; O. H. Model (G.P.) with 611 fat, 4.4% at 2y 6m; and O. H. Fali (G.P.) with 560 lbs. fat, 4.0% at 2y 1m—quite a bunch of production.

The herd is accredited and approved and the boys recently received the National Association's Progressive Breeder's Registry award. The records made at the farm and quoted above are 2X HIR, mostly 365 days.

—R. H. H.

MARLOW MILKER USERS WILL TELL You WONDERFUL SUCCESS STORIES—

J. C. Marlow, breeder of pure-bred dairy cattle and a dairyman for over 40 years.

J.C. Says

"Everything we say about the Marlow Milker is backed by leading dairymen everywhere. I know what the Marlow Milker is doing for dairying, from my own herd experience.

"Ask any Marlow user about the Marlow Milker. Users will tell you the Marlow is easier on udders, that it eliminates a major cause of mastitis flare-ups, increases milk production, and makes dairying easier and more profitable. Get the facts, and you'll get a Marlow."

Leading users keep sending letters like these:

"A year ago we were having so much udder trouble (mastitis) that we were planning to go into a mastitis control program. After using the Marlow Milker a short time the udder trouble cleared up.

"Our daily production averages about 9,200 pounds of milk and we test in the Cow Testing Association for butterfat. The run varies from 43 to 45 pounds of butterfat per month and the herd average for 1949 is about 455 pounds of butterfat."

Charles Marks, Anaheim, Calif.

"I am well pleased with the Marlow Milker, have had no mastitis since installing it. Easy cleaning is a good feature. I like it the best of any machine I have seen. I am glad to recommend it to anyone."

Peter Bancroft, Coleman, Wis.

Will Make Any Size Herd a Better Producing Herd

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

J. C. Marlow Milking Machine Co.
Dept. W, Mankato, Minn.
Please send your FREE illustrated folder, "What Leading Dairymen Say about the Marlow Milker."

Name _____
Town _____
RFD Number _____ State _____

THE MARLOW IS NOT JUST ANOTHER MILKER—IT'S DIFFERENT

News of the Trade

WALTERS HEIFER SECOND IN NATION

Following closely on the announcement of the new national championship of Winterthur Winner Victor Boria for junior two year olds for 365 days on 2X comes word from the Brattleboro office of the record of 711.6 pounds of fat for Bess Pietertje Ormsby Pansy in the same class and division. She is owned and was bred by R. C. (Bob) Walters who is the third generation of the Walters family of Waterloo, Iowa.

"Pansy" is of course a new state champion and she holds second place on the national list. She is a double granddaughter of Sir Bess Skylark Ormsby Fobes, sire of the former national champion and All-American, Bess Skylark Ormsby Dora. In fact, her sire and dam are seven-eighth brother and sister, their dams both Excellent daughters of Ormsby Orlando Pansy with records of 828 and 741 of fat respectively and their dams daughters of Sir Pride Piebe Pontiac.

MOTHER-DAUGHTER AGAIN

Last June pictures of Elaine Gypsy and of Elaine Gypsy 2d were published as champion mother and daughter of Minnesota. Both are owned by A. H. Jergens & Son of Biscay, Minn. The older cow holds the state 5X record of 1055 pounds of fat and her daughter has just made a new state record for 305 days for junior three year olds on 5X. Now the daughter is announced as the new state champion junior four year old for 365 days on 5X with 959.7 pounds of fat with a test of 3.8%.

WINTORIAS TO ROLLING KNOLL

Announcement is being made of the sale of a half interest in the sire, Wee Joe Gracious Wintorias by George F. Causey, of Bayfield Farms, Wakefield, Rhode Island to the Rolling Knoll herd of McKendree Walker & Sons, Gaithersburg, Maryland.

"Wintorias," son of the famous $10,000 Dunloggin Mistress Gracious (897 fat—4.3%), was first junior yearling, junior and grand champion at the 1948 Eastern States Exposition. His three nearest dams average 859 of fat. He will be used artificially at Bayfield where the young "Dorian" bull of similar breeding from Winterthur is in service. At Rolling Knoll "Wintorias" will be used on daughters of the GM Dunloggin Master Stroke and of Dunloggin Model. It is said that 95 per cent of the Rolling Knoll herd traces to Dunloggin Woodmaster. The herd has won five Progressive Breeder awards, has a classification score of 83.6 points and a 2X average of 454 pounds of fat.

SUNFLOWER STATE SALES

Two Kansas breeders have recently purchased new young herd sires from the Heersche Brothers herd of Mulvane, Kans. Ivan Strickler of Iola has bought one of the twin sons of the 1949 Kansas City Royal grand champion cow, Heersche Polkadot Nancy (Ex.) "Nancy" is an inbred daughter of Kansas' first Gold Medal sire, Regier Polkadot Triune King and was a member of the first prize get of this bull at the Royal show. She has 555 of fat in her first 185 days, 2X, three years, and 440 of fat at two years in 10 months, carrying the twins. Sire of the Strickler calf is Heersche Beauty Homestead whose sire, dam, full sister and maternal sister are all Excellent.

Heersche Polkadot Midnight, 521 of fat at two years, a Good Plus daughter of the Gold Medal sire, is the dam of a young bull selected by J. William Mudge of Gridley, Kans. This calf's sire is a son of the Silver Medal Type sire, Quin-Dale Triune Smoky Joe from Qurntin Kubin's Mable cow, and this Smoky Joe son sired Donald Hopkins' famous Betty Bee heifer, last year's first prize, all-state, American Royal and state fair winner.

BULL SALES FROM HARTHOLM

Douglas Hart, Woodstock, Ont., reports the following recent bull sales from his Hartholm herd. Marksman grandsons went to Simon E. Zobrist, Pocahontas, Ill.; A Bruce Knapp, Tucson, Arizona and John Grisetti, Santa Maria, Calif. Leroy D. Smith, Broken Arrow, Okla., took a Sovereign son, while a son of Sylvogram went to Herschel N. Bunnell, Lebanon, Ohio (his third Hartholm bull). Bulls also went to Waldo Butler, Phoenix, Arizona; Paul Reineking, Plymouth, Wis.; Albert E. Kilts, Fort Plain, N. Y.; Frank Devoe & Son and Zimmerman Bros., Browntown, Wis. Harry Hossinger & Son, Hamilton, who bought a bull from Hartholm a couple of years ago, recently returned and took a very nice cow.

ALL-CANADIAN 2-YEAR-OLD

Seiling Princess Pet 705554 C (VG), All-Canadian two-year-old 1949, appears in the current R.O.P. report with the nice record at two years, seven months, 365 days, 2X of 17,729 lbs. milk, 661 lbs. milk, 3.73%. She was first prize milking two-year-old at the Royal Winter Fair last fall and in addition to winning the All-Canadian nomination was an All-American nominee.

MINN. SALE DATE SET

The 5th annual South Central Minnesota Holstein Association sale will be held November 15 at Mankato, Minn., according to Christian A. Olsen, secretary of the Nicollet County Holstein Association. The offering will consist of young cows, bred and open yearlings and a few choice 4-H heifer calves, together with a few outstanding bulls. Selections will be made by the sale committee.

BROAD ROCK NEWS

There is still a big demand for breeding stock, both male and female. Mr. Herbert Gates of Tempe, Arizona, has just purchased his third bull, a Gracious Master son from a Confident daughter. Mr. Walter Majcher, Norwich, Conn., has just purchased his first pure bred sire, a Gracious Master son, from a daughter of Mistress Ruth. Foundation heifers have also been sold in New York State. Gracious Master sons have been sold to Mr. Harold Frink, Moosup, Conn. and to Mr. Howard Millward of Somerset, Mass. A Gracious Governor bull calf was purchased by Mr. Ralph Chase of Saylesville, R. I.

Nannette Posch Ormsby Burke, 6-year-old granddaughter of Man-O-War Segis Burke 2d owned by Kenneth J. Schultz of Postville, Iowa has made an HIR record of 816 pounds of fat on 2X. In the Weaver Witwer herd at Marion, Iowa Aaggie Model Piebe Tritonia has completed an A. R. record of 799 pounds of fat; she is a daughter of Sir Pietertje Model Ormsby and made an Iowa state record on 2X last years as a senior four year old.

GENERAL COCHRAN *welcomes you*

To our many friends in the Holstein industry attending the Convention we extend a hearty invitation to visit GENERAL COCHRAN FARM . . .

to become acquainted with our thriving young "Cochran Family."

We started with a selected foundation group representing three families of Rag Apples, chosen for their individuality and pedigree. Around them, with three young herd sires—two sons of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign and a son of Abegwest Saladin—we have shaped the beginning of a **Cochran Family**. They are deep, straight topped, dairylike heifers that we are proud to show our friends. The first of them in milk, daughters of "Tony", are living up to our highest expectations. We hope you will stop and see them on your Convention trip.

SOVEREIGN COMMANDER ANTONIO
"Tony" — our senior sire — the oldest son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign. His first four daughters to finish average 400 lbs. with 4% test as 2X 2-year-olds in a neighboring herd. Our first ones are fresh and on AR test.

If you are driving . . .

We are on Route 5, the main highway from Syracuse to Albany, 2½ miles east of St. Johnsville, 3 miles west of Fort Plain (north side of the Mohawk River), 85 miles from Hotel Syracuse. If you are driving to Syracuse from the east, or if you are driving east from Syracuse after the Convention, you will pass our farm near Palatine Church (built 1770).

We are on the main line of the New York Central Railroad and will be glad to meet you at Fort Plain station—telephone us at Fort Plain 47786, or Fort Plain 47789.

SOVEREIGN COCHRAN
Our flashy 2-year-old son of Sovereign from one of our favorite brood cows. His yearlings are flashy!

EASTMOUNT RAG APPLE ROSE
A foundation cow in our herd with 606.4 fat, 3.7%, 14,357 milk at 8 years in 395 days (c.c. 304 days) on A.R. 2X.

DUTCH CORNER MOOIE AAGGIE ORMSBY
A foundation cow in our herd with 536.9 fat, 3.6%, 14,859 milk on A.R. 2X at 4 years, 9 months.

ABEGWEST SALADIN
Sire of another well-bred bull that is important in our breeding program—Dingle Ridge Rag Apple Wayne Saladin — out of a good record daughter of Lonsdale Ne Plus Sir Model.

GENERAL COCHRAN FARM

Fort Plain, New York

Dr. & Mrs. J. W. Jackson, Owners

CARNATION HELLO LOLA GOVERNESS (82,000)
L. to R. R. L. Pfeiffer, Carnation Farms, Merle Lillibridge, herdsman, and R. W. Mall, Mgr. of Rawleigh Farms, Freeport, Illinois, buyer, and Leness Hall of Carnation.

CARNATION SIR GALAHAD (86,200) IN THE RING
Note the size of the crowd packing the large sale tent.

Top-of-the Crop Sale—

(Continued from page 25)

Pabst Sir Regal Fobes, from the 867 lb. Excellent, Bess Fobes Elgin Mercedes. John H. Konop, Manitowoc, Wis. was the seller.

Fred Pabst paid $2700 for a 4 month-old son of Pabst Regal, consigned by Harry Pickitt, Allegan, Mich. This youngster, Pickitt Acres Doreen Regal, is a son of Mr. Pickitt's famous Lornabelle Doreen Posch, one of the great cows of the breed. Her highest record, made at 9 years, is 1043.7 lbs. fat, 29,908 lbs. milk (H.T.) including three 2X records in Canada, she has eight lactations totaling 6445 lbs. fat, 181,402 lbs. milk, and is now going strong again in her 9th lactation at 13 years. A maternal brother of this calf is Green Meadow Constellation, well known Green Meadow Farm herd sire. The future of this calf will be watched with interest.

Two others hit the $2000 mark. Carnation Hello Lola Governess, 2 year-old daughter of Hallrose Progresso, from a daughter of Carnation Governor Imperial, went at this figure to W. T. Rawleigh Co., Freeport, Ill. Carnation was the consignor. The other was Weber Kan-Ida Blacky, a sparkling black triple-Burke, consigned by Unadilla Farms, Chadwick, Ill. and purchased by Foxgate Farms, Jamesburg, N. J.

There were several older bulls included in the offering. Best known was Pabst Burke Creator, well proved 6-year-old son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, from Bo-Cann Farms, Fall River, Wis. Badger Breeders Cooperative, Shawano, Wis., secured a real bargain here at $1900.

F. W. Tullis, Monroe, Michigan, picked up a 6-year-old son of Burke at $800 from Mancryco Farms, Manning, Ia. This bull, Pabst Burke Corn Flower, was not yet proved.

Pabst-Knutson, Nashotah, Wis. supported the sale with a bred 2-year-old daughter of Roamer, from a 777 lb. 4.1%, 2-year-old daughter of Regal C.L.E. Edwards, Topeka, Kans. was the buyer at $1700.

One of the most admired cows in the whole sale was Windy Shade Ormsby Bess Burke, a straight Winterthur bred cow, 7 years old, and with two records of 748 and 733 on 2X, consigned by Windy Shade Farm, West Chester, Ohio. She went at $1600 to Gilbert Merritt, Hermitage, Tenn., topping the nice selection of nine head he made here. This was the largest number taken by any purchaser.

The buyers list represents the states of Wisconsin, Ohio, Idaho, Illinois, New Jersey, Kansas, Tennessee, Michigan, Washington, Indiana, Iowa and Minnesota. Manager Petersen reports that he held mail or cabled bids on 42 head and secured none for absent bidders. Among the bidders were breeders in Costa Rica, Central America and Colombia, South America.

—M.S.P.

Following is the list of buyers, with details of animals selling above $500:

Quality Park Farms, Hudson, Wis.
(M) Carnation Sir Galahad (5-48) 16200
(Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.)
Mancryco Burke Starduet (11-48) 675
(Mancryco Farms, Leo Brock, Manning, Ia.)
Howard Stalle, Oregonia, Ohio
Pabst Burkeride Bloom (8-44) 2200
(Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.)
Tedellen Burke Josephine (2-45) 1100
(Cornell Farm, Winfield, Ill.)
John S. Hatch, Idaho Falls, Ida.
(M) Pabst Joe Roamer (9-44) 2200
(Pabst Farms Inc.)
Vista Lane Mercedes Elgin (10-47) 1400
(John H. Konop, Manitowoc, Wis.)
Fred Pabst, Oconomowoc, Wis.
(M) Pickitt Acres Doreen Regal (12-48) 2700
(Harry Pickitt, Pickitt Acres, Allegan, Wis.)
W. T. Rawleigh Co., Freeport, Ill.
Carnation Hello Lola Governess (3-48) 2000
(Carnation Milk Farms)
Foxgate Farms, Jamesburg, N. J.
Weber Kan-Ida Blacky (12-44) 2000
(Unadilla Farms, Chadwick, Ill.)
Badger Breeders Co-op., Shawano, Wis.
(M) Pabst Burke Creator (2-44) 1900
(Bo-Cann Farms, Fall River, Wis.)
C. L. E. Edwards, Topeka, Kans.
Pabst Re-Regal Canary (5-48) 1700
(Pabst-Knutson, Nashotah, Wis.)
Gilbert Merritt, Hermitage, Tenn. (9)
Windy Shade Ormsby Bess Burke (3-42) 1600
(Windy Shade Farm, Sam J. Johnson, West Chester, Ohio)
Bess Burke Della Eden (10-44) 1100
(John A. Newman & Sons, Newman Holstein Farms, Culver, Ind.)
Pond Gate Ormsby Juliet (8-43) 825
(Pond Gate Farm, Dundee, Ill.)
Goodright Ormsby Betty (10-45) 750
(Leonard Mirsberger, Hilbert, Wis.)
Hengerveld Cornucopia Ormsby (4-47) 700
(I. F. Stewart, Maynard, Ia.)
Plain View Dairy Admiral Fobes 2d (12-43) 700
(Cornell Farm, Winfield, Ill.)
Green Meadow Aaggie Ormsby Lass (10-44) 675
(Green Meadow Farm, Elsie, Mich.)
Prairie Peter Pan Blue Bonnie (11-44) 525
(Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.)
George G. Schafer, Dearborn, Mich.
(M) Pabst Sir Syna Rocket (12-48) 1100
(D. V. Holmes, Kankakee, Ill.)
Ralph McDonald, Seattle, Wash.
Ormsby Pabst Roamer Pieba (7-48) 1400
(Fred Lueck, Ixonia, Wis.)
Farfield Minto Champion (12-45) 975
(Farfields Farm, Monroe, Mich.)
H. B. Mosholder, Appleton, Wis.
Carnation Skylark Inkabess (6-48) 1225
(Carnation Milk Farms)
John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn. (2)
Oostie Imperial Elain (3-48) 1200
(Oosterhuis Farms, A. C. Oosterhuis, Oconomowoc, Wis.)
Rena Lodie Segis (8-42) 550
(Sanfreden Farms, Bremen, Inc.)
W. Ruhr, Elkhorn, Wis.
Pabst Burke Johanna (10-48) 1025
(Dr. F. E. Pifer, Crosthaven Farms, Kenosha, Wis.)
Al-Beth Fobes Ormsby Pauline (1-48) 825
(John A. Newman & Sons, Newman Holstein Farms, Culver, Ind.)
Rawleigh Ormsby Della (12-47) 775
(W. T. Rawleigh Co. Farms, Freeport, Ill.)
Windy Shade Posch Dwane Flo (12-45) 775
(Windy Shade Farm)
Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.
Homers Colantha Comet (2-49) 975
(H. R. Dickinson & R. Southcott, Oconomowoc, Wis.)
Sanfreden Farms, Bremen, Ind.
Bo-Cann Mabel Spitfire Burke (1-48) 800
(Bo-Cann Farm)
Wis Camec (10-46) 750
(Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.)

Kelow Isa Crescent Barbara (4-48) 625
(Wm. H. Owens, Kelow Farm, Oconomowoc, Wis.)

Robert Hunter, Chicago, Ill.
Elmwood Julie Burke Breeze (1-47) 825
(Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.)

I. P. Stewart, Maynard, Ia.
Ormsby Pabst Regal Ethel (9-49) 825
(Fred Lueck)
Veletta Burke Violet (6-49) 650
(Unadilla Farms, Chadwick, Ill.)

A. H. Brusky, Green Bay, Wis. (2)
Hickory Top Roburke Lass (1-48) 825
(Albert F. Gallun, Jr., Hickory Top Farms, Hartland, Wis.)
Inspiration Homestead Ellen (1-49) 625
(John W. Ruff, Monroe, Wis.)

P. W. Tullis, Monroe, Wis.
(M) Pabst Burke Cornflower (4-44) 800
(MacTyco Farms)

H. A. Jensen, Ellington, Ill.
Ileana Ruelo Comet Astrea (6-46) 750
(Harry Markheim, Rolling Woods Farm, Elgin, Ill.)
Holmestead Beulah Remodel Hello (1-45) 600
(D. V. Holmes, Kankakee, Ill.)
Killybracken Forward Faith (4-46) 575
(Killybracken Farm, Wayne, Ill.)

Thos. Dunne, Piano, Ill.
Skylark Tritomia Ormsby Fobes (11-45) 750
(Rockcrest Farm, A. J. Johnson, Elkader, Ia.)

Elmer A. Koehnke, Burlington, Wis.
Jean Ormsby Piebe Carnation 2d (1-44) 725
(Beckman Bros., Genoa City, Wis.)
North Star Knight Victoria Carol (1-48) 600
(Dr. P. E. Pifer, Cresthaven Farms, Kenosha, Wis.)
Marathon Nancy Maid (6-49) 575
(Elmer Zimmerman, Glover Farms, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.)

W. H. Price, Gays Mills, Wis.
(M) Clarkdale Fobes Posch Ormsby (2-46) 675
(Lilac Hill Farms, Henry Wegener & Son, Ingleside, Ill.)

Mosshcart, Mosshcart, Ill.
Howard Home Comet Joy (4-49) 675
(Frank Howard, Howard Home Farm, Whitewater, Wis.)

A. L. Williams, Lake Mills, Ill.
Sun Maid Colantha Dunloggin (3-48) 625
(Albrecht Bros., Elm Grove Farm, Watertown, Wis.)
Killybracken Forward Ivy (8-48) 500
(Killybracken Farm, Wayne, Ill.)

H. P. Hansen, Bristol, Wis.
Elise Burke Sovereign (1-47) 625
(John Zoberlin and Francis Webb, Plymouth, Wis.)

Victor M. Rhein, Hipon, Wis.
Birdlawn Star Comet (5-48) 625
(Robert Bird, Oakfield, Wis.)

R. Wendell Vance, Blue Island, Ill. (3)
Wiseacres Lady Blazer Burke (2-47) 600
(Wiseacres Farm, Batavia, Ill.)

Cinnen Bros., Kenosha, Wis.
MacTyCo Governor Tris (12-46) 600
(MacTyCo Farms, Leo Bruck)

Joe Spanik, Clinton, Wis.
(M) Killybracken Forward Sir Mac (10-48) 575
(Killybracken Farm)

Hu-Conn Farms, Fall River, Wis.
North Star Carol Victoria (12-45) 550
(Dr. P. E. Pifer, Cresthaven Farms, Kenosha, Wis.)

A. Madsen, Kewanee, Ill.
Weber Triple Burke Peaches (6-48) 500
(Unadilla Farms, Chadwick, Ill.)

Erwin Wagner, Sullivan, Wis.
A. I. B. Peerless Rex Fayne (9-47) 500
(Wm. Herndon & Son, Hilo Farms, Whitewater, Wis.)

Carnell Farm, Winfield, Ill.
Mosshcart Admiral Louise (2-48) 500
(Mosshcart Farm, Mosshcart, Ill.)

W. C. Stover & Sons, Rockford, Ohio
Kelow Carnation Belmont Debbia (12-47) 500
(Wm. H. Owens, Kelow Farm, Oconomowoc, Wis.)

Anker Farms, Rice Lake, Wis.
Racine Fancy Homestead Nell (9-47) 500
(Harvey A. Nelson & Sons, Gray View Farms, Union Grove, Wis.)

(Other buyers were: Arthur Fuls, Allenton; Byron Kruhlow, Black Creek; Chas. W. Wigglesworth, Unco; C. C. Frederick, Fall River; Howard Ireland, Oconomowoc, Wis.; Lakefield Farms, Clarkston; John Rinke, Warren, Mich.; Gordon E. Johnson, Rochester, Minn.

Statistical data furnished by A. W. Peterson, Oconomowoc, Wis.

Delegates Elected—

(Continued from page 22)

Wehr, Mifflinburg; (166) Elmer B. Stoltzfus, Elverson; (164) Isaac S. Gross, Plumsteadville; (153) Paul R. Anthony, Strausstown; (156) Earl G. Moore, Greencastle; (168) J. Mowery Frey, Lancaster; (144) A. G. Brubaker, Myerstown; (138) Margery Jones, Washington Crossing; (119) C. E. Baldwin, Canton.

RHODE ISLAND — 1 Delegate — 11 Ballots: (11) Aldo Panciera, Westerly.

SOUTH CAROLINA — 1 Delegate — 7 Ballots: (5) Alexander N. Warren, Allendale. Alt.: (1) Wallace L. Martin, Gray Court; (1) James C. Martin, Gray Court.

SOUTH DAKOTA — 1 Delegate—40 Ballots: (16) James Dougherty, Redfield. Alt.: (12) R. L. Cutton, Parker.

TENNESSEE—1 Delegate—13 Ballots: (13) J. T. Granbery, Brentwood.

TEXAS — 1 Delegate — 35 Ballots: (13) C. M. Evans, Dallas. Alt.: (10) H. B. Hales, Amarillo.

UTAH—2 Delegates—80 Ballots: (32) Grant E. Richards, Provo; (32) R. O. Plowman, Smithfield. Alt.: (16) Ross H. Gordon, Smithfield; (15) Wayman Hillyard, Smithfield.

VERMONT—2 Delegates — 133 Ballots: (34) Charlie J. Howe, Tunbridge; (28) Robert E. Eddy, Poultney. Alt.: (26) Orin A. Thomas, Rutland; (25) Gertrude Mallary, Bradford.

VIRGINIA—2 Delegates — 144 Ballots: (45) Harold W. Cross, Roanoke; (42) Frank B. Walker, Woodberry Forest. Alt.: (34) L. J. Crowgey, Wytheville; (31) Temple C. Slaughter, Culpeper.

WASHINGTON — 2 Delegates — 104 Ballots: (54) Albert H. Steffen, Monroe; (53) R. L. Pfeiffer, Carnation. Alt.: (48) William Bishop Jr., Chimacum; (32) John H. Alswager, Puyallup.

WEST VIRGINIA — 1 Delegate — 28 Ballots: (28) H. B. Moore, Lewisburg. Alt.: (13) Guy B. Montgomery, Romecrete.

WISCONSIN—15 Delegates—931 Ballots: (344) A. C. Oosterhuis, Oconomowoc; (332) Samuel C. Stanchfield, Fond du Lac; (307) W. L. Baird, Waukesha; (274) David Fabst, Oconomowoc; (272) Allen Charles Hetts, Ft. Atkinson; (271) Leonard Seybold, Forest Junction; (262) Arthur Collentine, Madison; (257) J. E. Mack, Ft. Atkinson; (255) Harvey W. Swartz, Waukesha; (237) Jack Reynolds, West Allis; (235) Francis Darcey, Watertown; (234) John D. Wuethrich, Greenwood; (222) Paul L. Christoph, Chilton; (215) John Hetts, Ft. Atkinson; (207) Arthur Fuls, Allenton. Alt.: (201) Joseph A. Hanson, Chetek; (152) Alvin R. Piper, Watertown; (189) H. F. Schroeder, West Bend; (175) John Laet, Lakemills; (174) John Zoberlin, Plymouth; (170) W. W. Kinyon, Madison; (166) George M. Kieffer, Auburndale; (162) Fred E. Klussendorf, Pewaukee; (147) A. L. Sandberg, Green Bay; (146) Harry C. Dix, Menomonie; (145) Math C. Meulemans, Kaukauna; (135) Eugene W. Nelson, Union Grove; (126 Elmer A. Krull, Lakemills; (120) Edwin Seybold, Hilbert; (125) Emil H. Titel, Glenbeulah; (125) A. W. Peterson, Oconomowoc.

WYOMING—1 Delegate—13 Ballots: (8) Wendell D. Jenkins, Afton. Alt.: (5) H. B. Sherwood, Wheatland.

Dated at Brattleboro, Vermont, this 2nd day of May, 1950, this being 37 days before the date of the Convention, all of which is respectfully submitted.

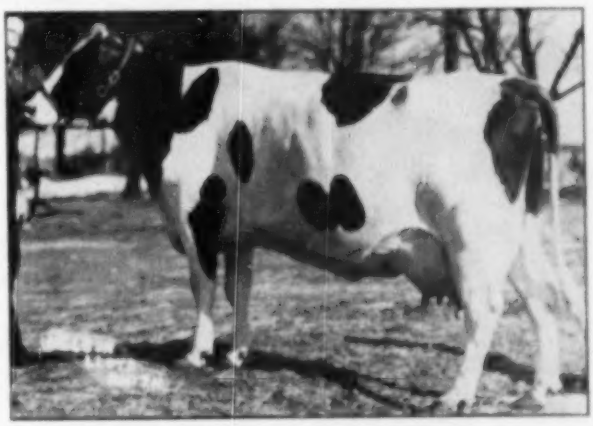
Committee on Elections
MYRON J. HOXIE
Chairman
OSBORNE C. WEST
T. J. FRIZZELL

WINANS-SCHEPERS

On April 2, 1950, Hunting C. Winans, Jr., Pine Plains, N. Y., and Miss Gertrude Schepers, Natchez, Mississippi, were married in the Methodist Church at Pine Plains with the Rev. Moore officiating.

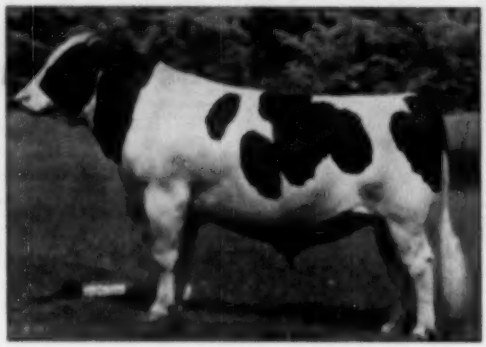
Mr. Winans is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Hunting C. Winans whose Winfarm Holsteins are widely known throughout the east. He was active in 4-H for a number of years, spent 2½ years in the armed forces, and since then has been associated with his father on the Winans farm.

Mrs. Winans is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James R. Schepers, Natchez, Miss. She is a recent graduate of the Methodist Hospital School of Nursing and was a staff member there. She also was a 4-H member.

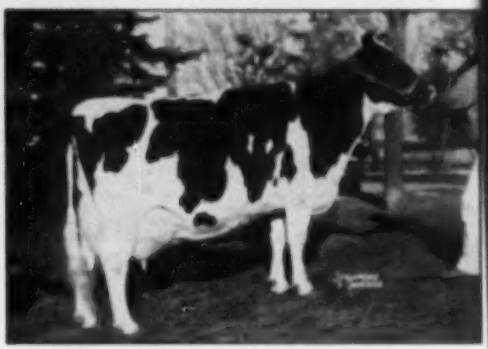


POMONA KORNDYKE MONOGRAM B. (V.G.)
Her record, announced in our May 6 issue, of 1242 F. from 24173 M. 4.75% is the largest EX record ever reported for a Holstein in the Province of Ontario. She is the second 1200-lb daughter of Montvic Monogram (XXX-Extra), now Canada's only sire with two 1200-lb daughters. Bred and owned by Bert Thornton & Son, Thamesford, Ont.

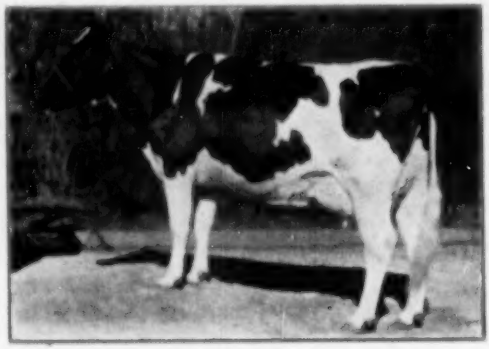
"Prince" Comes of Great Inheritance



DUNLOGGIN LOCHINVAR PRINCE
Son of Dunloggin Mistress LaPrincess and Montvic Lochinvar.
Prince has over 80 daughters and four of his sons in service at Elmwood.



DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS LaPRINCESS
"Excellent"
Reserve All-American Aged Cow 1946.
365d 5y 3X 27479 M. 1047 F. 3.8%
365d 9y 2X 24134 M. 924 F. 3.82%
Daughter of Dunloggin Woodmaster from a great daughter of the Laird of Dunloggin.
Sold for $22,500 in public auction, the highest priced Holstein female sold since 1926.



DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN PRINCESS
Incomplete record in progress:
3154 7y 2X 21278 M. 909.6 F. 4.2%
Daughter of Dunloggin Mistress LaPrincess and Dunloggin Golden Cross.
Dam of two of our herdsires, Skokie Golden Prince and Skokie Prince X, both sired by "Prince".

LaPRINCESS MARGARET PABST
All-American Heifer Calf 1949.
Daughter of Dunloggin Mistress LaPrincess and Pabst Roamer.
Sold for $7,000 in public auction.
Maternal sister to Worn America's Princess Elizabeth, sold for $5,200 in public auction.

"Princess" Is a Great Brood Cow

Princess has been mated to five different bulls. She is the dam of five great offspring. We claim she is the dam of the greatest offspring of each of the five bulls she was mated to.

A True Proof of a Great Brood Cow!

The average of **all** of "Prince's" first calf daughters at 2y 2m for 216 days on 2X is 8025 milk, 329.9 fat, with a 4.1% test.

The average test of the 51 dams (their **selected best record** on AR) of these 54 heifers is 3.63%, a high average for any herd, including four Illinois State Champions.

The average test of their 54 "Prince" daughters (**all their unselected records**, also on AR) is 4.12%. **AN INCREASE OF .49% ON DAUGHTERS OF "PRINCE" OVER THEIR DAMS.** These "Prince" daughters will also include four or more Illinois State Champions when their records are completed.

Most of these heifers are bred to freshen back within the year, many to freshen the second time as two-year-olds.

We have over 90 daughters of Prince in the Elmwood herd at the present, with many more to come. What will Prince's future be as these heifers freshen and mature?

Will there ever have been a sire of more consistently high test, production, udders and type?

A few sons and double grandsons of Prince available. Come and see them or write for pedigrees.

Artificial services of Prince available. Write today for service contract.

"Prince" is a Great Proven Sire

Proudly we list **all** of "Prince's" daughters that have freshened for us. **All** of "Prince's" first calf daughters are milked **"twice-a-day"** by machine under herd conditions and under advanced registry supervision (actual milk weights plus preliminary milking).

Name	Age		Class	Days	Milk	Fat	%	Dams' Fat %
Skokie Princess Nellie	2y	1m	2X	305	9838	**403.2**	**4.7**	3.9
	3y	2m	3X	30	2119	**105.2**	**4.8**	3.9
Skokie Princess Orleans	2y	2m	2X	365	14178	**580.8**	**4.2**	4.0
**Skokie Princess Lilith	2y	11m	2X	207	12236	**559.2**	**4.5**	3.9
*Skokie Princess Nan	2y	6m	2X	305	12425	**552.4**	**4.3**	3.8
*Skokie Princess Nanna	2y	1m	2X	86	4816	**224.3**	**4.6**	3.8
Skokie Princess Fayne	2y	10m	2X	54	2567	**133.6**	**5.6**	3.6
Skokie Again Princess Alexina	1y	11m	2X	305	11581	**430.3**	**3.8**	3.5
	3y		3X	138	7650	**281.7**	**3.7**	3.5
Skokie Again Princess Excelsior	2y	6m	2X	25	1294	**66.1**	**5.1**	3.5
Skokie Again Princess Grace	2y	1m	2X	288	10550	**424.4**	**4.1**	3.4
Skokie Again Princess Marie	2y	1m	2X	285	10968	**432.8**	**3.9**	3.3
*Skokie Princess Pocahontas	2y	1m	2X	142	8129	**327.1**	**4.0**	4.0
Skokie Princess Nell	2y	2m	2X	114	4835	**216.7**	**4.4**	3.9
Skokie Princess Alexina	1y	11m	2X	305	11858	**410.2**	**3.5**	3.6
Skokie Princess Ann	2y		2X	305	11810	**470.7**	**4.0**	3.3
Skokie Princess Blossom	2y	1m	2X	305	9492	**389.6**	**4.1**	3.3
Skokie Princess Darkie	2y	4m	2X	262	9229	**374.8**	**4.0**	3.4
Skokie Princess Eve	2y	3m	2X	23	1124	**48.3**	**4.3**	3.0
Skokie Princess Hillary	1y	11m	2X	170	6502	**264.3**	**4.0**	4.1
Skokie Princess Hillview	2y		2X	305	10943	**446.1**	**4.1**	4.1
	3y		3X	159	8107	**331.4**	**4.0**	4.1
Skokie Princess Lilac	2y		2X	43	1958	**73.7**	**3.8**	3.4
Skokie Princess Madam	2y	2m	2X	305	8558	**331.3**	**3.9**	3.5
Skokie Princess Nadeen	2y		2X	97	4551	**177.2**	**3.9**	3.5
Skokie Breeze Princess Susie	2y	1m	2X	98	4388	**163.5**	**3.7**	3.8
Skokie Princess Papoose	2y	2m	2X	305	10572	**420.6**	**4.0**	3.6
Skokie Princess Pathfinder	2y		2X	233	9101	**355.8**	**3.8**	3.9
Skokie Princess Pirbe	2y	3m	2X	305	10805	**459.1**	**4.2**	3.9
	3y	3m	3X	305	15250	**671.9**	**4.4**	3.9
Skokie Again Princess Popevale	2y	4m	2X	190	7280	**281.9**	**3.9**	3.4
Skokie Princess Progressor	2y	2m	2X	305	8319	**377.8**	**4.5**	3.5
Skokie Princess Shalimar	3y	3m	3X	255	13310	**482.8**	**3.6**	3.5
Skokie Princess Shirley	1y	11m	2X	275	8089	**296.7**	**3.6**	3.7
Skokie Princess Skylark	2y	2m	2X	116	3855	**175.4**	**4.5**	3.9
Skokie Princess Susie	2y	2m	2X	305	9492	**427.8**	**4.5**	3.9
	3y	4m	3X	81	4175	**185.7**	**4.4**	3.9
Skokie Princess Vale	2y		2X	305	9428	**364.0**	**3.9**	3.9
	3y		2X	213	9391	**370.0**	**4.0**	3.9
Skokie Princess Vashti	2y	1m	2X	96	4357	**177.0**	**4.0**	3.5

*They promise or hold Illinois State Record for total fat production.

**She promises the national record of over 800 lbs. fat on 2X as first calf senior two-year-old.

"Prince's" dam's udder

"Golden Prince's" dam's udder

Elmwood Farms

"Home of Good Udders"

LAKE FOREST, ILLINOIS

Where Skokie Holsteins Are Bred

Dean of Holstein Auctioneers

The forthcoming National Convention Sale is an interesting milestone for one of the selling force. J. E. (Gene) Mack, now the dean of Holstein auctioneers will be returning to the scene of his first National Sale—40 years ago.

In 1910 The Breeders Consignment Sale was held at the New York State Fair Grounds, Syracuse on the two days following the Annual Convention of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America at Syracuse. The popular Holstein auctioneers of the day were Barney Kelley of Syracuse; Col. D. L. Perry of Columbus, Ohio; and Bob Haeger of Algonquin, Ill. For this 1910 National Sale Haeger brought back with him a young Wisconsin auctioneer—Gene Mack of Ft. Atkinson, who had worked with him at some mid-west local auctions.

His likable personality made friends instantly. His style made a perfect foil for the Irish wit of Kelley, the persuasive eloquence of Perry and the brass-lunged helter-skelter clowning of Haeger. He was soon recognized as the most effective ring worker of the lot, his keen eye and unfaiding good humor never missing a prospective bid.

Horse play was the rule with those master salesmen, and there was never a dull moment. Kelley's invariable greeting when a big uddered cow came into the ring was—"a steamboat loaded with butter." And when a bidder was reluctant to continue, he would recite—"Two men looked through prison bars; one saw mud and the other saw stars—Look up and you'll die easier!" Perry, a colonel of the old school, was full of poetry and risque stories that were accepted from him without offense. Rough-and-ready Haeger, who really knew values, delighted to keep the audience guessing as to the source of the bids—frequently picking some unlikely looking character and making a great play of it.

Gene Mack has his own acts which have amused most current sale audiences also—his egg sleight-of-hand; his "beef-steak cutting" teeth; winding a watch with a clatter like a mowing machine, and the ceremony of blowing his nose with an "amplifier" concealed in his handkerchief.

J. E. (Gene) MACK
As the dignified Vice-President of the H.-F. Ass'n of America.

HAEGER, KELLEY and PERRY
(In their working clothes. Kelley's "Kelly" was a trade-mark).

Gene was raised to be an auctioneer. His father, Abe Mack, was a popular farm auctioneer, around Ft. Atkinson, and as a young boy Gene learned the chant. When he was 18 years old, his father's voice suddenly gave out one day, and scared young Gene was called to pinch hit for him. He wasn't scared any longer, and from that day on has continued the profession as his life work.

Since 1910 he has been on the auctioneering team at most of the big Holstein sales of the mid-west, and many from coast to coast. He has averaged from 50 to 60 sales a year for the whole period, and is still going strong. His popularity with sale crowds remains undimmed. He worked at the Milwaukee National Sale in 1918 where the $106,000 bull, Carnation King Sylvia was sold. The St. Paul National in 1920 with its $3,075, and the Curtiss Candy Classic in 1946 which topped that mark at $3,082. He has missed few of the big ones.

A successful business man, he owns several fine farm properties around Ft. Atkinson, and breeds good Holsteins with his farm partners. He is regularly elected a delegate from Wisconsin, and recently was honored by a term as Vice-President of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America.

We are happy to see Gene Mack back as a member of the selling force of the 1950 Homecoming National Convention Super-Duper Sale—rounding out for him 40 years of big-time Holstein salesmanship at the scene of his first National Sale in 1910.

LAWARA

Lewis S. Bell

INTERLAKEN, NEW YORK

WE INVITE YOU AT CONVENTION TIME

IF YOU ARE DRIVING . . . we would be pleased to have you stop either on the way to or from the convention. Our farm sign is on Route 89, on the west side of Cayuga Lake, near Interlaken. We are Number 25 on the Section II map in the Souvenir Booklet Directory. Those going on the No. 2 tour to Cornell will be our guests at a buffet at the farm on the return trip to Syracuse.

IF YOU COME BY TRAIN OR AIR . . . we would be pleased to drive you to the Farms. We are forty minutes from the Ithaca airport where the Robinson Airlines fly to Buffalo, Niagara Falls, Binghamton, Elmira and Syracuse to connect with other lines going west. Or we will see to it that you get trains from Syracuse or Ithaca. We can arrange transportation at the Convention.

Home of
Glenafton Rag Apple Regent

He is an "XXX" son of Marksman out of Little Rock Pabst Colantha. He was grand champion at Ithaca and Palmyra (N. Y.) and second prize aged bull at both the New York State Fair and Eastern States last fall. His offspring in Canada were the sensation of the last Elgin County B & W Show. He is full brother to the 1948 All-Canadian bull calf and Res. All-Canadian aged bull, as well as the All-Canadian produce of dam in both 1948 and 1949.

"Regent" artificial service is available at $100, calf guaranteed.

Some of Our Foundation Females

ANN SOVEREIGN (VG)
2y 2X 18.7 F. 4.4% 13356 M.
3y 3X 150.7 F. 4.3% 13947 M.

HARTOG BURKE WAYNE
5y 2X 845 F. 3.6% 23509 M.
6y 2X 680 F. 3.7% 20186 M.

WOODLAND PABST HENG. LADY
"Ex" — Best Udder, Eastern States, 1947; 416, 497, 503, 486 first 4 lactations.

And We Have Two Promising Young Bulls

LAWARA ANNAGRAM 1092768, our next herd sire by Monogram Duke and from Ann Sovereign. Born Jan. 15, 1950 and growing fast. Ann Sovereign (above) is by Sovereign and from our Woodland Pabst Hengerveld Lady, whose udder is pictured above. "Annagram" writes quite a pedigree!

LAWARA SOVEREIGN SACHEM 1092767, an outstanding youngster we have for sale. An own son of Sovereign and out of Woodland Pabst Hengerveld Lady (udder pictured above). There will not be many more opportunities to buy Sovereign sons—especially from such a family as this!

Spend National Holstein Week in N. Y. State

Overbrook Makes 521.6 Lbs.

Official figures have just been received in the April HIR news Letter, published by the Brattleboro office, crediting Overbrook Dairy, Cedar Grove, N. J. with a herd average for the year ending December 1949 of 13,644 lbs. milk, 3.8% 521.8 lbs. fat on 89 head tested 3X and 2X. The announcement states that this is the fourth highest average ever reported for our breed in HIR on a 3X-2X herd of over 50 head and is by far the largest herd in this division ever to make so high an average. This is Overbrook's 17th consecutive year of Herd Test and the average for the year is within an ounce or two of the grand average of the herd for the entire period. No other herd approaching this in size has ever been reported with a 17-year average above 520 lbs. fat regardless of number of daily milkings. The herd has never been below 70 head in any of the 17 years and the average size for the 17 years is just a tiny fraction over 79 head. In 13 of the 17 years, the herd averages ranged from 503 to 572 lbs. and in the other four from 456 to 491.8 lbs.

In these 17 years of Herd Test and in preceding years when they were in AR test, Overbrook has developed four Gold Medal Proven Sires, King Sweet, North Star Jim Dandy, Bell Farm Suzone and Dunloggin Design; has bred and proved three more, Suzone Supreme, Sir Marksman Design and Dandy Conqueror; and has bred two others, King Dandy Sweet and Sir Lothian—making a total of nine Gold Medal Sires bred or proven in the herd. Two of these, Bell Farm Suzone and Dunloggin Design, are also Century Sires each with 100 or more tested daughters. At the last report we had, 21 daughters of Bell Farm Suzone and twelve or thirteen daughters of Dunloggin Design, had gone over the 100,000-lb. mark for lifetime production.

The highest producer in the herd for the 1949 year was Essex Suzone Last Lady (V.G.) with a 6-yr-old record of 934.6 lbs. fat from 23,558 lbs. milk, 4.0% on 3X. Her name indicates that she was the last born daughter of Bell Farm Suzone, and we were interested to discover that her dam is a daughter of Dunloggin Design.

Another 900-lb. producer of the year is Essex Moonie Bellflower Design (V.G.), with a 7-yr-old record of 918.5 lbs. fat from 23,838 lbs. milk, 3.9% on 3X. She is a daughter of Dunloggin Design from a daughter of North Star Jim Dandy. Another Design daughter, Essex Moonie Ada Design (G.P.), made 885 lbs. fat with 4% test and a Marksman daughter, Essex Marksman Sylvia, has 857.8 lbs. fat with 4.1% test. Still another 800-lb. producer of the year in the herd is Essex Jubo Wanda (V.G.), a double granddaughter of Design, with 853.4 lbs. fat 4.1%.

As **World** readers know, Overbrook Dairy is owned by Essex County Hospital, and the foundation for the purebred Holstein herd was laid more than a quarter-century ago by the late Mark H. Keeney, who was the guiding genius of the herd until his death last October. For many years his two main assistants at Overbrook were Art Curren and Neil Lepre, who still continue to carry out the Keeney policies of breeding and herd management, the former as superintendent and the latter as herdman. The Overbrook herd is now well along on its 18th consecutive year of Herd Test, with Dandy Conqueror (VG-GM) as senior herd sire assisted by Milkmaster Design, The Laird of Essex and other younger home-bred junior sires.

Foundations . . .

OF OUR HERD OF 425 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

First . . . Eight Daughters of King Bessie Mabel Susie—Dunloggin's Famed son of King Bessie Ormsby Pietertje.

Next . . . DUNLOGGIN KOBA DEMBER

One of out early sires, he goes to the very heart of the Ormsby blood that helped make Dunloggin famous.
His sire is The Laird of Dunloggin, and his dam, Dunloggin Adember, is a paternal sister to such famous names of the breed as Dunloggin Standard, Admiral Lauxmont, Dunloggin Adeen, Dunloggin Adantha, Dunloggin Adessic, and Dunloggin Follow On.
On the maternal side Adember's dam, Sweet September, is a paternal sister to King Bessie Mabel Susie. The next maternal dam, Pietertje Pabst Mercedes Ormsby, was one of the daughters of Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes Della—the "Della" bull.

And Then . . .

REX DESIGN DUNLOGGIN— Son of Dunloggin Design and from Dunloggin Rexsoie whose sire is a son of King Bessie Mabel Susie and whose dam is a granddaughter of the "Della" bull.

ROLLING KNOLL GRAND MASTER— Son of Dunloggin Masterstroke, Gold Medal son of Woodmaster and whose dam, Dunloggin Bessie Homestead (Ex.), was by King Bessie Mabel Susie. Furthermore, Dun. Bessie Homestead's dam was the famous brood cow, Pietertje Homestead Belle, another daughter of the "Della" bull.

DUNLOGGIN AXEMASTER— A maternal brother to Rex Design Dunloggin (above) and sired by Dunloggin Woodmaster.

The use of these sires, their sons and grandsons, means that our herd is strong in Ormsby blood—blood that has produced many of the true "Greats" of the Breed.

Irvington Farms

W. L. KING & SON — GAITHERSBURG, MARYLAND

Located on Route 240, 18 miles north of Washington, D. C. Stop and see us on your way to or from the Convention.

VENTNOR MIN FORES
goes to Mr. Arthur Puls with our best wishes.

MIN—A VERY GOOD daughter of Dictator 55th, comes from a strong line of Ormsby-bred dams that only a sale this kind could draw from our herd.

THANKS TO OUR HOST MR. FRED PABST

We take this opportunity to express our appreciation and thanks to you, Mr. Pabst, and your fine organization, for the wonderful hospitality that we as consignor and buyer received in the first Top-of-the-Crop Sale, to be held at your farm.

This is our initial appearance in a sale of this kind and we hope it will continue as an annual event at Pabst Farms each year.

"Watch following issues for outline of our breeding program."

When in Wisconsin Stop at

RUBY ACRES

S. D. RUBY, Owner **ELKHORN, WIS.** **FLOYD PECK, Mgr.**

CARNATION ROBINHOOD

1949 Junior Champion at:
Maryland State Fair
Atlantic Rural Exposition
Delaware State Fair

For Sale

ROBINHOOD'S SON, BORN 4-24-50,
From a 535-lb. 2X 2-YEAR-OLD

Carnation Robinhood

1033250

Our Senior Sire—he's not only a show bull but has the breeding to go with his good looks.

He's a double grandson of Governor of Carnation, being by Carnation Homestead Revelation, son of Governor from Willowdale Skylark Beauty who has 1174.5 lbs. fat, 3.7% at 5¾ years.

Robinhood's dam is Carnation Imperial Lassie who has 1066.8 lbs. fat, 4.4%, at 3 years, and 384.8 lbs. fat at 2 years. She is a daughter of Governor from the 1006.7-lb. Carnation Hello Ormsby Matador.

Sussex Happy Jean 2814361

Dam of the youngster offered, made 535 lbs. fat, 3.5%, 15,100 lbs. milk at 2 years on 2X in 365 days. She is a daughter of the highly proved Wimbledon Emperor Happy (son of Carnation Emperor) that was sold to the Massachusetts Selective Breeding Association. Jean's dam, classified "Excellent", has six records from 477.6 to 532.2 lbs. fat—she a daughter of the proved Oostle Superior.

TULL BROTHERS
Owners

Sussex Farms

SEAFORD, DELAWARE

H. T. PIERCE
Herdsman

Fourth Wolverine Classic

(Continued from page 27)

(Glenn L. Bancroft, Bancroft Acres, Flint, Mich.)
Snow White Sovereign Honey Lou (12-46) 500
(Gertrude Beehler, Mishawaka, Ind.)
Oren A. Wright, Greenwood, Ind.
(M) Carnation Progressor Foreman (1-48) 1710
(Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.)
Traverse Pioneer Annette (10-47) 785
Traverse Pioneer Lass (7-46) 525
(Traverse City State Hospital, Traverse City, Mich.)
Dr. and Mrs. Herbert Lotho, Bristol, Wis.
Skokie Princess Roamer Orleans (11-48) 1350
(C. B. Smith, Jr., Williamston, Mich.)
George H. Burroughs, Flint, Mich.
(M) Fabet Comrade (12-48) 1200
(Fabet Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.)
Mill Valley Farms, Romeo, Mich.
Milford Ludwig Belmont Bepo (11-42) 1000
(Bo-Cann Farms, Fall River, Wis.)
Carndale Mistress Netherland (10-44) 900
(C. T. Shreve, Damascus, Ohio)
Leo Powers, Pheasant Lake, Ind.
Cresthaven Mistress Connie (7-49) 1000
(Dr. F. E. Pifer, Cresthaven Farm, Kenosha, Wis.)
Herphanba Howe Grand Lady (2-48) 710
(Barbara & J. H. Carlile, Rochester, Ind.)
Louis Bell, Interlaken, N. Y.
Minnow Creek Bo-Grand Bonnie (1-49) 1000
(Harry R. Rosenbury & Sons, Minnow Creek Farm, Rochester, Ind.)
Robert W. Adams, Broken Arrow, Okla.
Falfadale Supreme Fancy (12-45) 931
(Ben Miller, Falfadale Farm, Au Gres, Mich.)
Twin Maple Inka Pontiac Ormsby (11-47) 850
(Harry E. Covert & Son, Twin Maple Farms, Leslie, Mich.)
Village Acres Echo Ormsby (1-48) 831
(John C. Huth & Al Reisbig, Village Acres, Ionia, Mich.)
Vista Lane Regal Della (2-49) 550
(Colonial Dairy Farms, St. Nazians, Wis.)
Floyd D. Fruden, Altus, Okla. (4)
Good Will Fabet Belmont Carolina (1-48) 900
(Millard G. Stookey & Son, Stookeyhoim, Leesburg, Ind.)
Sugarland Royal Bessie Dixie (1-49) 750
(W. G. Routson, Sugarland Farm, Bloomfield, Mich.)
Terrahaven Forward Mabel (10-47) 500
(Pierre R. Palpant, Terrahaven Farms, Clarkston, Mich.)
Martin Huth, Jr., Comstock Park, Mich.
Flying A Gerben Bessie (10-47) 500
(A. L. Arnold, Flying A Ranch, Ovid, Mich.)
V. J. Brown & Son, Jonesville, Mich.
Clinton Sovereign Grace (2-48) 900
(J. G. Matthews, St. Johns, Mich.)
Merle H. Green, Elsie, Mich.
Pickitt Acres Lindy Burke (12-47) 818
(Harry Pickitt)
Lawrence Armour, Antioch, Ill.
Echo Dutchland Monivie (1-48) 775
(W. T. Craig Reid, Reidson Farms, Norval, Ont.)
Borings Grand Columbia Perfection (1-47) 725
(F. C. Campau, Cascade Farms, Ada, Mich.)
Charles Bretschneider, Ludington, Mich.
South Wold Ormsby Sadie Girl (1-41) 750
(Reindeer Van Til, Highland, Ind.)
Huth & Huth, Goshen, Ind. (2)
Rose Brook Fabet Burke (2-48) 660
(Rhine Potter, Rose Brook Stock Farm, Wayland, Mich.)
W. J. Loufman, Wadsworth, Ohio (3)
(M) Kneedmore Lochinvar Prince (9-48) 640
(Mrs. J. A. Salmon, Kneedmore Holstein Farms, Pittsford, Mich.)
Harden Farms Deen Flower (3-49) 650
(Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y.)
John W. Hickey, Fairgrove, Mich.
Fleet Wings Modest Geraldine (12-46) 650
(C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.)
Ivan Meeker, Burnettsville, Ind.
For-Mar Ideal Posch (1-47) 650
(F. K. Merkley, For-Mar Farms, Flint, Mich.)
Roscoll G. Reiff, Burnettsville, Ind.
Larwood Dameyar Della (12-47) 600
(Glenn Shreve, Larwood Farm, Damascus, O.)
Clarence C. Schmidt, Evansville, Ind. (5)
Baker Farm Orchid (4-44) 600
(S. L. Medema, Westwood Farm, Kalamazoo, Mich.)
Renown Loretta Pietertje (6-47) 600
(J. E. Burroughs, Flint, Mich.)
Arbeth Breeze Rag Apple Farm (8-48) 550
(Cornell Farm, Winfield, Ill.)
James Park, Caro, Mich. (3)
Caroldale Dameyar Shirley (4-48) 595
(C. T. Shreve, Caroldale Farm, Damascus, O.)
Walter Oliver, Pontiac, Mich.
Fairfarms Memento Jane (1-47) 595
(W. R. Kirk & Sons, Fairgrove, Mich.)
Henry A. Montgomery, Howell, Mich.
Holwyn Hazel Frilly Imp (1-47) 575
(Beule Bros., Holwyn Stock Farm, Ostrander, Ohio)
Traverse Imperial Beryl (12-47) 575
(Traverse City State Hospital)
E. B. Leeder, Howell, Mich.
(M) Cresthaven Master Dick (1-49) 550
(Dr. F. E. Pifer)
Robert C. Wackerangel, Montague, Mich.
Larwood Dameyar Mayfair (12-46) 540
(Glenn Shreve, Larwood Farm, Damascus, O.)
Lakefield Farms, Clarkston, Mich. (3)
Wisencroft Gilt Edge Burke (1-47) 510
(Wisencroft Farm, Batavia, Ill.)
Ben Miller, Au Gres, Mich. (3)
Del Gres Ormsby Fobes Phyllis (10-47) 510
(Lloyd S. Johnston, Del Gres Farm, Au Gres, Mich.)
O. E. Benson, Galesburg, Mich.
Dowling Hilda Posch (2-45) 510
(C. Robert Gaskill, Dowling Farm, Hastings, Mich.)
Peter Kern, Reese, Mich.
(M) Bo-Cann Nig Burke Jewel (1-48) 510
(Bo-Cann Farms, Fall River, Wisconsin)
L. C. Hunt, Eaton Rapids, Mich.
For-Mar Ideal Dunloggin Jane (12-47) 500
(A. J. O'Connor, Erindale Farms, Swartz Creek, Mich.)
Dalton La Monte, Charlotte, Mich.
Dowling Greta Posch (4-48) 500
(Lloyd A. Gaskill, Dowling Farm, Hastings, Mich.)
Sanfordon Farms, Bremen, Ind.
Colonial Dairy RX Cheer (12-48) 500
(Colonial Dairy Farms, St. Nazians, Wis.)
Phillip Miller, Swartz Creek, Mich.
(M) Harden Farms King Model (7-48) 500
(Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y.)
Mrs. Frank Derr, Hemlock, Mich.
Arno Merry Abbekerk Fabet Posch (10-47) 500
(Wm. Warren, Northern Gate Farm, Bay City, Mich.)

Other buyers were: Herman Hern, Reese; John C. Huth, Grand Rapids; Chas. A. Hughes, Olivet; John R. Huth, Comstock Park; Orville L. Cunley, St. Louis; Robert W. Cockerill, Montague; Leo R. Doot & Sons, Saginaw; B. N. Frisinger, Ann Arbor; Maynard F. Venema, Caro, Mich.; Chas. F. Tossagel, Valparaiso; and Mark Crain, Fremont, Ind.

Statistical data furnished by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

I reckon indoor sports are all right—just so long as they go home at a reasonable hour.

THE '45TH' SALES RING

Inquiries still are coming on for young bulls and **especially** for bred heifers of "45th" breeding. New records are being made regularly which prove the production and high test inheritance of this great family. A senior three-year-old just made 18,765 lbs. milk and 810 lbs. fat with a 4.3% test! Proofs have just come through on several 45th bulls whose daughters average from 3.8 to 4%. **You will never lose a milk market with that kind of a test!**

LOT # 7 — Bull calf born November 20, from a line-bred "45th". Her sire siring high test. Sire of this calf a proven V.G. son of an Excellent Gold Medal sire. The dam is going very well as a 5-year-old and will make over 500 of fat on 2X. Calf for sale at your price. Write today.

LOT # 4a — A November calf, about 50 per cent white. His sire shows an improvement of daughters over dams of 2,200 lbs. milk. Five daughters average 525 fat on 3X as 2-year-olds. Sire's dam has 821 fat and an Excellent cow. The dam of the calf has averaged 3.9% for four lactations. Will make 600 of fat this lactation. A most promising young calf.

LOT # 10 — A great promise as a herd sire. His dam a 499.5-lb. fat, 2-year-old with 3.8% on 2X. Her sire a proven "45th" bull used in Illinois Artificial Breeding Association. This cow now making over 2 lbs. fat a day in 4th month of lactation. Calf is sired by a V.G. proven grandson of "45th" — shows a plus of 1140 lbs. milk and 49 lbs. fat. Born in February, this calf is very large, well-marked.

LOT # 15 — Several members have heifer calves, open heifers and bred heifers. They are line-bred "45ths" with proven dams and proven sires. Many of the dams have been classified. All have HIR or D.H.I.A. records. Ask for details.

LOT # 80 — Three "45th" Breeders offering sons of Gold Medal, Excellent Sires that are grandsons of "45th." Space does not permit individual description in this Sales Ring. Owner will sell full or half interest. All dams have records with high test. Write for pedigrees.

LOT # 31 — Bull calf out of a 2-year-old heifer with 440 of fat. She a daughter of a Gold Medal, Excellent sire. She is milking 65 lbs. a day with second calf. Calf's own an Excellent Proved bull—double grandson of 45th. These intensely bred "45ths" have made great records when used as an outcross. Priced right.

Tell us just what you want. We can help find animals that will boost your fat test.

Every inquiry always answered promptly.

Write Secretary—

"THE '45TH' BREEDERS"
BOX 86
Highland Park, New Jersey

(Photo by Ewing Galloway)

THRIFTY YOUNG STOCK MEANS BETTER FUTURE HERD PROFITS!

(And "45ths" Are Noted as "Good Keepers.")

Consistent herd performance always points to success because it means bigger milk checks and profitable week-in, week-out operation. A big part of this sound program for consistent herd performance is the raising of thrifty young stock. Besides good management and care, it is good insurance to use a top-performing bloodline, such as the "45th" in your breeding program.

Their performance is consistent and for years they have been noted for more and better profits — not only for their original owners, but wherever they have gone into other breeders' herds.

One sound way to bring into your herd some profit-making "45th" blood is to use a promising "45th" bull calf. Right now there are some outstanding ones available from established "45th" breeders. The "45th" **Sales Ring** on the opposite page has many unusual offerings this month. Write the Secretary to get the details on the lot numbers that interest you. Or better still, state your requirements and the Secretary will tell you where they may be filled.

NO WONDER BREEDERS ALL OVER THE COUNTRY ARE SWITCHING TO "45ths." THEY KNOW THAT "45ths" ARE NOTED FOR:

1. **Uniformly high production on 2X milking.**
2. **Herd-wide high test.**
3. **Moderate prices for foundation animals.**
4. **Consistently good type.**
5. **Building more and better herd profits.**

SEE THE SPECIAL OFFERINGS IN THE SALES RING ON THE OPPOSITE PAGE

TOPS FOR TEST & TYPE

"THE '45TH' BREEDERS"

represents breeders of fine Holsteins from Maine to California and Canada to the Gulf.

What's Good About It?

High production?

Great lifetime records?

High in classification?

Show ring winnings?

Great cow families?

Is the breeding program improving the herd?

These are the things that interest every Holstein breeder in the other fellow's herd (including yours!).

These are the questions that are answered, by presenting the facts, in any good advertising program.

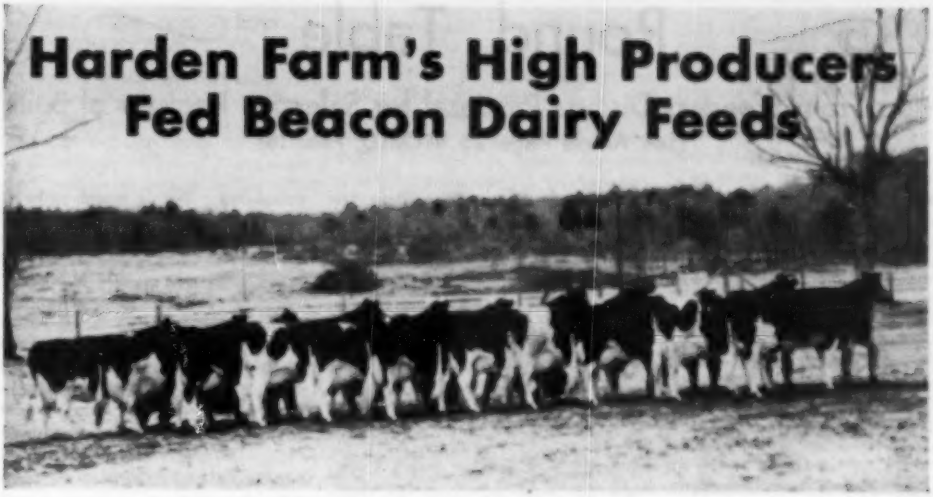
WORLD advertising, for the breeder of good cattle, is an investment in the future of his business. It makes sales today while it builds higher market value for tomorrow. It belongs in the business program of every **good breeder.**

Get our rates today and plan a program that will fit your budget.

Holstein-Friesian World

Lacona, New York

Harden Farm's High Producers Fed Beacon Dairy Feeds



25,047 lbs. of milk and 858 lbs. of fat are the average for the best year's record of these eleven cows. Ten of these cows are over 20,000 lbs. of milk. One cow is over 1000 lbs. of fat: three are over 900 lbs. of fat: three over 800 lbs. of fat. The high day for milk production in these records averaged 100.4 lbs. of milk. Six of the eleven cows have two or more records of over 800 lbs. of fat.

This photograph shows eleven of the highest producing cows at Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y. Under the capable supervision of Dr. E. S. "Ed" Harrison they have made the following outstanding records: From right to left the cows in the photograph are:

1. Locvale Knight Key with 788 of fat.
2. Ednachester Man-O-War Mary with 895 lbs. of fat and promising over 1000 lbs. in the present lactation.
3. Hickoryvale Moose Canary with 806 as a 4-year-old and the only cow that was three times grand champion at Eastern States Exposition.
4. Rolling Knoll Mistress Triune with 868 and 917 lbs. of fat and New York State Champion in the 305 day division.
5. Locvale Master Kin with 735 lbs. as a 4-year-old.
6. Ednachester Mary Pontiac Man-O-War with 894 and 954 lbs. of fat.
7. Alcartra Bessie Ormsby Korndyke with 901-917 and 1007 lbs. of fat.
8. K. A. S. Emily Dewdrop Supreme with 843 lbs. and first place 3-year-old at New York in 1947 and first 4-year-old in 1948.
9. Lilly Matador Princess with 789 lbs. of fat and in the present lactation in 156 days she has 16,740 lbs. of milk and 540 lbs. of fat. She averaged 115 lbs. per day for the first 100 days.
10. Fuglesang Ruby Rag Apple Supreme with 885 and 972 lbs. fat.
11. Alice First Lady with 788 lbs. of fat.

Such production is not possible without a good feeding program. The fact that high producers like these are able to make such records on Beacon Dairy Feeds is proof of the high feeding values and consistently uniform quality of Beacon feeds.

FEED THE BEACON SYSTEM

THE BEACON MILLING CO., INC., CAYUGA, N. Y.

Round Table

Letters From Breeders Discuss Proposal for Selective Registry of Bulls

(See Article Page 25 WORLD, Feb. 18)

From J. M. BEIERMEISTER,

NEW YORK

Editor, Holstein-Friesian World:

I have read Mr. Norton's article "Something to Think About," your reply and the breeder letters in succeeding issues of the World.

I don't think much more comment is needed, but as I am in the minority—namely, for Mr. Norton, I feel inclined to expose myself to the current criticism. I am always inclined to go along with someone who is for something. You are hearing from the "Agin-ers." Their points are well taken but their objections, in my opinion, are based on past mistakes.

Let's analyze the situation just a wee bit and see what makes this next step forward objectionable. Personally, I feel there would be no objection if the progress we have already made had not missed the tempering that goes with risk and investment. Guidance, in the past, has come from outstanding operators, who as directors, have survived and overcome the practical penalties which we smaller breeders greatly fear. Expose those men to the sensitivities of economic worry and I am sure their decisions would have been such that the difficulty with the next step would have been little if any.

The organization of our Holstein Association is more or less legend with all of us. Personally, I have lived it for 40 years. I only hope that it does not, like the milk price formula, become so complex that even the experts will not understand it. Let us look over our past progress step by step before going further.

Registrations and Transfers

The Holstein-Friesian Association of America was originally formed to maintain pure blood lines and to record the registration and transfer of animals owned by its members. This has been carried out to the nth degree. No one questions our system, and there is seldom a breach.

Production Records

This was the first step in the search for higher production. It dates back more than 50 years. It started with the 7 day test, and it was a great winter sport for breeders to jockey their cows along for short periods during the time they were free from crop work. This developed into many varieties of record keeping—30 and 60 day tests, 8 months after calving, strictly official, semi-official, CTA, HIR, DHIA, AR and what have you. Today DHIA is the most popular type of record in the United States. They prove the bulls, check the cow families and do the most good for the most people. We are still quite haughty and try not to recognize DHIA records, certainly not in the same breath with AR or HIR. Let's face the facts and dress up these DHIA records, if you will, with dry milkings, herd test-checks, individual retests, but in the end let's use the same good judgment as our neighbor Canada, to whom Mr. Norton refers, and develop one simple accurate test for all cows and all people.

Classification

This program started with ideals which were entirely constructive. The interpretation that the earlier inspectors placed upon the program was in keeping with possibilities in a small breeder herd. Costs were high and in an attempt to lower them, state typing programs sprang up. Group classifications on limited time schedules were organized. The pay was low and gossip started. Inspectors have been accused of selling bulls as a sideline and, worse than this, great controversy has sprung up as to the ability of inspectors to see the animal except when she is in bloom. One would normally expect same cows to show a difference of one classification either when examined by two inspectors or based on her appearance when she is fresh and lovely as compared with when she is stripping and ragged. When the accusation is for more than one classification, the little breeder can't understand it and lack of understanding creates suspicion.

One way to improve the accuracy of this work would be to reduce the classifications. If only two classifications were used, nearly every breeder would understand it. With six classifications, it is almost impossible for any two inspectors to agree. Four classifications, with the corresponding wider spread on the score card would in my opinion, eliminate most of the complaints. Yes, it would make Excellent and Very Good cows a little more frequent and, at the same time, put the possession of one within reach of a substantial percentage of our breeders. No one can be enthusiastic about a program that is beyond his fondest hope. Simplify classification to the point where the little breeder on the hillside understands it and it will build a base from which the next step will seem sound.

Selective Registration

A breed organization never stands still. It either goes forward or backward. With proper simplification of the above mentioned programs we could well look at selective registration as a major step forward. It should be on a broad program with registration qualifications based on production, perhaps of the dam, perhaps of the sire's dam, and one might even reach as far back as the granddams. Performance, too, should have consideration. We might even go so far as to consider classification alone, as Mr. Norton's article suggests, if she had no other qualifications. A bull out of a 800 lb. fat dam would certainly do most herds some good, even though she may not be stylish in breeding, may not have classification honors and the record is of the common DHIA type. This program should certainly be decided by those it will affect. The Holstein Association would be guilty of shutting the door for registration of male calves to a great host of its supporters and would contribute toward confining bull sales to those few who have survived that tempering which goes with financial responsibility.

Let's think in terms of doing the most good for the most people and, at the same time, step forward slowly but firmly. Let's eliminate the horse-race aspects which crept into our production and classification departments. Let's reduce our costs by simplifying our program so that local inspectors can be accurate and satisfactory. Most of us would be strongly tempted to adopt a program within our grasp.

J. M. BEIERMEISTER
Van Horne Farms,
Van Hornesville, N. Y.

TAKE TIME FOR A POST-CONVENTION TOUR

Convention visitors, both near and far, are urged to take the time if possible after the Convention and sale to round out the week seeing the sights so near at hand. The enjoyment will be enhanced by the good Holstein company.

Two main all-expense tours have been laid out by Duffy Travel Service, Syracuse. We have described these in previous issues but will summarize again for your information. (There have been a few changes).

Tour No. 1 is the 1000 Islands and Saguenay River cruise (down the St. Lawrence below Old Quebec City, and then up into the majestic wilds of Canada, under deluxe cruise conditions.) A stop off in Montreal will permit seeing a number of Canada's best known herds, including the Raymondale and Guilbert herds nearby. (The latter is the home of the new 3X champion announced in this issue.) See our issue of March 18 for more detail and pictures on this tour. Reservations for this tour should be made with Duffy Travel Service, Onondaga Hotel, Syracuse, N. Y. in advance of arrival at the Convention, to receive best accommodations in boat space for this very popular cruise. Complete cost of this tour is $96 per person.

Tour No. 2 has been changed slightly since the first announcement. The party will go by chartered bus Friday morning to Ithaca, where opportunity will be given to inspect the N.Y. A.B.C. Bull Stud and laboratories and to view the beautiful campus of Cornell University. Returning toward Syracuse after lunch, the group will stop at Lawara Farms (Mr. and Mrs. Lewis Bell), and Poplar Point Farm (Mr. and Mrs. E. R. Smith), with a buffet supper included in the visit. The group will board train at Syracuse in the evening, getting off in the morning at Rhinecliff down the Hudson. Inspection of The Hedge and its great herd of Holsteins and advanced management practices with buffet luncheon will follow as guests of Mr. A. L. Rose and Manager Oakleigh Jauncey. Then by train in the afternoon into New York City. (Hotel Taft). Saturday night free (on your own); Sunday morning a three-hour sight-seeing boat trip around Manhattan Island (and the Statue of Liberty), with the afternoon free. (The Yankees have a double-header at home). Evening, special dinner at Billy Rose's Diamond Horseshoe, as part of the tour. From there, homeward. Cost of tour, $54.

On account of the earliness of the season, Mr. Duffy informs us he will be able to handle your tour reservations right up to your arrival in Syracuse. However, to assure the best choice of staterooms for the Saguenay cruise, advanced reservation is recommended. Checks should be sent to Duffy Travel Service, Onondaga Hotel, Syracuse, N. Y., and your return ticket should read to start back from either Montreal or New York City.

HEDGE PARTY ON SATURDAY

It should be made clear to breeders that the cattle show and buffet luncheon at The Hedge on Saturday, June 10 is not confined to those taking the railroad tour to New York City. All breeders are invited to be guests of The Hedge for the occasion. Mr. Rose is making preparations for a large gathering (with a tent to be erected in case of inclement weather). Perhaps many from the New England area will want to plan their homeward drive via Pine Plains for Saturday morning arrival. Glen Householder will be master of ceremonies for the Cattle Parade.

DR. HERNANDO HERRERA CARRIZOSA

Dr. Hernando Herrera Carrizosa died April 17 at his home in Bogata, Colombia at the age of 46. Educated in the United States, he returned to Colombia to form a partnership with his brother, Dr. Guillermo Herrera Carrizosa, as architects. They were leaders in this field. The brothers started their Holstein herd in 1939 and in the years following have made many important importations, the most recent being the $20,000 herd sire, Spring Farm Sovereign Supreme, and a little earlier Ostie Winsor Dora, Grand champion at this year's National Show. Both brothers were influential in forming the Holstein-Friesian Association of Colombia in 1942 with the assistance of A. C. Oosterhuis, then president of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America. The closest relations have always existed between Holstein breeders in the two countries and Dr. Carrizosa is well known here, having visited Waterloo on several occasions and last year attended both the Dairy Cattle Congress and the International Dairy Show at Indianapolis.

DR. HERNANDO HERRERA CARRIZOSA

He is survived by his brother, previously mentioned, who was formerly president of the Colombia Association; his wife, Senora Leonor Umana de Herrera and three children; also one sister.

PABST BURKE BREEZE DIES

Pabst Burke Breeze, one of the most popular sons of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, passed away this month from shock following an operation at Michigan State College. A foreign body resembling the tine of a fork was discovered in the autopsy following his death. It had been lodged in his stomach for an estimated three or four years.

"Breeze" was bred by Pabst Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis. and spent his first years of service in the herds of George Kieffer, Auburndale, Wis. and Howard Lehner, Oconto Falls, Wis. He was consigned to the 1947 Blue Ribbon Sale at Waukesha by Lehner where he was purchased at the top price of $9,400 by Ray Ullmann of Detroit, Mich.

Born in March, 1945, "Breeze" daughters are now in production in many herds over the United States where his flashy black calves were scattered in the Kieffer and Lehner dispersals and through coast-to-coast sales of his artificial services from Rayulmn Farms. The wide distribution of these older daughters has made it impossible to assemble dam-daughter comparison data as yet, but the individual records to date, made under widely varying conditions, indicate a high transmitting level. One of the first daughters, tested in the Cornell Farms herd at Winfield, Ill., broke the Illinois State Record for junior 2-year-olds, 305 days, 2X milking, with 516.5 lbs. fat from 14,715 lbs. milk. Volume 6 of the Green Book shows the records of 8 daughters tested for 305 days or more, all 2X, with an average of 474 lbs. fat, 3.6% test.

He leaves a fine group of young offspring in the Rayulmn herd, with more still to arrive.

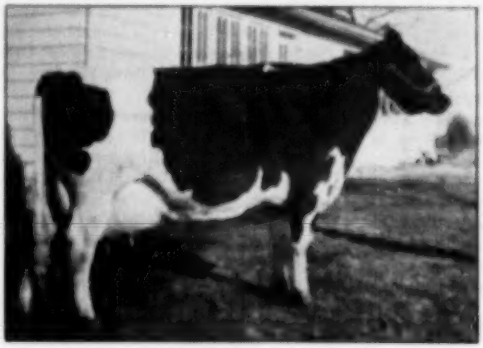
Announcing ! !

THE COMPLETE DISPERSAL

of The Registered Herd of

T. A. Burgeson — Grandview, Missouri

— SHE SELLS —



PEARL ORMSBY MERCEDES FORES 2538423
Classified Very Good
Second prize aged cow, Missouri state fair 1946. She has 3 daughters in the sale.
Her son was 1st jr. yearling and Jr. Champion of the 1950 American Royal.

Friday—June 23

at the farm just south of Grandview and 12 miles out of Kansas City—

90 Head Selling

COMPRISING ONE OF MISSOURI'S BEST HERDS AND ONE OF THE TOP HERDS OF THE SOUTHWEST.

- **The herd averaged over 480 fat last year on 2X on 60 head.**
- **27 grand daughters of Raymondale Ideal Successor sell,** 10 finished as 2-year-olds with an average of over 400 fat. Now milking up to 80 lbs., with 2nd calf.
- **17 grand daughters of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign sell,** they are dairy, and lovely.
- **6 grand daughters of Clyde Hill Elsie Tidy Lad 20th,** he a son of the Gold Medal, Clyde Hill Elsie Tidy Lad.
- 48 producing cows in the herd selling.
- Calfhood vaccinated.
- Every animal old enough has been classified.
- **Selling**—Abbey Sovereign, 2-year-old son of "Sovereign".
- **Selling**—Thamesview Monogram Pirate, grandson of "Monogram" 1st senior yearling America Royal, 1950—1st bull calf, and Reserve Junior Champ., American Royal, 1949.
- **Selling**—Springbank Rag Apple Brigadier, a son of "Achilles" from a daughter of "Sovereign" with 658 fat 2-year 3X.
- **Selling**—Rex Ideal Chieftain, a son of Raymondale Ideal Successor from a daughter of Montvic Chieftain Posch.

WATCH YOUR JUNE 3RD ISSUE OF THE "WORLD" FOR PICTURES, RECORDS AND INFORMATION ON THE CATTLE IN THIS GREAT DISPERSAL—

THEN WRITE FOR CATALOG TO

T. HOBART McVAY, Nickerson, Kansas

Welcome . . .

To the Homecoming

NATIONAL CONVENTION

SUPER-DUPER SALE

State Fairgrounds—Syracuse, N. Y.—June 8, 1950

Featuring

81 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

The majority are from Bang's Accredited herds, calfhood vaccinated, and eligible for immediate shipment anywhere. They were selected from the herds of . . .

62 Breeders in 13 States and Ontario

The sale committee acknowledges with sincere appreciation the assistance of the several Holstein experts who assisted with making the inspections of cattle offered; and the fine cooperation of the breeders below who have consigned from the tops of their herds.

—THE CONSIGNORS—

CANADA
J. J. E. McCague

CONNECTICUT
Osborndale
University of Connecticut

ILLINOIS
Hickory Creek Farms

IOWA
A. J. Johnson
Mt. Pleasant State Hospital
I. P. Stewart
Earl Wilson

MARYLAND
Ira Ifert & Sons
McKendree Walker & Sons

MICHIGAN
Ruth Brothers
Merle H. Green
C. B. Smith

NEW JERSEY
Foregate Farms

NEW YORK
Cashman Farm
Henry Samson & Son
W. W. Burtis
George Wunder
R. M. Thompson, *Jr.*
Harden Farms
The Walt Farms
Trunian Farms
George and Harold Cowles
Arling Cobb
William Ashford
Frank Decker
F. Andrew Murphy
Lucille McClure
Ceylon R. Snider
Fred Van Schaick
Walter B. Dunham
D. W. McLaury
Van Horne Farms, Inc.
Gerow Bros.
Kent E. Whipple
Grover C. Guernsey & Sons
Harry Covell
Harold E. Thomas
William Roberts & Sons
Paul Smith
Butterfly Farms
Cornell University
D. J. Roberts
Chester Foote
L. A. Piguet & Son
Henry Weller

OHIO
F. C. Baughman
C. T. Shreve
Glenn Shreve

PENNSYLVANIA
D. Q. Adams
John A. Bell, *Jr.*
Pennsylvania State College

RHODE ISLAND
Benjamin H. Brow

VERMONT
Mallary Farms
J. B. C. Tyler & Sons

WASHINGTON
Carnation Milk Farms

WISCONSIN
Baird Brothers
Francis Darcey
Allen Hetts
Pabst Farms
Pabst-Knutson Farm
Ed Werker

Sale Headquarters — Hotel Onondaga

Catalog now in preparation. Send 50c for copy by 1st Class mail.

SUPER-DUPER
NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE
SYRACUSE, N. Y.
JUNE 8 1950

On the following

38

Pages

the Consignors Join the Sale Management in Presenting as Complete and Detailed a Description of the Consignments as the Limitations of Time and Space Permit.

STUDY THEM CAREFULLY.

R. Austin Backus

Sale Manager
Mexico, New York

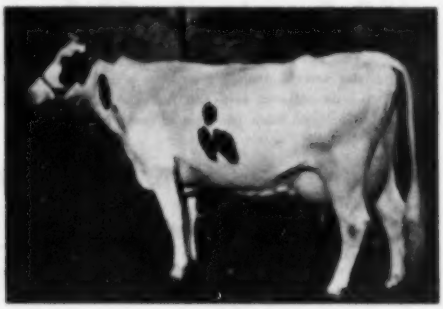
HIGH RECORD COWS in the CONVENTION

Individuals With Up to 818 Lbs. Fat on 2x—And Heifers from dams

ROLLING KNOLL MISTRESS PABST (VG)
7-yr.-old daughter of Dunloggin Masterstroke—and his highest record daughter on 2X, with 818.4 F, 4.2%, at 8y. Her 3 records avg. 618.7 F, 3.9%, all 2X, with a calf every year! She has a 841-lb. 2X 3-yr.-old daughter and two sons in service in N. Y. and W. Va. Due in Oct. to a high record grandson of "Masterstroke." Member of the undefeated "Masterstroke" get. A truly great cow—right in her prime!—**McKendree Walker & Sons**

HICKORYVALE MOOIE CANARY
7 years old, in the prime of life, and one of the breed's VERY GREATEST! The only 3-time winner of the Eastern States grand championship. She is safe in calf to "Dean Var" for November, her 4th calving while still in 7-year-old form. Her record, 806 fat, 4%, 20234 milk, AR, 3X. Sired by Dunloggin Progressor, G.M. son of "Adsen." Her dam an Excellent daughter of Dunloggin Matador Della and one of Harden Farms' best brood cows.—**Harden Farms**

STANTON ACRES BRIAN BESSIE
Born Jan. 17, 1943
3y 9m 365d 3X 14391 4% 570.5 AR
4y 8m 365d 3X 17354 4.1% 710 AR
Now on test again and milking 75 lbs. a day, and so persistent a milker her owners are predicting 800 lbs.! Sired by Mallary Farms Sir Brian whose 3 AR daughters each have over 700 lbs. fat, over 4% test.—**Hood Farms**



HOOD FARMS FANCY
Born Nov. 12, 1943. A daughter of Westfall Eunice Federate, intense 4th bred sire whose junior 2-yr.-old daughters at Hood Farms have from 453 to 598 lbs. fat. Fresh April 12, on AR test, selling open.—**Hood Farms**

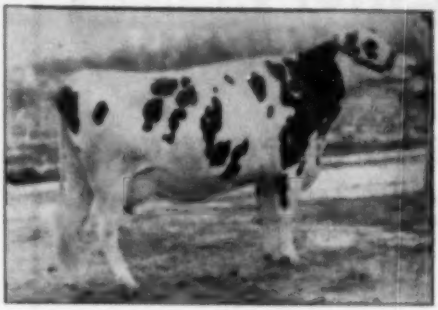
JONABELL GOLD COIN
3y 2m 2X 365d 12009 M. 3.8% 456.0 F. AR
4y 9m 2X 365d 11767 M. 3.8% 447.3 F. AR
A 1-year-old daughter of Jonabell Gold from Jonabell Eastern Morn, she by Doubler and from "First Lady," due before the sale by Jonabell Solid Gold. Her baby daughter by "Solid Gold" also sells.—**Jonabell**

FALFADALE ORMSBY TESS (VG)
The "VG" classification on this outstanding 5-year-old was made in 2-year-old form. Her 2-year-old 2X record was 11022 milk, 360.2 lbs. fat. She is by a double grandson of Carnation Governor Ormsby Lad.—**Bath Bros.**

SALE — Selected for Foundation Value!

With Up to 1009 Lbs. on 3x!

BUY THEM AT SYRACUSE!



HILANE OLIVER SUSIE
A 6-year-old with 647.5 fat, 4.1%, 2X at 4½y. She is a granddaughter of Dunloggin Golden Cross, due July 15 to a 759-lb. fat grandson of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad.—**Earl Wilson**

DOUGVIC CHIEFTAIN ELSIE (VG)
6-year-old daughter of Montvic Chieftain 10th (E), and from a twice 500-lb. dam. She has two 4% records on 2X of 404.2 fat at 2½y. and 495.2 lbs. at 3½y. Her dam is by a Gold Medal son of Montvic Pathfinder. Due July 3rd to Transmitter Governor Maybelle, show son of Gov. of Carnation from a 1087-lb. daughter of the Gold Medal "Transmitter."—**I. P. Stewart**

OLLI HOME GREAT CHIEFTAIN (VG)
By 6m 2456 2X 13850 M. 4.4% 612 F. HIR
A daughter of the highly proven F. B. Chloe Chieftain (V.G.) who is a son of Montvic Chieftain 7th (V.G.-G.M.). Her dam, Windsor Hill Great Roast (V.G.), has 2X records of 526, 492 and 513 fat and is a granddaughter of Baker Farm Challenger and Winterthur Duchess Hilara. The heifer is on test again as a 3-year-old and may be heading for an even better record this year!—**Gerow Brothers**

AND THESE COWS AND HEIFERS NOT PICTURED!

A 6-year-old 633-lb. 3.8% 2X daughter of a proven Winterthur sire, and from the 759-lb. Alona Posch.—**R. M. Thompson, Jr., Hruverton, N. Y.**

A fresh 2-year-old daughter of Wooserdale Ace from a 619-lb. 2X 3-year-old, from the best cow family in one of New York's good herds.—**William A. Ashford, Lyons, N. Y.**

A 7-year-old that recently finished a 625-lb. fat, 3.9% DHIA record, by Dean Hirum Hello and from a 100,000-lb. lifetime dam that made 640 lbs. fat at 10 years, 2X.—**Walter B. Dunham, Martville, N. Y.**

A 4-year-old daughter of Dunloggin Masterstroke now on AR as a senior 3-year-old crowding 600 lbs. on 3X, due in June by Whirlhill Illustrious.—**Benjamin H. Brow, Slocum, R. I.**

Hickoryvale Della Aaggie, 2-yr.-old, due in August, maternal sister of "Old Blossom" the dam of Harden's famed "Canary".—**Hickoryvale Farm, Middletown, Md.**

A 2-year-old daughter of Dunloggin All-Var from an 810-lb. fat dam.—**The Wait Farms, Auburn, N. Y.**

A 6-year-old daughter of the proved Winterthur "Ocapick" bull (ABA), fresh in February and going at a 900-lb. rate in DHIA. Perhaps the finest individual in the herd. And a close springing 2-yr.-old daughter of Montvic Colantha Pathfinder.—**Van Horne Farms, Inc., Van Hornesville, N. Y.**

A December 1948 daughter of their 1006-lb. 2X National Champion. Will be bred, also an open February 1949 heifer from a daughter of the 1006-lb. cow.—**Green Meadow Farms, Elsie, Mich.**

A bred 2-yr.-old daughter of Osborndale Orlando Ormsby from a 743-lb. VG 2X 4-yr.-old and due in June by a son of Cornell Pride 16th.—**University of Connecticut, Storrs, Conn.**

A daughter of Emperor of Hawkhurst from a dam with 125,305 lbs. of milk, due soon after the sale.—**Arling Cobb, (Keko Farms), Whitesville, N. Y.**

Two daughters of the Decker "Taurus" bull, four and three years old, both carrying calves by the "Zack" bull.—**Frank N. Decker, Thendara Herd, Clay, N. Y.**

A daughter of Raymondale Ormsby King from a daughter of Montvic Chieftain 24th—the dam with a record of 552 lbs. fat, 4.2% at 3y 2m.—**L. A. Piguet & Son, East Aurora, N. Y.**

A 4-yr.-old daughter of Sir Tritomia Transmitter with a 3-yr.-old record of 609 lbs. fat.—**A. J. Johnson, Elkader, Iowa**

A 2-yr.-old daughter of Luxmaster due soon after the sale by Caroldale Master Pride.—**Glenn Shreve, Damascus, Ohio**

Two yearling daughters of Osborndale Lochinvar, one from a 693-lb. 2-yr.-old now making 750 lbs. at 4 yrs.—**C. T. Shreve, Damascus, Ohio**

A 2-yr.-old daughter of Raymondale Ideal Successor from a 547-lb. fat dam, due right after the sale.—**C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich**

Two bred heifers sired by Pabst Burke Pilot, one from a 578-lb. 4% dam, the other from a 600-lb. 4.7% dam.—**Trunlan Farm, Millerton, N. Y.**

A daughter of Osborndale Inka Lochinvar from Osborndale Martha Olive Ormsby, 665 F. 3.8% (daughter of Sir Ben Ormsby May 2d), due in September to Osborndale Favorite Son.—**Osborndale, Derby, Conn.**

A 2-year-old granddaughter of Cornell Pride 16th from a 549.7-lb. fat 4.1% 2X granddaughter of Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes Ollie. Next dam a twice 700-lb. fat 4% VG daughter of "Pride 16th."—**Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.**

An 818-Lb. Daughter of Master Stroke

NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE
SYRACUSE, N. Y.
JUNE 8 1950

TO THE NATIONAL SALE AT SYRACUSE

ROLLING KNOLL MISTRESS PABST (V.G.)
An 818-Lb. 2X 4.5% Daughter of Masterstroke.
Vaccinated and Negative.
From a Certified and Accredited Herd

ROLLING KNOLL MISTRESS PABST (V.G.)

Seven Years Old — Right in Her Prime

HERD TEST RECORDS

2y 2X 344d 12425 M. 3.8% 473.2 F.
3y 2X 305d 15369 M. 3.9% 516.3 F.
4y 2X 365d 17519 M. 3.7% 639.5 F.
5y 2X 305d 15629 M. 4.1% 646.2 F.
6y 2X 365d 19532 M. 4.2% 818.4 F.

The Highest 2X Record Daughter of

DUNLOGGIN MASTERSTROKE (VG-GM)

One of Woodmaster's Greatest Sons

She has a daughter with 561 F. at 2y on 2X and sons in service in New York and West Virginia.

Bred Jan. 3, 1950 to

ROLLING KNOLL MASTER STAR

Whose dam is a Masterstroke daughter with 5 good HT records up to 16625 M. 4.0% 636.4 F. on 2X.

This great cow has been shown several years in our undefeated Masterstroke Get of Sire. Her full brother sired a daughter that went to Ecuador where she became the highest milk producer and second highest fat producer in that country.

Mistress Pabst is due again in early October, when she will be ready to make another great record.

Also—the Last Born Son of Master Stroke

From This Golden Cross Daughter

This is Your "Last Chance"

Buy

ROLLING KNOLL LAST MASTER

Born Nov. 22, 1949

Money could not buy him if we did not have his older full brother in service as our junior sire and cannot use them both. He is the living image of his sire—more so than any other calf ever born at Rolling Knoll.

A full sister to the calf made 490.9 F. 4% at 2y 2X and came back at 3 yrs. with 576.4 F. 2X.

He traces 4 times to Woodmaster and has a 5th cross to Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby.

His 29 nearest dams all tested average 845 F.

If any breeder or group of breeders want to own a son of Masterstroke, better not hesitate on this one.

"It is Later Than You Think"

DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN NEATNESS (V.G.)

2y 2X 365d 12361 M. 3.9% 477.5 F.
3y 2X 365d 11016 M. 3.9% 437.5 F.
4y 2X 364d 12959 M. 3.6% 471.4 F.
5y 2X 365d 14292 M. 3.8% 541.3 F.

A daughter of Dunloggin Golden Cross from a daughter of Dunloggin Fond Memory, next dam the Excellent State Champion Woodmaster daughter, Dunloggin Tidy Miss, who produced so many great offspring in the Harold Shaw herd in Maine.

SHE IS A GREAT DAM FOR YOUR NEXT HERD SIRE

Rolling Knoll Farm

McKendree Walker & Sons

Gaithersburg, Maryland

To Syracuse —

2-Year-Old Daughter of

RAYMONDALE ORMSBY KING

XXX — EXTRA — EXCELLENT

37 Tested Daughters — 102 Records—Avg.
14,414 Milk — 3.85% — 556 Fat

She is

Noel Ormsby Boast Chieftain

2936512 — Born October 31, 1947

Bred Nov. 29, 1949, to

CLYDE HILL QUINN KING FOBES

Son of the "Excellent" Clyde Hill King Fobes Piebe (Junior) who is a son of Rock and Zuba. His dam is the 754-lb Clyde Hill Queen Fanny Tidy, granddaughter of old Zuba.

RAYMONDALE ORMSBY KING

This highly proven son of Montvic Pacemaker (double grandson of J. R. A. P.) is triple XXX and Extra in Canada, and was classified "Excellent" at an advanced age in the U. S. His dam is Raymondale Ormsby, 656-lb daughter of Brookholm Inka (XX) and granddaughter of Admiral Ormsby Fobes.

HOMECOMING SUPER-DUPER
NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE
SYRACUSE, N. Y.
JUNE 8, 1950

And Her Dam is NOEL BOAST CHIEFTAIN

At 5y 2m in 363 days on 2X she has 557 fat, 4.26%, 13,070 milk. Her sire is Montvic Chieftain 24th, proved full brother to Montvic Chieftain Posch, being by Montvic Chieftain and out of the highest record 2-year-old daughter of J. R. A. P. Her dam has a 754-lb record on 3X at 5y1y (H.I.R.) and in her current lactation has 539 lbs. fat in 227 days on 2X to date.

L. A. PIGUET & SON
E. Aurora, N. Y.

NOEL FARMS

A Master Stroke Daughter to Syracuse

ROLLING KNOLL QUEEN MISTRESS

THE SERVICE SIRE

WHIRLHILL ILLUSTRIOUS

Second prize bull calf at Eastern States Exposition 1949. A son of Pabet Signal (Burke-Eyebright) from Whirlhill Omet Ormsby Eileen (2y-305d-2X 624 F. 3.8%)

Just finishing (Fresh June 19, 1949) a 3-yr-old record in AR that should be between 500 and 600 lbs. fat with 3.8% test as she is credited with 10,720 lbs. milk testing 3.8% in her first 193 days.

Sire: DUNLOGGIN MASTER STROKE (VG-GM)

One of the greatest sires of both type and production of his generation—an outstanding son of Woodmaster.

Dam: ROLLING KNOLL QUEEN POSCH (VG)

Three H. T. records 720, 633 and 541 F. A daughter of Sir Lucifer Posch.

Remember that the six highest record Masterstroke daughters are all out of Lucifer Posch dams, at least ½ sisters to this cow. They include the first prize Produce at Eastern States 1947 and 1948.

Due Two Weeks After Sale Date by
WHIRLHILL ILLUSTRIOUS

She will be ready to start another great record for her new owner.

SHE IS VACCINATED AND NEGATIVE
And from an Accredited-Certified Herd

GREEN FARM

Benjamin H. Brow
Slocum, Rhode Island

The Jonabell Herd

The Utmost in Quality Holsteins

JONABELL'S BEST to SYRACUSE

Hand Picked by Paul Misner

FOR THE NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE

A DAUGHTER OF THIS COW SELLS

IVY BOWER MARIGOLD
10 lact. 2X 145,118 M. 5150.5 F.
A great brood cow with four A. R. daughters with 2X records of 704, 448, 547 and 420 F. all on 2X. We have her youngest son in service.
Her Last Born Daughter Consigned

JONABELL BEWITCH
Born April 9, 1948
Daughter of Ivy Bower Marigold by Solid Gold, due with first calf right after sale by the services of Jonabell Sculptor, our son of Solid Gold and Bellevue Ormsby First Lady (Excellent at 14 yrs.), one of the grand old brood cows of the Jonabell Herd.
Only a National Sale would ever get such a heifer from our herd.

THIS ONE SELLS WITH HER DAUGHTER

JONABELL GOLD COIN — Born June 20, 1944
[illegible]d-2y 3m-2X 12[illegible] M. 3.8% 456.0 F. AR
[illegible]d-4y 9m-2X 11707 M. 3.8% 442.3 F. AR
A daughter of Jonabell Gold, whose first 11 tested daughters include a 3-yr.-old with 518 F. and 6 others from 404 to 493 F.
Her dam — Jonabell Easter Morn
Our daughter of Deubler and First Lady
Due Before Sale by Solid Gold

With Her We Consign Her Daughter
JONABELL JECCA
Born April 23, 1949
One of our most promising yearlings, sired by Jonabell Solid Gold.

The Sire of Both Heifers—SOLID GOLD

JONABELL SOLID GOLD was until recently our senior sire and is now getting increased opportunity for proving in the Northern Ohio Cooperative. His first daughter to freshen in our herd, Jonabell Peggy, has finished at 2y 4m with 19955 M. 3.9%, 541.2 F. in 305 days or 191 days. Peggy, by the way, is out of Easter Morn, so is a maternal three-fourths sister to Gold Coin, the cow pictured above. Other Solid Gold daughters now on test at Jonabell.

Jonabell Solid Gold is a son of Jonabell Gold, one of the greatest breeding bulls we ever used, a double grandson of Deubler, he is also grandson of Marigold and her three-fourths sister, Larkspur.

The dam of Solid Gold is Jonabell Rena, with 113,122 M. 4556 F. in 9 lactations 2X, the oldest daughter of Deubler.

LOOK FOR ALL THREE — COW AND TWO HEIFERS — AT SYRACUSE, JUNE 8

If Interested, Write Us or Visit Us Before the Convention

We Will Be Proud to Show You the Cow Families Behind This Consignment

JOHN A. BELL, Jr. — Oliver Bldg. — Pittsburgh, Pa.

JONABELL IS LOCATED NEAR SEWICKLEY, PA.

Two of Our Choicest Females

Go to the National at Syracuse

In order to introduce the "New Creston" to a National and International audience, we permitted the committee to select from our herd two young females — a bred heifer and a five-year-old cow — that we will be proud to have anybody see.

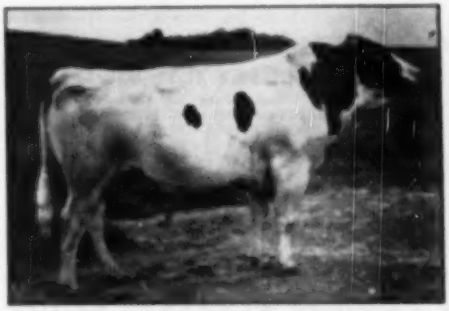
THE HEIFER

CRESTON RAG APPLE ELIZABETH
(Vaccinated and Negative)

Coming two years old in July — just the age to show as a senior yearling this fall. She is a daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Chief (VG-GM), whose older daughters have records up to 1143 F.

Her dam, with a DHIA record of 526 F. 4% at 3 yrs. in only 290 days 2X, is a daughter of Blytheield Segis O Supreme from a 604-lb. 2X DHIA granddaughter of Sir Inka May.

SHE WAS BRED DEC. 15, 1949 TO



CRESTON RAG APPLE TRIUNE (Excellent)

A blue ribbon winner, son of Montvic Rag Apple Chief (VG-GM) from Blythefield Sharon Supreme (Excellent), with 782.8 lbs. fat on 2X and 646.6 F. on 2X—a life total of over 150,000 lbs. She is a daughter of Triune Pansy Supreme, one of Michigan's greatest proven sires, he from a 900-lb dam and by the same sire as Triune Papoose Plebe.

THE COW

FALFADALE ORMSBY TESS (V.G.)
2y 6m 2X 3064 11023 M. 380.5 F.

This great young cow, five years old in April, was classified Very Good with first calf — highest possible rating for this age.

She is a daughter of Elco Ormsby Governor, a New York bull that was transplanted in Michigan where he is doing a great job for show type, production and high test. He is a double grandson of Carnation Governor Ormsby Lad.

SHE WAS BRED SEPT. 21, 1949 TO

CRESTON PRIDE 1976124

Another coming son of Montvic Rag Apple Chief (VG-GM) from Lilly Ormsby Pride Transmitter (4y-365d 27185 M. 3.8% 1042.8 F.), the highest record daughter of the Gold Medal Proven Sire, Sunbeam Pride Transmitter. Lilly was recently pictured on the front cover of The World and billed as "Mother of Herd Sires." Creston Pride is now one of the main junior sires at Creston.

The heifer will be springing at State Fair time and might not calve before Waterloo, which would be a break for the buyer. The cow should calve within three weeks after sale and be ready to make a real record for her new owner.

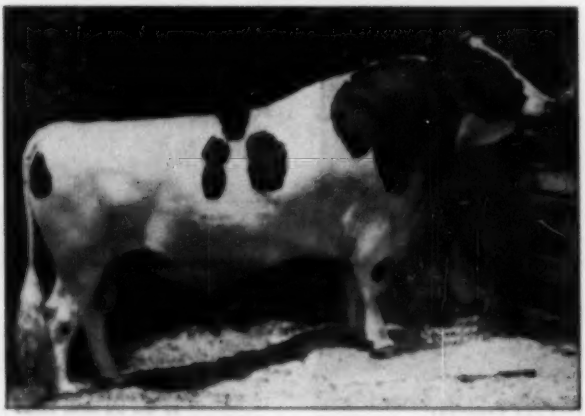
LOOK FOR THEM BOTH AT SYRACUSE, JUNE 8

CRESTON FARMS

BUTH BROS.
Comstock Park, Mich.

NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

TWO WONDERFUL DAUGHTERS
of
PABST BURKE PILOT
"VERY GOOD"



PABST BURKE PILOT
922108 — Very Good

Son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad (V.G.-G.M.) and from Ponderosa Bonnie Ormsby with 821.9 fat 3.9% at 5y 3X (c.c. 247d)—she has A.R. daughters to 642 fat. Pilot is a full brother to Pabst Bonnie Burke (Ex.) who sold for $5400. Pilot's milking daughters are all on 3X A.R., milking and testing well—1 daughter has 560 fat 4% in first 250 days at 2y. Pilot's offspring did well at the local fairs last year.

His Two Daughters Selected —

TRUNLAN BURKE ORMSBY PRINCESS

Born Oct. 28, 1947

Her dam—TRUNLAN ORMSBY INKA PRINCESS

2y 316d 2X 13150 M. 3.94% 518 F. DHIA
3y 337d 2X 14460 M. 4.01% 578 F. DHIA

Now fresh on 3X—milked up to 34.2 lbs. per day. She is a daughter of a highly proven Stanley Pulver sire of Carnation breeding and from a 637-lb. 4% dam.

The heifer is outstanding—a real show prospect making up a beautiful udder. Bred October 21, 1949.

TRUNLAN BURKE TIDY VIOLET

Born June 12, 1947

Her dam—INKA KORNDYKE TIDY

2y 315d 2X 10650 M. 4.6% 492 F. DHIA
3y 283d 2X 10700 M. 4.1% 439 F. DHIA
4y 290d 2X 14630 M. 4.7% 693 F. DHIA

The highest testing cow in our herd—a granddaughter of Carnation Governor Ourvilla and from a great brood cow.

The heifer comes from one of our greatest families—her six nearest dams all better than 4%. Bred October 28, 1949.

The Service Sire

PABST ROBURKE BARCADER PRINCE

A son of Pabst Roamer (Ex.-G.M.) and from a daughter of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad. Pabst Burke Barcader Prince, with 709.3 fat 3.8% at 4y, and 611.7 fat, 3.9% at 29m—next dam a daughter of Sir Ormsby Skylark Barbetta.

NOTE THE CALVES THE HEIFERS ABOVE ARE CARRYING WILL HAVE THREE CLOSE CROSSES TO WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD.

RUNLAN FARM

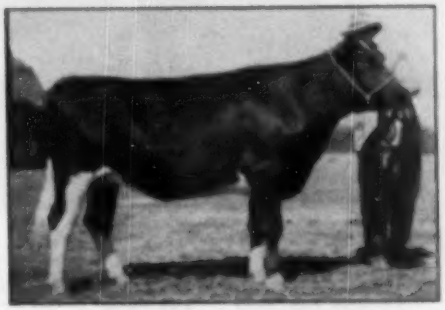
Accredited Approved

Winchell Mt. Road
MILLERTON, NEW YORK

A LINE BRED 45th HEIFER

To the Syracuse National

Due Fair Time with First Calf



COVELLEA ORMSBY SENSATION PEGGY
Born September 28, 1947

A heifer of great promise, combining the blood of two great 45th bred sires, Newmont Major 13th and Sensation Marathon Lad, getting 75% of her inheritance from these two sires.

Her Sire—NEWMONT MAJOR 13th 827035

Handicapped by early service in a grade herd, he was brought to our herd because we were impressed by the type, the production and the 4% test of his grade daughters. He is by the same sire as Newmont Aristocrat (E-GM) and has four crosses to Ormsby Sensation 45th, Gold Medal Sire, Leading Honor List Sire and sire of 12 daughters from 817 to 1104 lbs. fat.

Her Dam's Sire — SENSATION MARATHON LAD (E-GM)

One of the comparatively few Gold Medal Sires to be rated Excellent. His first 17 tested daughters average 522 F. 3.71%. We sold a number of his daughters to Paganok Farm in Missouri, where three of them made from 600 to 668 F. He has an Excellent daughter with 769 F. and a VG daughter with 702 F. EX.

His sire is a linebred 45th—two crosses.
Bred November 20, 1940 to:
WOOSTERDALE PREMIER IMPERIAL 1012217

Son of the famed grand champion and proved sire, Carnation Imperial Cavalier, from Thelma Boss Pooch Fobes, with 555 F. 4% at 2y and 665 F. 4.2% at 4½y, both 2X, DHIA.

This should bring her fresh as a senior 2-yr-old during the show season —just in case you are interested in strengthening your 1950 show herd.

SEE THIS GREAT HEIFER AT SYRACUSE JUNE 8

ADIRONDACK FARM

HARRY M. COVELL

Haviland Road — Phone 20343

Glens Falls, New York

HIS DAM

COVELLEA DE KOL BESS BURKE
Has three DHIA records from 425 F at 2y to 522 F. at 4y, and now at 5 yrs. has 551 F., 8810 M. in only 149 days, all 2X.
Her full sister made 465 F. at 2y, 552 F. at 3y and has 513 F. in 194 days at 4½y.
Seven paternal sisters sold to Paganok in Missouri all made show records, three above 600 and up to 668 lbs. fat. She is a daughter of Sensation Marathon Lad (Excellent—Gold Medal)

PEGGY'S MATERNAL SISTER

COVELLEA MARATHON BURKE LABORIA
Showed with the Tri-County Herd at Syracuse 1948 and stood 9th in a great class of 47 senior yearlings. On test at 2y has in 120 days 2X 5995 M. 235.2 F.

NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE
SYRACUSE, N. Y.
JUNE 8, 1950

PIETJE EDNACHESTER DAISY

9906578

Born 3-10-48 — Bred 2-9-50

Her "V.G." dam carries much of our breeding as exemplified by the foundation cows we bred that Harden Farms have made famous.

POMONA COMMANDER PABST PIETJE 9906458
Born Feb. 15, 1947.
His daughters are shaping up wonderfully well with utmost promise for the future.

MONTVIC COMMANDER 1467899C
His daughters include—
Pomona Pap. Plebe 2½y 649.00
Milk 3X 3.95% 16414.00
Pomona Triune D. K. 3½y 612.00
Milk 3X 18370.00
Hart. Mont. Pietje 2½y 534.00
Milk 3X 16356.00
Full brother to:
Raymond. Triune Pap. 2y 551.00
Milk 3X 3.78% 14571.00

POMONA PABST PIETJE 3923304C
"Very Good"
Fat 365d 8y 961.00
Milk 3X 4.34% 33685.00
Fat 365d 8y 791.00
Milk 3X 5.21% 15185.00
Fat 365d 7y 744.00
Milk 3X 4.29% 18296.00
Fat 365d 4y 495.00
Milk 3X 4.45% 11226.00
1 Tested Daughter
with 716 lbs., 3y, 3X, 4.6%

ELMHURST DAISY STAR ORMSBY 2329460
"Very Good"
Res. Grand Champ., Oneida D&W Show.
CTA—
Fat 297d 4y 830.0
Milk 3X 18,670.0

MAJOR ORMSBY PONTIAC Star 783665
His daughters include—
Inka Pon. Star "VG" 760.00
Milk 3X 19183.00

ELMHURST STAR LASSIE 1997354
"Very Good"
CTA Record—
Fat 6y 639.00
Milk 3X 4.14% 15163.00
CTA Daughter with 561 lbs. 3X. Will finish well over 600 on 3X milking.

MONTVIC LOCHINVAR 855538

MONTVIC BAG APPLE PAPOOSE 2139882C
"Gold Medal"
Fat 365d 4y 930.00
Milk 3X 4.38% 21232.00
Fat 365d 3y 698.00
Milk 3X 4.47% 15621.00
3 R O M Daughters
3 with 552 and 606 lbs., 3y, 3X

BAG APPLE PIETJE PIONEER 1155344C
33 Tested Daughters
3 with 723, 796 and 941 lbs.
4 from 623 to 683 lbs.
9 from 501 to 592 lbs.
6 from 439 to 498 lbs.

SILVER SNOWDRIFT PABST 3925334C
Fat 365d 4½y 466.00
Milk 3X 3.59% 12994.00
Fat 365d 3y 449.00
Milk 3X 18793.00
1 R O M Daughter with 941 lbs., 4.5%
Her sire is General Punch.

NEWMONT MAJOR 721397
"Excellent"
First Bull Calf and Jr. Champ., Champlain and Rutland, 1937.
12 A R Daughters—
5 from 614 to 612 lbs.
4 from 496 to 581 lbs.

MARY PONTIAC STAR CHAMPION 1371280
349 fat 2X DHIA
Dam of:
Ednach. Mary Pont. M-O-W (VG)
554 and 694 fat
Elmhurst O Princess (VG)
— 852 and 779 fat
Lilly Matador Princ. (EX)
786 and 731 fat
Mary Ormsby Lassie (EX)
769 and 698 fat

SENSATION MARATHON LAD 714704
"Excellent" — Gold Medal Sire.
Sire of:
Mary Ormsby Lassie (Ex.)
769 and 698 fat
Elmhurst Pontiac Star (VG)
Mary Star Lassie (VG)
21 RT Dtrs. to 702 fat 3X

ELMHURST DAISY STAR BURKE 1871383
CTA Daughter with 629 lbs. of fat on 2X milking with the sensational test of 4.14%.

THE SERVICE SIRE—MAYTAG ORMSBY FOBES DICTATOR—

A double grandson of Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator, being by MAYTAG ORMSBY FOBES (V.G.) and from DICTATOR FOBES PONTIAC LASS (V.G.), one of the great brood cows sold for $4,000 in the May tag Dispersal—she with 752 and 628.1 lbs. fat and a member of the All-American Produce of Dam, 1948.

ONLY FOR A NATIONAL SALE WOULD WE RELEASE THIS HEIFER WHICH WE CONSIDER ONE OF THE MOST VALUABLE IN OUR HERD.

EDNACHESTER FARMS

EDNA and CHESTER FOOTE
FT. EDWARD, NEW YORK

Sisters from 700-Lb. Dams!

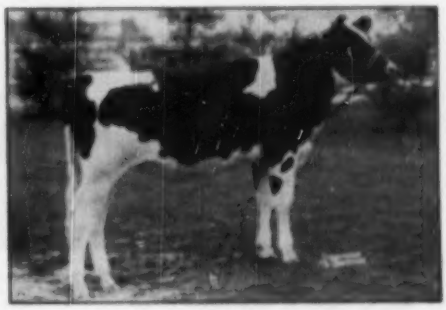
Consigned to the National Convention Sale

MONTVIC RAG APPLE EMPEROR JOHANNA
Classified Excellent 1950.

To help you realize the possibilities of FORSGATE breeding we consigned two GREAT daughters of our senior herd sire, Montvic R A Emperor Johanna (E). This sire is an 87½% brother to "Sovereign" and full brother to Montvic Colleen Abbekerk with 1059 lbs. fat, 4.77%. His 11 nearest dams average 21,614 lbs. milk, 826 lbs. fat, 3.8% test. We now have about 35 of his daughters in our herd, and about 40 cows in calf to his service. They show great promise of inheriting the individuality, production and high test that has made this family famous. Judge them for yourself by the two consigned heifers pictured below—or better yet, stop in at FORSGATE on your Convention trip and see them all. Visitors are cordially welcomed.

Look Them Over!

1. FORSGATE RAG APPLE ALICE
Born July 31, 1947
A strong, deep heifer, nicely marked, out of a great cow family. Her 11 nearest dams average 19,756 M. 778 F. 3.9%. "Alice" is due in July to the service of our junior sire, Cuborndale Gay Sir Oliver, son of Quality Fobes Abbekerk Gay with 34,419 M. 931 F. 2.8% as a 4-yr.-old. Freshening just right for the junior 2-yr.-old class at the fall shows, she has lots of promise for both type and production.



2. FORSGATE JOHANNA DELTA
Born May 17, 1947
A well-grown, typy heifer, out of a high producing, high testing family. Her dam, Forsgate Carnation Model, made 17,784 M. 758 F. 4.3% at 5 yrs. It is our opinion that this heifer was destined to become one of the great foundation cows of our herd. Only because this is our first consignment to a top sale in many years did we consider selling two of our top daughters of M.R.A.B.J.

FORSGATE FARMS, INC.
JAMESBURG, N. J.

J. FORSTER ABEEL
President

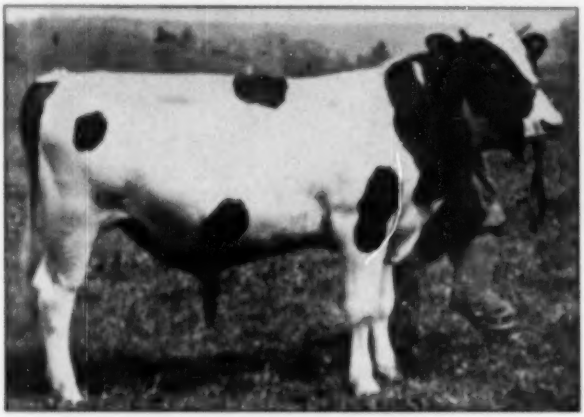
W. K. HEPBURN, JR.
Herd Manager

TO SYRACUSE — JUNE 8

CEYDERMEAD ROYAL EMPEROR

Born February 27, 1949

His 7 Direct Dams — World's Record Group — Avg. 957.58 Fat



Here Are His 7 Maternal Dams:

CEYDERMEAD BEAUTY ROBERTA	365d	5½y	3X	26235M.	4.0%	1046.1F.
ROBERTA SYLVIUS POSCH	365d	6 y	4X	24586M.	4.2%	1039.5F.
LADY COLANTHA ROBERTS POSCH	365d	4 y	4X	22158M.	3.7%	821.3F.
LADY ROBERTS POSCH COLANTHA	365d	5 y	4X	28467M.	3.3%	862.2F.
GLEN OTTER COLANTHA LADY	305d	3½y	4X	21278M.	4.0%	850.0F.
LADY ROBERTS COLANTHA	365d	3½y	4X	26433M.	4.4%	1175.0F.
LADY ROBERTS FAVORITE 2d	365d	7 y	4X	24954M.	3.6%	900.0F.

7-Generation Average — 24,587.28 Milk 3.88% 957.58 Fat

His Dam's Dam

ROBERTA SYLVIUS POSCH
6y 365d 4X 24586 M. 4.2% 1039.5 F. AR
5y 365d 4X 24116 M. 4.3% 1028.1 F. AR
Lifetime 107,734 M. 4.073% 4,840.7 F.
(A.R., H.R., D.H.I.A.)

His Dam

CEYDERMEAD BEAUTY ROBERTA
2y 3m 315d 2X—
13979 M. 3.9% 543.4 F. H.T.
3y 3m 339d 2X—
22114 M. 3.7% 808.8 F. H.T.
4y 3m 356d 2X—
19241 M. 3.8% 726.7 F. H.T.
5y 7m 365d 3X—
26235 M. 4.0% 1046.1 F. H.T.
Ruby (at right) is her daughter, and she has another (Rosalie) with 550 fat at 2y 2X.

His Full Sister

CEYDERMEAD PRINCESS RUBY
2y 365d 2X 18075M 3.8% 679.8F H.T.
3y 305d 2X 17280M 3.75% 649.0F DHIA
She completes the World's Record 8-Generation Group which averages—
23,773 Milk 3.875% 922.875 Fat

The Sire of Royal Emperor is
CEDAR DALE PIETJE EMPEROR
929160

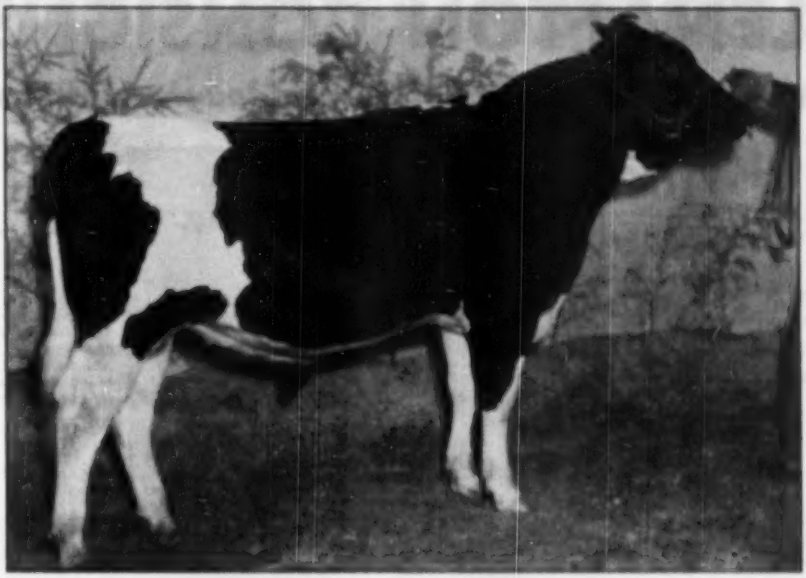
Son of Montvic Hiemke Pietje Posch (XX) whose sire is Raymondale Ideal Successor and whose dam is the World famous "Pietje B". His own dam is Cedar Dale Pansy Pabst Ina (Gold Medal) with five 2X records from 564 to 636 fat and a 2X record of 732 fat—her paternal grandsire and granddam respectively are Montvic R A Baron and Lady Meg Posch. Ruby (pictured above right) is his oldest daughter.

THIS YOUNGSTER SHOULD BREED PRODUCTION
We Refer You to His Pedigree in the Sale Catalog

HOMECOMING SUPER-SUPER
NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE
SYRACUSE, N. Y.
JUNE 8, 1950

CEYDERMEAD FARM —

CEYLON R. SNIDER
Fillmore, New York



CARNATION RADIANT WONDER — Born Feb. 8, 1940
His 6 Nearest Dams Average 1079.5 Lbs. Fat

HERE IS CARNATION'S BULL HEADLINER

IN THE NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE

A double grandson of Governor of Carnation. His dam has records up to 1120 lbs. fat on 3X, his second dam a 1034-lb. daughter of Matador Segis Ormsby, his sire's dam a great 1174-lb. show cow.

HIS PEDIGREE

CARNATION HOMESTEAD REVOLUTION 943902
1st Prize Jr. "Get" Grand National, Pacific International, and West Wash. Fair, 1948.
Sire, Honorable Mention, All-American Bull Calf, 1948.
His 5 nearest tested dams average 992.6 lbs. fat.
Maternal sister in Utah, WILLOWDALE INKA DE KOL MAY. Classified "Excellent".
Fat 365d 6y 976.6
Milk (3X-3.8%) 25862.0
Now has 12 daughters milking with 1st calves in our herd that are very good individuals with good udders. Several have milked 75-80 lbs. per day as 2-yr.-olds.

CARNATION INKA HOMESTEAD PONTIAC 2235325
365d 7½y 30340M 3.7% 1120.3F 3X
365d 4y 25115M 3.8% 944.8F 3X
319d 2y 17379M 3.8% 653.8F 3X
Full sisters:
Carnation Homestead Pontiac
365d 2y 1m 14574M 4% 584.1F 3X
365d 9y 1m 29944M 3.3% 836.3 4X
Carnation Homestead Inka Pontiac
365d 2y 1m 14797M 3.9% 582.8 3X
Carnation Pontiac Homestead
365d 2y 5m 13512M 3.7% 500.9 3X

GOVERNOR OF CARNATION 620472
Sire, All-American "Get", 1939-1940.
Sire, 1st Prize "Get" National Dairy Show.
3 Times Sire, 1st Prize "Get", P. I.
178 A R Daughters
24 from 1002 to 1333 lbs. fat
12 from 824 to 999 lbs. fat
23 from 602 to 793 lbs. fat

WILLOWDALE SKYLARK BEAUTY 2040306
Classified "Very Good".
Fat 365d 5½y 1174.58
Milk (4X-3.7%) 32100.00
H T Record:
Fat 365d 2½y 710.99
Milk (3X-3.6%) 20736.00
Grand Champion, Utah State Fair, 1941.

GOVERNOR OF CARNATION 620472
Sire, All-American Get of Sire, 1939 and 1940.
178 A R Daughters
24 from 1002 to 1333 lbs. fat
12 from 824 to 999 lbs. fat
23 from 602 to 793 lbs. fat

CARNATION ORMSBY INKA PONTIAC 1365802
365d 6½y 37783M 3.7% 1034.4F
365d 2½y 17286M 3.8% 657.6F
4 A R Daughters
This cow was born 4-13-'32, and is still living and due to calve this fall.

NORTH STAR JOE HOMESTEAD 291005
All-American Aged Bull, 1924.
57 A R Daughters
12 from 827 to 1037 lbs. fat

CARNATION INKA WALKER HAZELWOOD 1281702
365d 5½y 24481 M 4.7% 1149.4 F
His a full sister with 1982 lbs. fat.

SLEEPY HOLLOW BARNEY INKA BEAUTY 712001
1 A R Daughter with 1174 lbs. fat
31 H T Daughters

WILLOWDALE INKA SKYLARK 1407440
1 A R Daughter with 1174 lbs. fat classified "Very Good".

NORTH STAR JOE HOMESTEAD 291005
All-American Aged Bull, 1924.
57 A R Daughters
12 from 827 to 1037 lbs. fat

CARNATION INKA WALKER HAZELWOOD 1281702
365d 5½y 24481M 4.7% 1149.4F

MATADOR SEGIS ORMSBY 300511
100 A R Daughters
29 from 1002 to 1402 lbs. fat

CARNATION INKA PONTIAC 1265358 AR
Fat 365d 7½y 829.66
Milk (4X-3.75%) 22738.00
(All-American Junior Yearling—1946.
Has 4 A R Daughters, two with over 1000 lbs. fat. She lived to be 15 years of age. Had 14 offspring.

For Our Female Consignment to Syracuse, See Page 18 of This Issue

CARNATION MILK FARMS — Seattle, Wash.

GLENAFTON CONSIGNS to

This Prize Winning Double Granddaughter of Marksman

A Daughter of

GLENAFTON ENCHANTER

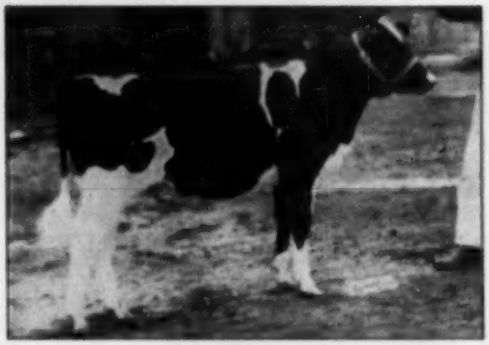
(Picture Below)

from

GLENAFTON LAUREL

VEE B.

(Picture in Group)



GLENAFTON ENCHANTRESS VEE B.
First Prize Junior Calf 1949 Royal Fair.

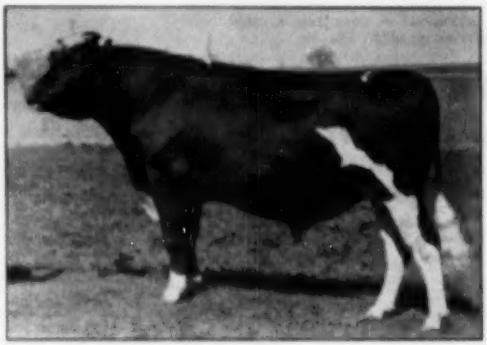
Her 6 Nearest Dams

Average

1044 F. 4.7%

She is line bred in the blood of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman, Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk and Montvic Chieftain 7th, three of the most-famous animals of the breed.

HER SIRE



GLENAFTON ENCHANTER

He has the highest average for two nearest dams of any bull in Canada — 1253 F. 37264 M. 4.11%. He is a son of Marksman from a 1204-lb. daughter of Monogram.
He was grand champion at Simcoe County Show and sold in Public Sale for $17,100.

HER DAM — 2nd from Camera

GLENAFTON LAUREL VEE B.

Second from the camera, as a yearling in this first prize Junior Get by Marksman at the 1948 Royal Fair.

2y 4m 3X 365d 12511 M. 5.11% 639 F.

Her full sister, Glenafton Laurel Vee made at 2y 17bd-3X-365d 16148 M. 4.84% 788 F.

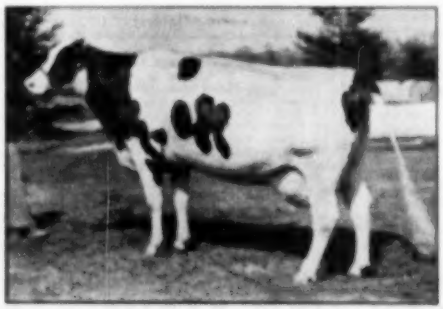
DAM OF HER DAM

HER RECORDS (3X)

3y — 16109 5.76 932
3y — 14513 5.04 731
2y — 11632 4.90 577

In the first 3 months of her current record she is substantially higher than ever before.

Should have in her first four lactations over 50,000 lbs. of 5% milk.



VEE RAG APPLE HARTOG

She and her three Marksman daughters are establishing one of Glenafton's good cow families.

She is the result of mating Montvic Chieftain 7th (VG-GM) with one of his greatest daughters — Vera Secunda, with 4y-3X-365d 21035 M. 4.6% 967 F.

the SYRACUSE NATIONAL

A Show Daughter of SOVEREIGN Bred to MARKSMAN

OAKHALL SOVEREIGN ANN

Born Dec. 24, 1944

At 2y 171d—3x—365d 15432 M. 4.35% 672 F.

A Daughter of SOVEREIGN, Due Right After Sale to MARKSMAN Himself

There are at Glenafton two promising full sisters to the calf she is carrying, the older one now making a good junior two-year-old record, having produced in the first five months 7673 lbs. of milk testing over 4%.

SIRE OF ENCHANTER AND LAUREL VEE B
Service Sire for Ann

MONTVIC RAG APPLE MARKSMAN
Extra and XXX
6 times All-Canadian.
All-American Aged Bull 1947.
Twice Reserve All-American Aged Bull.
Sire All-Canadian Dot of Sire 1946-7-8.
116 records by his 79 HOF daughters average:
17634 M. 3.89% 662 F. at 3y 75d
Highest for any sire in Canada.

THE TWIN SISTER TO ANN
And a Great Pair They Are!

OAKHALL SOVEREIGN NAN (GP at 2 yrs.)
2y-3X-365d 16321 M. 4.50% 735 F.
One of the greatest daughters of Sovereign, and her twin sister should some day prove herself just as good. There is little to choose between them. Both graded Good Plus at 2 yrs., the highest grading recommended for first calf heifers in Canada.
Their V.G. dam made 560 F. at 4½y and 532 F. at 8y, both on 2X.

Please note that the **ALL-TIME HIGH** prices at public auction for both males and females in Canada were reached by offspring of Marksman. This consignment is rich in Marksman blood—the brifer his double granddaughter and the cow due right away by his services.

BOTH FEMALES ARE T.B. ACCREDITED — CALFHOOD VACC. AND NEGATIVE

See Them At Syracuse, June 8

GLENAFTON FARMS

Alliston, Ont.

J. J. E. McCAGUE
Owner

MORT W. BUTCHERS
Herd Supt.

Osborndale to the National Sale

A Son of FOBES
From a Great Cow Family
That is Noted for Producing Great Sires

HIS SIRE

SIR BESS ORMSBY BURKE FOBES (Ex.)
One of the few Excellent bulls whose sire and dam are both Excellent. His dam was All-American 2-year-old 1946 and was formerly National Champion junior 4-year-old with 1646.9 lbs. fat on 4X.

BULL E.T. No. 1748 — Born Nov. 20, 1949

A son of Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes from Osborndale Hilma Ormsby Rag Apple (4½y-365d-5X 21702 M. 4.0%, 877.3 F.), a daughter of Osborndale Sir Johanna Rag Apple.

Second dam, Osborndale Hildegarde Ormsby (2y-365d-5X 19139 M. 5.8%, 728.8 F.), a daughter of Osborndale King Ormsby.

Third dam, Osborndale Piebe Hilda (5½y-365d-4X 26510 M. 4.1%, 1084.4 F.) dam of four AR daughters with 921, 821, 728 and 714 lbs. fat.

Please Note **

His own dam has a son soon to be proven.

His 2nd dam has a son, OMOT, that is both Excellent and Gold Medal.

His 3rd dam has a son, SPITFIRE, that is both Excellent and Gold Medal.

Also **

His dam is sister to the new 5X Champion junior 2-year-old with 985 lbs. fat.

THE 7 NEAREST DAMS OF THIS YOUNG BULL AVERAGE 21053 M. 4.05% 852.7 F.
He Has 42 Crosses to Sir P.O.M. — 13 Through Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes
HE IS BRED TO BE A TOP PROVEN SIRE

A Daughter of ROXANNE
Due in September by FAVORITE SON

HER SIRE

OSBORNDALE ORMSBY INKA LOCHINVAR
(Roxanne)
His first 3 daughters to finish test average 17205 M. 3.83% 657.5 F.

He is a son of Montvic Lochinvar from a 851-lb. daughter of a 952-lb. dam, his dam combining the blood of our two foundation sires, Sir Piebe Inka May Fayne and Sir Bess Ormsby May.

OSBORNDALE LOCHINVAR MISS MARTHA 2919770
Born December 12, 1947

A daughter of "Roxanne" from Osborndale Martha Olive Ormsby 2303876, with 516 F. 4% at 2½y and 665 F. 5.8% at 3y, both 3X. She a daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby May 2d (VG-GM).

The next five dams all over 800 lbs. fat except one with 795 lbs. fat.

The heifer has a full sister with 15759 M. 5.9% 612.5 F. at 2y 3X and her dam has a full sister just finishing with over 700 lbs. fat.

Due in September by OSBORNDALE FAVORITE SON

Our son of Sir Bess Ormsby May 2d (VG-GM) from Tyler Farms Posch Molly (Excellent) with 865.9 F. 4.5%, daughter of Montvic Posch Rag Apple (VG-GM).

This heifer will freshen as a senior two-year-old and we consider her a great prospect for a large record with high test. She has the breeding on both sides that speaks well for her future and her calf — bull or heifer — will be valuable property for her new owner, with not many weeks to wait.

LOOK FOR THE PAIR — BULL AND HEIFER — AT SYRACUSE, JUNE 8

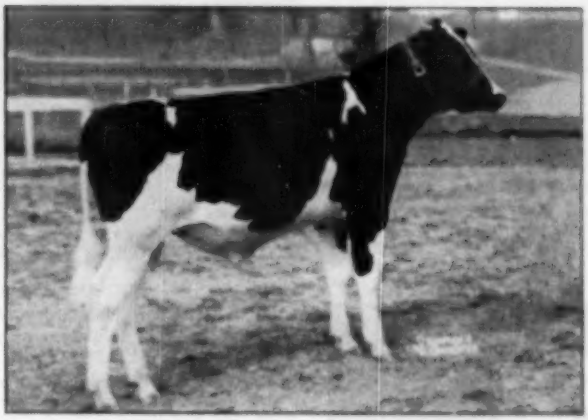
OSBORNDALE — Derby, Conn.

FRED M. NICHOLS, Mgr. **MRS. W. S. KELLOGG, Owner** **HANS JENSEN, Herdsman**

Only One Son of a Twice 1000-Lb. Cow

In the Entire National Sale

He is



Cashman Graceful Captain

Born June 24, 1949

One of the richest breed young bulls that ever went through any sale, any time, any place.

His dam our twice 1000-lb. cow, rich in Ormsby Sensation 45th blood—his sire, our son of the $10,000 Mistress Gracious.

HIS DAM

NEWMONT MUTUAL MAN-O-WAR MAY

7y-10m-3X-365d 23762 M. 4.4% 1036.4 F.
5y-10m-3X-365d 24374 M. 4.2% 1015.1 F.

She carries four close crosses to Ormsby Sensation and has proven her own transmitting ability.

Not only is this great twice 1000-lb cow dam of the bull calf selling, she is also dam of his grandsire, Deen Var Champion.

HIS SIRE'S DAM

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS GRACIOUS

3y-7-2X-365d 20027 M. 4.3% 897.4 F.
(N. Y. State Champion, 3rd on Honor List)
3y-2X-365d 18415 M. 4.1% 762.3 F.
(N. Y. State Champion, 2nd on Honor List)
4 Lactations—77,413 M. 4.1% 3180 F.

Daughter of Woodmaster (GM) from Dunloggin La Grace, one of the breed's greatest brood cows. Mistress Gracious is full sister to Mistress Grace and Gracious Master.

Concerning His Sire—CASHMAN GRACEFUL MISTER 1020475

A son of Mistress Gracious, pictured above, and sired by Deen Var Champion, who is out of the twice 1000-lb cow pictured above and sired by Dunloggin Deen Var, the $15,000 son of Lochinvar and Dunloggin Aileen.

WHAT A COMBINATION OF WOODMASTER-LOCHINVAR-ADMIRAL-45TH BREEDING

See Him at Syracuse, June 8

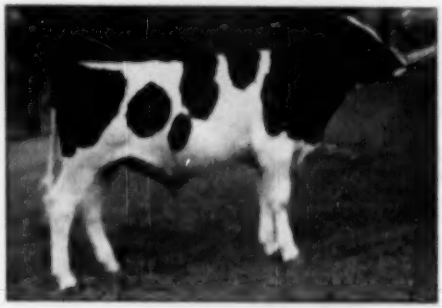
CASHMAN FARM — Hopewell Jct., New York

TWO ROAMERS

To the Convention Sale

Their sire, Pabst Roamer, is a Gold Medal Proven Sire and he is classified "Excellent." His 50 daughters average 17,839 lbs. of milk, 3.66% and 654.3 lbs. of fat at 2 years 4 months on three-time. Of these, one holds the U. S. record for 305 days as a junior 2 year old and two others hold Wisconsin State Records as senior two year olds in both the 305 and 365 day divisions.

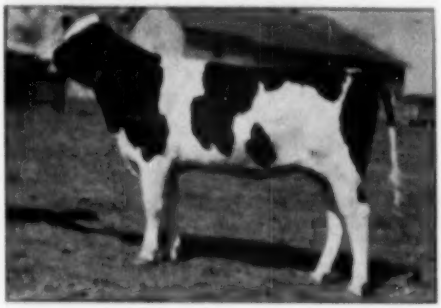
Roamer is the sire of the All-American 2 and 3 year old heifers in 1948 and both members of the Reserve All-American Produce. In 1949 he sired the All-American Heifer Calf, the All-American 2 year old Bull and the Reserve All-American Get of Sire.



PABST ROAMER JUDE
Born 11-20-49

The dam of this young bull is Pabst Burke Judith, a Burke daughter, with a 2 year old record of 641 lbs. of fat, 3.8% on 3X. She is now on test as a 6 year old and has 461 lbs. of fat in her first 155 days. She is classified "Very Good." Her dam has 552 lbs. of fat at 2 years with a 3.9% test and the next dam has 721 lbs. of fat with a 3.7% test. She is classified "Very Good" and has two other daughters with records of 709 and 719 lbs. of fat.

Pabst Roamer Jude has a full sister with a 2 year old record of 21,265 lbs. of milk and 737.8 lbs. of fat 3.5% on three-time. Another full sister is due to freshen this fall with her first calf.



PABST ROAMER DEAN INA
Born: 9-9-49

The dam of this heifer is Pester Ina Ash Perfection with 643 lbs. of fat at 2 years, 3.8%, 744 lbs. at 3 years, 3.9% and 778 lbs. of fat at 6 years, 3.7%, all on three-time. Her dam is a daughter of Dean Colantha Ormsby and she was Fourth Prize 4 year old at the Wisconsin State Fair in 1941. She has another daughter, classified Very Good and with 590 lbs. of fat at 2 years.

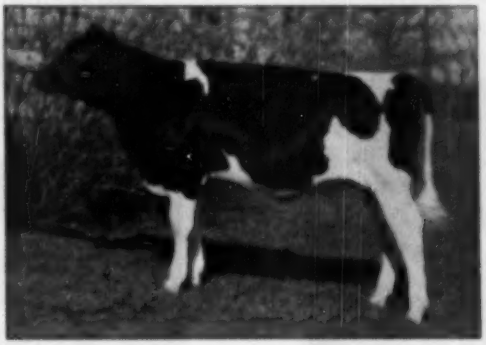
This heifer is a three-quarter sister to the Excellent Burke son, Pabst Burke Ina, in Texas.

Pabst Roamer Dean Ina was bred January 4, 1950 to Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad, our All-American son of Pabst Roamer. Walker's dam has 902 lbs. of fat with a 4.4% test. Pictures and information about his family appeared in our ad of the May 6th World.

Here are two outstanding Roamer offspring from proven cow families. They will be sold at Syracuse, New York on June 8th.

PABST FARMS, Inc. acc. & neg. Oconomowoc, Wis.

To the Convention Sale—



PABST COMRE JESSIE
Born September 26, 1949

A Comet-Regal Heifer

Her sire, Pabst Comet, has three daughters on test as junior 2 year olds. The first one to freshen has 383 lbs. of fat in 157 days, another has 104 lbs. in 81 days and the third has 187 lbs. in 68 days. All three are milking more than their dams at the same age and in the same number of days. The dam of one being a U. S. Record Roamer daughter.

Comet is the youngest son of Burke and his dam is the twice State Record cow, Pabst Belmont Pride Pearl, who is classified Excellent. Comet's three-quarter sister is Pabst Roamer Belpearl, All-American 2 year old of 1948. A son of Comet, Honeywood Royal Comet, was All-American Jr. Yearling, 1949.

Her dam is Pabst Regal Jessie Fobes, a daughter of the Gold Medal sire, Pabst Regal. She is on test as a 2 year old, and in 212 days has 9,649 lbs. of milk and 600.5 lbs. of fat with a 4.1% test. Her full sister has a 2 year old record of 18,041 lbs. of milk and 685.8 lbs. of fat.

The next dam is Pabst Jessie Burke Fobes with a 4 year old record of 22,052 lbs. of milk and 802.2 lbs. of fat and she is the dam of Pabst Burke Dictator, whose first daughter tested here made a 2 year old record of 722 lbs. of fat, 4.1%. She is out of the foundation cow of the Jess family, Moonlit Dale Jessie Burke Fobes, with 728 lbs. of fat at 7 years in 365 days and 702 lbs. in ten months.

Here is an opportunity to secure a very good type heifer with two crosses of Burke and from our outstanding Jess family.

PABST-KNUTSON — Oconomowoc, Wis.

NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE —

Two Daughters of Osborndale Lochinvar

Son of Montvic Lochinvar from the great "Dame" cow—Osb. Dame Olive Ormsby (VG)—who has 7 2X records from 628.8 to 837.3 fat—all 4% but the first.

CAROLDALE DAMEVAR ALICE
Born Sept. 8, 1948

Her dam, Caroldale Mistress Konigen, with—
2y 2X 693.1 F. AR
3y 2X 612.4 F. HT
4y 2X 541.5 F. HT*
* Only 120d — she looks like 700 fat.

CAROLDALE DAMEVAR BARBARA
Born June 27, 1949

Her dam, Caroldale Mistress Rowena, with—
1y 2X 365d 4% 9159 M. 363.9 F.

Both these dams are by DUNLOGGIN ORMSBY MASTER SYLVIA, son of Woodmaster and from Dunloggin Adantha, 878-lb. daughter of Admiral Ormsby Fobes Again.

BOTH ARE EXCEPTIONAL HEIFERS

CAROLDALE FARMS

Accredited — Approved
C. T. SHREVE — DAMASCUS, OHIO

National Convention Sale —

Larwood Master Lona May

Born March 30, 1948 — **Bred Sept. 30, 1949**

A splendid type heifer, excellent top, nice rump and very stylish.

A Daughter of Luxmaster
From a Posch Ormsby Fobes Dam

Luxmaster . . . . . double grandson of Dunloggin Woodsman, being by Dunloggin Confident who is out of the famous brood cow, Pietertje Homestead Belle. Luxmaster's dam is Dunloggin Mistress Queen (Ex.), the "one and only" 816,100 daughter of Glencliff M B B Queen. Lona May's dam is Lona May Posch Ormsby Fobes, double granddaughter of Decreamco Calamity Posch.

Bred to Caroldale Master Pride

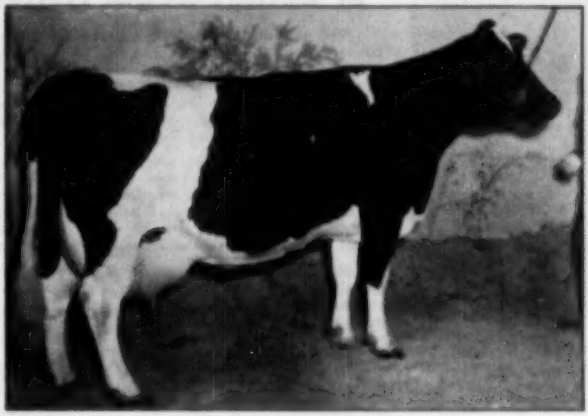
His 13 nearest dams average 23,525.7 milk, 850.6 fat—his sire Dunloggin Ormsby Master Sylvia and his dam Cornell Pride Lassie (Ex.) with 802.6 fat 3.9% at 7 years and 742 fat 3.9% at 5 years.

LARWOOD FARM

Accredited — Approved
GLENN SHREVE, Owner — DAMASCUS, OHIO

NINE of the BEST BRED—HIGHEST R

A SON OF THIS 1120-LB. 3X COW — BY REVELATION



CARNATION INKA HOMESTEAD PONTIAC
7½y 3X 365d 30540 M. 3.7% 1120.3 F.

A daughter of Governor of Carnation from a 1654-lb. daughter of Matador Regis Ormsby; next dam an 839-lb. All-American daughter of Sir Inka May.

Her Son — CARNATION RADIANT WONDER — Consigned
Born Feb. 8, 1949

A son of Carnation Homestead Revelation, great prize-winning son of Governor of Carnation from an 1174-lb. dam.

His 6 Nearest Dams Average 1079.5 Lbs. Fat
CARNATION MILK FARMS, Seattle, Wash.

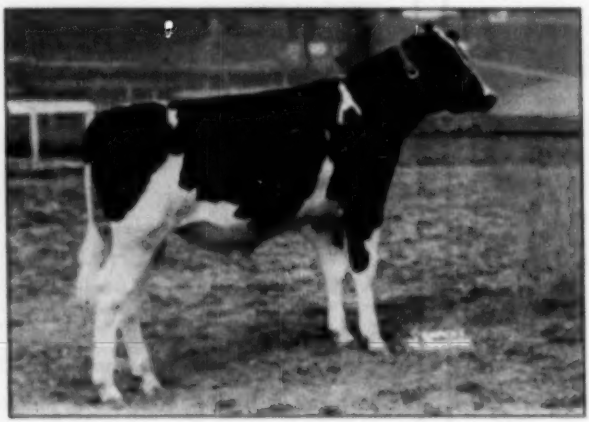
SELLING — THIS ROAMER S

PABST RO
Born Nov

Will show as a senior calf this fa
great herd sire opportunity.
His sire, Pabst Roamer (Excellent-
Sire 1948, second high in 1949, wit
Lad (VG-(1M) just behind him both
1948, third in 1949.
The dam, Pabst Burke Judith (VG)
3½y 3X 365d 17027 M. 3.9% 662.1 F
2½y 3X 365d 21261 M. 3.9% 737.8 F.

PABST FARMS, INC

SELLING — THIS SON OF A TWICE 1000-LB. COW



CASHMAN GRACEFUL CAPTAIN
Born June 24, 1949

A son of the twice 1000-lb. cow, Newmont Mutual Man-O-War May, who made her first 1000-lb. record with 4.2%, the second with 4.4%. Rich in Ormsby Sensation blood.

His sire is a son of the $16,000 New York State Champion, Dunloggin Mistress Gracious (837 F. 3½y 3X). The sire's sire is an older son of the twice 1000-lb. cow mentioned above and sired by Dunloggin Deen Var, the $15,000 son of Montvic Lochinvar and Dunloggin Adeen.

CASHMAN FARM, Hopewell Jct., New York.

Two More Not Pictured

A SON OF "FOBES" FROM OSBORNDALE
Born Nov. 28, 1949

A son of Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes (Excellent), the Walters bull at Osborndale, whose dam was All-American and former National Champion junior 4-yr.-old (1046.9 F. 4.4% on 3X).

His	dam — 4½y	3X	21702	4.0	877.3
2nd	dam — 2y	3X	19139	3.8	728.8
3rd	dam — 5y	4X	26510	4.1	1084.4

The great Hilda family at Osborndale that has produced so many proven sires and high producing females.

OSBORNDALE, Derby, Conn.

SMITHLAND SUPREME CHAMPION
Born Feb. 16, 1917

Reserve All-American 2-yr.-old 1949.
Son of Inka Supreme Posch twice Reserve All-American, from Laurce Anna Geraldine, now on test at Elmwood Farms and promising over 900 lbs. fat.

For his picture and more complete details, see two-page advertisement elsewhere in this issue.

ORSON D. SMITH, Canastota, N. Y.

NATI
CONVE
SA
SYRACU
JUNE

SELECT YOUR NEXT HERD SIRE FROM

ECORD YOUNG BULLS in all AMERICA!

FROM A V.G. BURKE DAM

ER JUDE
ber, 1949
and be ready for fall service. A
d Medal) was Leading Honor List
his sire Wisconsin Admiral Burke
ears on the Honor List—second in

a Burke daughter with record of
A full sister to the calf made at

Oconomowoc, Wis.

SELLING — FROM A 1046-LB. DAUGHTER OF A TWICE 1000-LB. DAM

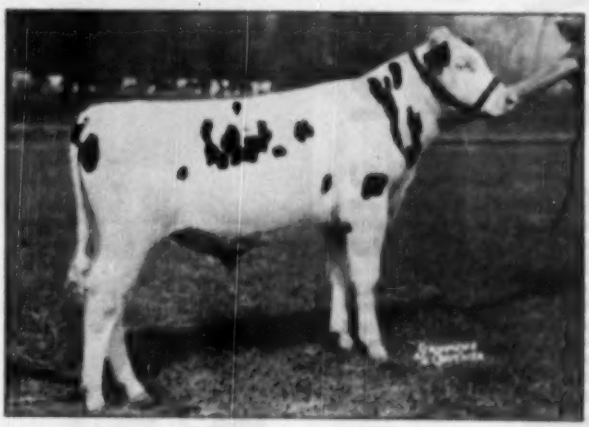
CEYDERMEAD ROYAL EMPEROR
Born Feb. 27, 1949

A son of Ceydermead Beauty Roberta (5¼y 365d 2X 26235 M. 4.6% 1046 F.) who completes the **World's Record Seven-Generation Group** averaging 957.58 lbs. fat. His dam herself is a 1046-lb. 4% daughter of a twice 1000-lb. 4.2% dam, the great Roberta Sylvius Posch, with a lifetime record in AR, BT and DHIA combined of 167,734 M. 4.075% 6840.7 F.

His sire, Cedar Dale Pietje Emperor, is by the oldest son of Pietje B and from a dam with five 2X records from 584 to 846 F., and a 3X record of 722 F.

CEYLON R. SNIDER, Fillmore, N. Y.

SELLING — THIS 851-LB. 2X SON OF BARNEY LOCHINVAR



BUTTERFLY HI-HOPE BARNEY-VAR
Born June 11, 1949

A son of Butterfly Barney Lochinvar, Butterfly's great and promising son of Lochinvar from a 989-lb. daughter of an 1124-lb. dam.
The dam, Bradcroft Ormsby Chief Hope, with 5¼y 2X 851 d 17780 M. 4.84% 851 F., to a proven transmitter of 4.4% test, is sired by a well-proven son of Montvic Chieftain 7th (VG-GM) and is from a cow from Central New York's great Dorothy Roberts family. The dam has two 100% sisters with 4.6 and 4.4% test respectively — a sensationally high test family.

BUTTERFLY FARMS, Mexico, N. Y.

NAL
ITION
LE
L, N. Y.
1950

Two More Not Pictured

ROLLING KNOLL LAST MASTER
Born Nov. 22, 1949

The last born son of Dunloggin Masterstroke (VG-GM), famed sire of show winners and producers, son of Woodmaster (GM).
His dam, Dunloggin Golden Neatness (VG) has four good 2X records starting with 477 F. 5.9% at 2y and up to 541.5 F. 5.8% at 5y. She is a daughter of Dunloggin Golden Cross from a daughter of Dunloggin Fond Memory, next dam an Excellent State Champion daughter of Woodmaster.

McKENDREE WALKER & SONS, Gaithersburg, Md.

REBURKE PABST HOPE
Born Nov. 2, 1949

A son of Pabst Regal (E-GM), who sired the All-American Get of Sire 1949.
His dam, Weber Burke Hope, with a DHIA record of 6y 2X 18241 M. 684 F., is the Burke daughter that sold for $2700 in the 1947 National Sale. She is a full sister to Weber Burke Dusty Jo (Excellent — 749 F.) dam of the All-American Dusty Jo.

D. Q. ADAMS, Mifflintown, Pa.

THIS LIST AT SYRACUSE — JUNE 8th

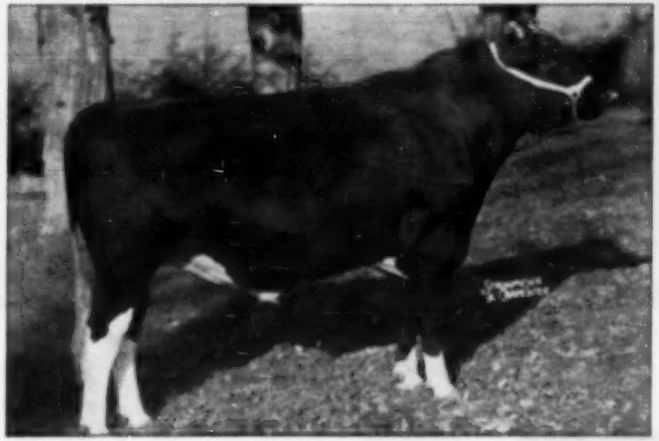
The Reserve All-American 2-Yr.-Old Bull

(His Dam Now Promising 900 Lbs. Fat)

Sells in the National Convention Sale

It is with great reluctance that we offer this bull for public appraisal at the National Convention Sale. We believe that he has the type and promise and the breeding to become a greater bull even than his sire.

Not only is he a **TOP SHOW BULL** for 1950, he has the makings of one of the great breeding bulls of the present day.



Smithland Supreme Champion

No. 1017968

Born February 16, 1917

Our oldest daughters of this bull here at Smithland are October calves. His first crop of calves include 17 nice ones now owned in West Virginia, where we sold the dams after breeding them to him.

We have sold a number of his sons for service in good herds and believe he has a great future as a breeding bull as well as an undefeated show bull.

Reserve All-American Two-Year-Old Bull in 1949

First at the International — Senior and Grand Champion N. Y. State Fair

"Now 75% Better Than Ever Before. No Bull in the Country Can Beat Him." Says an Eminent Midwest Show Expert.

Backed by Production and Rich Blood Lines

His $3200 Sire—Sensationally Proven

INKA SUPREME POSCH 928716

28 ROP daughters (Canada), 21 from 401 to 527 F.
8 HT daughters (US), 2 with 845 and 848 F.
2 with 670 and 697 lbs. fat.
DHIA records up to 908 lbs. fat on 3X.
1 Excellent, 2 V.G. daughters.
DHIA Proving on 8 Pairs:

Daughters	average	14273 M.	3.5%	502 F.
Dams	average	13069 M.	3.4%	443 F.
Increase		+1204 M.	.0%	+40 F.

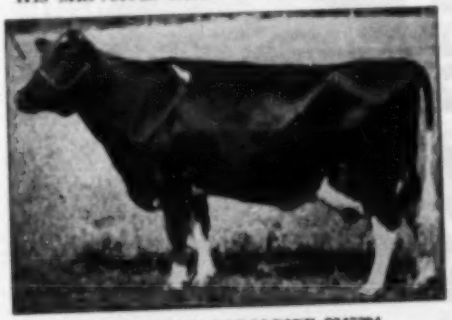
Sired the 3rd Prize Senior Get at the International Dairy Exposition, beaten only by the All-American Get of 1949.

INKA SUPREME POSCH was brought to this country from Canada by Smithland, who used him several years then sold him in the 1946 Smithland Sale for $3,200 to the New York Artificial Breeders Coop. Although then 9 years of age, he has been one of the most popular and widely used sires in the Coop and will have a tremendous proving. He has sons in service at Cornell University and other leading herds of the East.

He is a son of Spring Farm Inka Jewel, All-American Bull Calf and Reserve All-American Senior Yearling, out of a G.M. 501-lb. 2X 2-yr.-old daughter of Hays Supreme, Reserve All-American and great proven sire, whose daughters have life records up to 220,000 lbs. milk on 2X.

HOMECOMING
SUPER DUPER
NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE
SYRACUSE, N. Y.
JUNE 8 1950

His Marvelous Dam—Promising 900 F.



LAUROE ANNA GERALDINE 2343394

She made 750.8 lbs. fat as a junior 4-yr.-old on 2X and is now really "going to town" at Elmwood Farms, now about halfway through a record that promises to be over 900 lbs. fat. A really great dairy cow with a marvelous udder, she was one of a group that Bob Rasmussen selected at the 1946 Smithland Sale, at which time she was bred to Inka Supreme Posch. The calf, born the following February, was a bull, which was named Smithland Supreme Champion and was purchased for service by his breeder, Smithland Farm.

LAUROE ANNA GERALDINE is a daughter of Geraldine Bessie Alexina, whose 15 nearest dams average 890 lbs. fat. His sire is a son and his dam a double grandson of King Bessie. His dam has 794.7 F. on 5X, his second dam 798 F. at 4½ yrs., and his sire's dam 885.4 F. 4.1% at 4 yrs.

Her dam has sisters with Herd Test records up to 810 lbs. fat on 2X. Her sire is a grandson of the Gold Medal Proven Sire, Maaikenshof De Kol Creamelle.

SEE THIS GREAT BULL AT SYRACUSE, JUNE 8

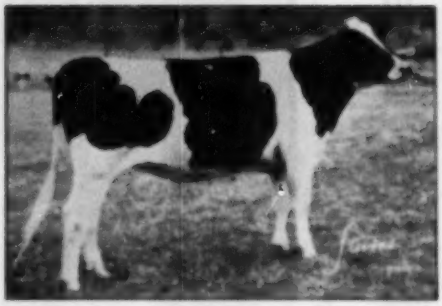
Visit Our Farm (20 Miles from Syracuse) and See His Daughters

Smithland Farm

ORSON D. SMITH
Canastota, New York

A Dozen Top Bred Heifers

HICKORY CREEK PRINCESS DAISY
A Dec. 1948 daughter of Willow Springs Crescent Prince from Hickory Creek's breeding program. Her two nearest dams are Excellent. Her own dam has 596 fat in 305d, calving again in less than 365d. Bred to Crescent Beauty Commander, her own paternal brother out of the 1949 All-American 3-yr.-old, Crescent Beauty Lady Gloria. There's a future here!—**Hickory Creek Farms**



MALLARY FARM ABBEKERK PATIENCE
A daughter of "Triumph" from a twice 700-lb. fat daughter of Montvic Posch Rag Apple (Gold Medal). Her dam is Very Good. She herself was a blue ribbon senior yearling at four New England shows last year. She carries 11 crosses to J.H.A.F., four to the Gold Medal "Posch" bull.—**Mallary Farms**

CARNATION LOLA HEILO LETTA
Born Sept. 13, 1948. By Hallrose Progressor (GM) and out of a 1909-lb. 4.1% 3X daughter of "Imperial". Bred in March to Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad, Carnation's proven full brother to Carnation Imperial Cavalier so popular in the east.—**Carnation Milk Farms**

CARNATION LASSIE HEILO WALKER
Born Dec. 11, 1948, and selling open. Bred by Carnation Ensign and from an 819-lb. fat, 4%, 3X daughter of "Imperial", the next dam the 914-lb. daughter of the 1681-lb. fall sister to Governor of Carnation's 5149-lb. fat dam! The greatest Carnation has produced is in this heifer!—**Carnation Milk Farms**

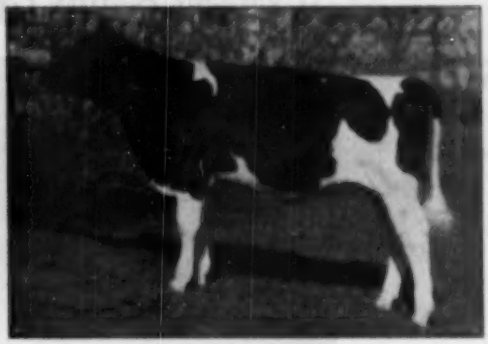
PABST ROAMER DEAN INA
A September yearling daughter of Pabst Roamer (E-GM) from a dam with 442 F. at 2y, 744 F. at 3y and 774 F. at 6y, all 3X, tests from 3.7 to 3.8% each year. Bred Jan. 4, 1950 to Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad (VG at 3y), All-American son of Pabst Roamer.—**PABST FARMS, INC.**

GLENAFTON ENCHANTRESS VEE B
Daughter of Glenafton Enchanter, whose two nearest dams average 1252 fat. Her dam the 639-lb. 3.11% Marksman daughter of Vee Rag Apple Hartog, she the 932-lb. 3.76% inbred Chieftain 7th. This great heifer was 1st prize junior calf at the 1949 Royal Winter Fair.—**J. J. E. McCague**

They Come from Illinois, Wisconsin, Washington, Ontario

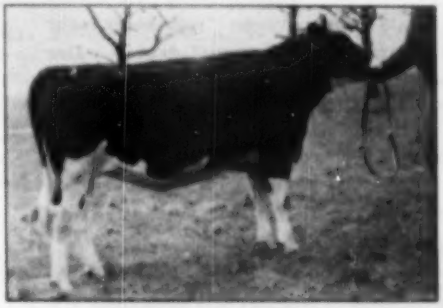
Selling at Syracuse, June 8

TYLER FARMS COLONEL JUNE
Her age is right for the calf classes this fall — and she could develop into a winner! Born Sept. 17, 1949. Granddaughter of Triumph and Gladiator, two of the greatest Rag Apple bulls in service in New England today. Her dam is a 671-lb. 4.6% daughter of a 946-lb. 4.3% dam, who at 17 yrs. is now carrying her 14th calf and has a 7,853-lb. fat lifetime total!—**J. R. C. Tyler & Sons**

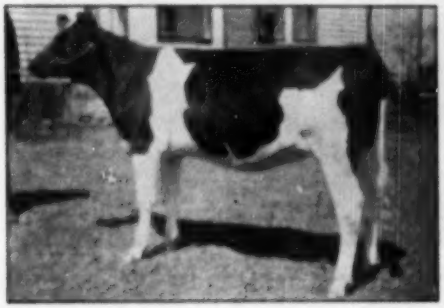


PABST COMBE JESSIE
A September calf, sired by Pabst Comet, he a son of Burke from an Excellent 985-lb. 4.8% dam. Her dam, a daughter of Pabst Regal (IE-4th), is making a nice 2-yr.-old record with 4.1% test so far. Next dam has 995.3 F. at 4 yrs., and is a daughter of the foundation matron, Moonlit Dale Jessie Burke Pobes (128 F.), founder of the famous Jess family.—**Pabst-Knutson**

CRESTON RAG APPLE ELIZABETH
Coming 2 years old in July — vaccinated and negative. Just right age to show as a senior yearling this fall. Sired by Montvic R. A. Chief (Gold Medal) whose older daughters have up to 1163 fat. Her dam has 526 fat, 6% at 2y in only 2904. 2X. Bred in Dec. to an Excellent son of "Chief".—**Bath Bros.**



APRIL BURKE GELCHE
A Feb. 1949 yearling, 1st prize senior heifer calf at the 1950 Waukesha Dairy Show. Sired by a $5,000 son of "Burke" and from a 594-lb. 3.7% 2X daughter of Dunloggin Fellow On.—**Baird Bros.**



CRESCENT BEAUTY GRACIOUS GLORIA
She is considered the greatest prospect ever to leave the Crescent Beauty herd! A maternal sister to the most promising of junior yearling show prospects in her own right — and a 3-4 sister to the young herd sire that Allen Hetts spent years to "custom build" for his own breeding program — that's what he thinks of this family!—**Allen Hetts**

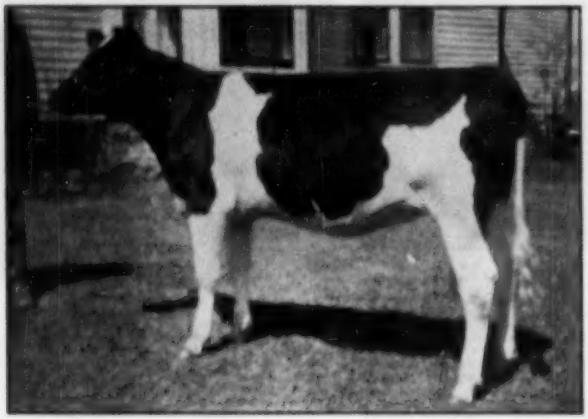
PIETJE EDNACHESTER DAISY 3000378
This is the nicest thing in the noted Foote herd. Born March 19, 1949. Sired by Pomona Commander Pabst Pietje (961-lb. 4.2% son of Montvic Commander, full brother to the GM Sire, Montvic R. A. Chief). Her dam, a 620-lb. 2X 4% producer in only 297d., was 1st prize aged cow at the Oneida B & W show, 1947. Bred in Feb. to Maytag Ormsby Pobes Dictator, son of Maytag Ormsby Pobes from Dictator Pobes Pontiac Lass (E.)—**Chester H. Foote**

They Come from Vermont, Michigan, Maryland, N. Y.

TO THE CONVENTION SALE FROM

Crescent Beauty Gracious Gloria

She Goes to Syracuse!



In offering this consignment for the National Sale, we went into the best of our herd and consider this heifer the greatest prospect we have ever sold.

Her Three Maternal Sisters Prove Her Inheritance

This sale consignment represents our breeding program to an unusual degree. Her dam, Crescent Beauty Neta Gloria, is a daughter of Crescent Butter Boy Prince, and has proven her right to be classed with the great brood cows that have made the Crescent Beauty Family. Her three maternal sisters shown on the next page are an indication of her dam's transmitting ability.

Her sire, Willow Springs Crescent Prince, now in heavy service at Hickory Creek Farms, is considered by many good cow men as one of the top bulls in America. He is a son of Crescent Beauty Admiral from one of the breed's finest cows, Crescent Beauty Princess Marita — she a daughter of Crescent Butter Boy Prince.

"Gracious Gloria's" 3-4 brother, Crescent Beauty Commander, is the bull we have spent years to get for our own herd sire. "Gracious Gloria" has the inheritance to go a long way toward helping some herd to new achievements.

HER THREE-QUARTER BROTHER

CRESCENT BEAUTY COMMANDER, our herd sire, is a ¾ brother to Gracious Gloria. He is by Willow Springs Crescent Prince and from Crescent Beauty Lady Gloria, the All-American 2-yr-old of 1949. "Commander" was Jr. Champion at Waukesha Spring Dairy Show, 1950. His service is available artificially and outstanding herds from coast to coast are contracting for his semen.

THE DAM OF HER SIRE

CRESCENT BEAUTY PRINCESS MARITA is the paternal granddam of "Gracious Gloria." She is 10 years of age now and is making over 100 lbs. fat per month again this year. She is "Excellent" and from an "Excellent" dam, with a long string of good records including over 800 lbs. fat last year.

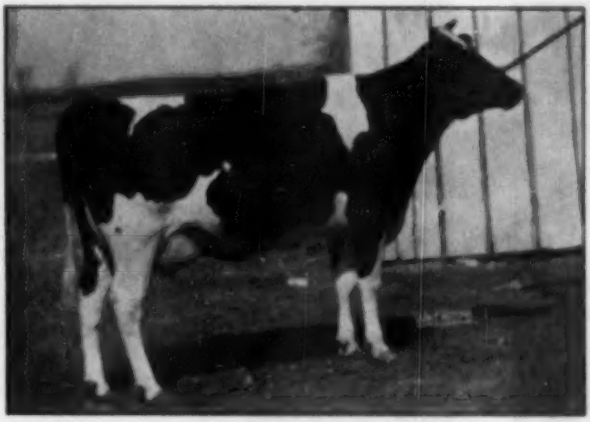
CRESCENT BEAUTY HOLSTEINS

ALLEN HETTS - Fort Atkinson, Wis.

THE SOURCE OF OUR PROGRESS

On this page . . . her three maternal sisters

You Can Buy the Same Blood!



Her younger sister shows great promise of being the same kind.

CRESCENT BEAUTY LADY GLORIA (Excellent) All-American 3-yr-old, and undefeated as a 3-yr-old in 1949, including Grand Champion female at the National Holstein Show at Waterloo; Reserve Grand Champion at the International Dairy Exposition; Wisconsin Champion at the Wisconsin State Fair; including 3rd in the best udder class at the International. Her record on A. R. at 3 yrs., 2X, ten months, was 549 lbs. Fat, 5.0% and calved again in 360 days. "Lady Gloria" and "Gracious Gloria" are from the same great broad cow daughter of Crescent Butter Boy Prince.

CRESCENT BEAUTY SUPREME GLORIA (Very Good) has 557 lbs. Fat, 3.7% as Jr. 3-yr-old, 2X. One of the outstanding cows in our herd. Her twin daughters by her own sire were among the high selling animals in the National Convention sale last year, and were purchased by Burt Christman, Littleton, Colorado. Her baby son, by her full brother, goes to The Marsh Foundation, Van Wert, Ohio.

CRESCENT BEAUTY JULE GLORIA (Very Good) has 494 lbs. F., 3.7%, as 3-yr-old. First prize 2-yr-old Waukesha Dairy Show. Member of 2nd prize produce Wis. St. Fair and 3rd prize Produce Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress. Many other winnings. Her son by Willow Springs Crescent Prince is going into service in the Tomichi Ranch herd, Gunnison, Colorado. Her full brother, Crescent Beauty Gloria, is in heavy service at Paganok Farms, Hannibal, Mo.

CRESCENT BEAUTY HOLSTEINS

ALLEN HETTS — Fort Atkinson, Wis.

WILLOW SPRINGS CRESCENT PRINCE

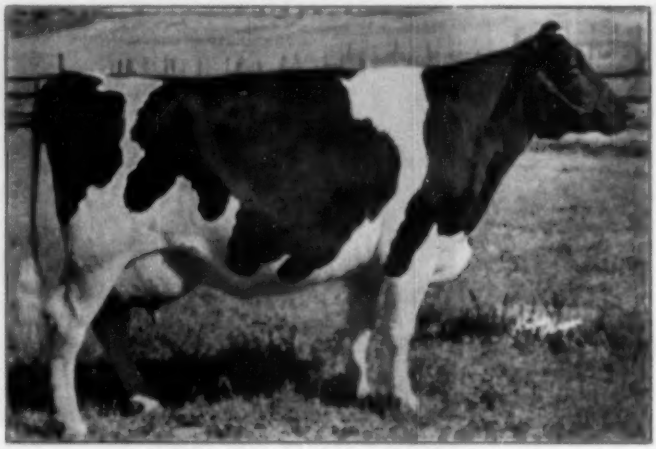
Here is what made Willow Springs Crescent Prince

CRESCENT BUTTER BOY PRINCE
The sire of Crescent Beauty Princess Marita, is known for his ability to sire good cows that are brood cows.

Good bulls have good dams and great cows also have great dams. GLEN CROIX FOBES MABEL KIRBY, the dam of Crescent Beauty Princess Marita.

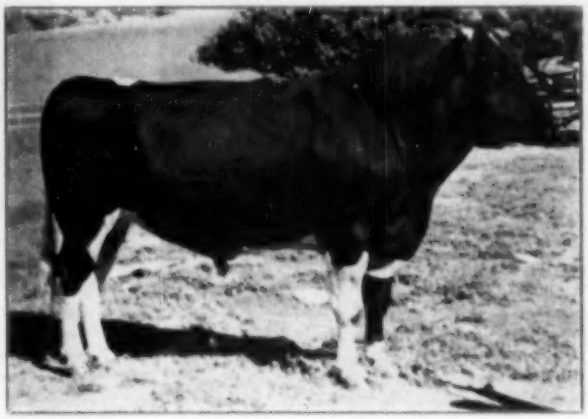
The "Old Black Cow," the brood cow that has meant so much to so many herds. CRESCENT BEAUTY SEGIS BUTTER GIRL, the double granddam of Crescent Beauty Admiral's dam.

CRESCENT BEAUTY SEGIS BUTTER GIRL, 6th, full sister of Crescent Butter Boy Prince—and the result of this mating was the dam of Crescent Beauty Admiral.



CRESCENT BEAUTY PRINCESS MARITA

Excellent, many times a blue ribbon winner, with 803 lbs. fat, and now, at past 11 years of age making more fat than she ever did. She is the result of mating Crescent Butter Boy Prince to the Excellent many times high show winner, Glen Croix Fobes Mabel Kirby, 742 lb. fat, 305d. "Princess" is the dam of Willow Springs Crescent Margo, Honorable Mention All-Illinois Sr. Yrlg., 1949 (just 3 weeks out of the junior yearling class). "Margo" is a full sister to Willow Springs Crescent Prince.



CRESCENT BEAUTY ADMIRAL

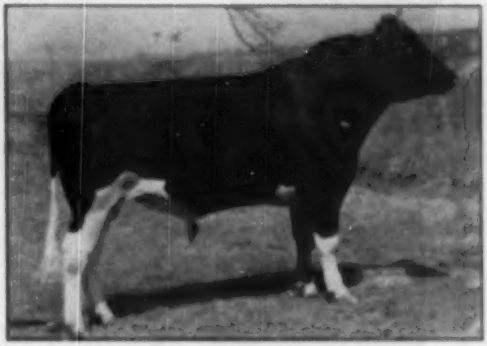
He carries the blood of such "greats" as Queen Juliana Ormsby Ace and the two cows pictured at the left. He has Jule King Fobes for his sire and a lot of grand Holsteins for his offspring. (See Holstein World of May 6, 1950). He is the sire of MARGO and PRINCE (next page).

HIS DAUGHTER to the CONVENTION SALE

Full Brother and Sister

WILLOW SPRINGS CRESCENT MARGO

Yearling daughter of Crescent Beauty Admiral and "Princess Marita." Second prize senior yearling, Michigan, 5th at the International. She's a "future" in the Hickory Creek Farms herd.



WILLOW SPRINGS CRESCENT PRINCE

This picture was taken following a successful operation for removal of a foreign body. He is the sire of some of the best we have ever had, and sire of the heifer below that goes to Syracuse.

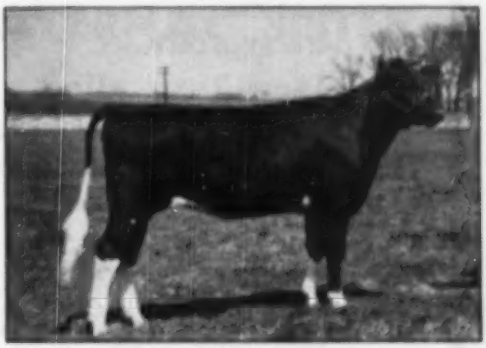
And This Is The Heifer — — Hickory Creek Princess Daisy

These two pages give an idea of what is back of this heifer on the sire's side. Her dam classified Excellent, has 590 lbs. fat in 10 months and calved again in less than 365 days — a grand uddered working dairy cow.

Her two closest dams are Excellent, and she is just bred to Crescent Beauty Commander, son of Willow Springs Crescent Prince from the All-American and Waterloo Grand Champion, Crescent Beauty Lady Gloria (Excellent) and with splendid production.

We are sending this heifer to Syracuse because we sincerely believe she will make her buyer the right kind of a foundation cow. She has type, production, and we think the right to be a bargain at any price.

She is a big, stretchy heifer that is bred to get better every day — and her calf will be real property for her owner.



HICKORY CREEK PRINCESS DAISY

December, 1948 daughter of Willow Springs Crescent Prince from an Excellent, good record dam. She is our consignment to the National Convention Sale.

HICKORY CREEK FARMS

McHENRY, ILLINOIS

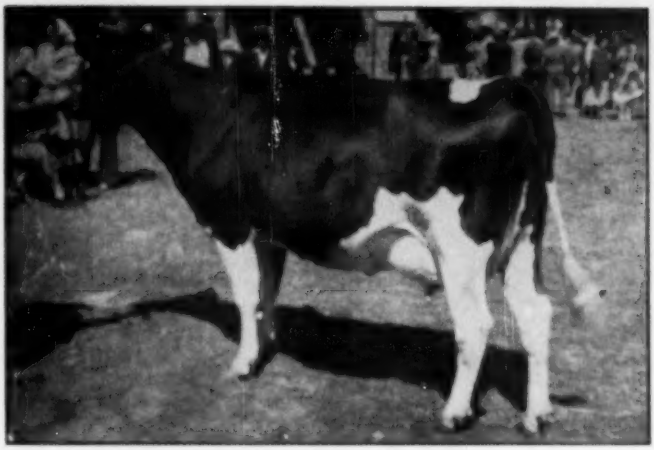
HOWARD FOUNDRY CO.
Owner

A. C. "WHITIE" THOMSON
Herd Manager

D. H. "DAVE" HOUCK
Herdsman

NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Gentlemen - Here's a COW!



PEBBLEBANK ORMSBY POSCH BURKE 2768832
Born Sept. 10, 1946.

1949 Grand Champion Over All Breeds At Palmyra Fair (and in 2-Year-Old Form).

And Look At Her Record:

2y 2m 2X 305d 14560 3.96% 573 F.

2y 2m 2X 365d 16220 4.03% 653 F.

(DHIA)

She is a daughter of Wooserdale Posch Fobes, he by Crownhurst Segis Perfection and out of Thelma Bess Posch Fobes, 665-lb. fat daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean, 4.2% test, 2X, HT. Crownhurst Segis Perfection is the VG son of Prilly Bessie Segis, Res. All-American 3-year-old of 1939, out of the Excellent cow, Rosie Perfection, 1939 Hon. Mem. All-American Aged Cow with 834 lbs. fat, 3.9% on 3X.

DO YOU LIKE HER REAR UDDER?

PEBBLEBANK ORMSBY POSCH BURKE was fresh Nov. 28, 1949, and was bred again on Feb. 15, 1950 to Wooserdale Ace, son of Carnation Imperial Premium from Wooserdale Veeman Perfection, 565-lb. 4% 2X daughter of Crownhurst Segis Perfection from a 406-lb. 3.8% 2X daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean. She is negative from calf vaccination.

YOU WILL RATE HER ONE OF THE TOPS IN THIS SALE!

George Wunder R.D. 3 Lyons, New York

BREEDING THAT SPELLS P-R-O-D-U-C-T-I-O-N

KELCO HAWKHERST POSCH

Born Dec. 4, '47 — 2910340 — Bred Sept. 18, '49

SUPER-DUPER
NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE
SYRACUSE, N. Y.
JUNE 9, 1950

NOTES

- Her 3 nearest dams avg. 677 fat!
- Her own dam has 709 and 712 fat with a lifetime production of 125,300 milk!
- Her maternal granddam has 823 fat and produced 103,700 milk after 5th freshening at 7 years!
- Her own dam and her 3 maternal sisters average 804 fat, 3X and 2X milking!
- Her sire's dam has 949 fat 2X and the next dam has 862 fat 3X!

Her Sire — EMPEROR OF HAWKHERST (V.G.)

A paternal brother to the famed twice All-American Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign and from a Rag Apple bred dam as is Sovereign. His sire is Emperor of Mt. Victoria. His dam is Model Rag Apple Frilly (V.G.) who has 949 lbs. fat, 3.86%, 24,484 lbs. milk on 2X milking at 4½ years and 131,127 lbs. milk, 4,914 lbs. fat in 7 lactations. Her sire is Baron Rag Apple Regis and her dam has 802 fat at 4½y.

Her Dam — KELCO POSCH LENA

She has two consecutive 3X records of 712 and 759 lbs. fat and a total lifetime production in Herd Test of 125,305 lbs. milk, 4,162 lbs. fat. Her sire is Wimbledon Ormsby Posch who has Herd Test daughters to 1012 fat and her dam is Kelco Lena Champion Sylvia with 923 fat, 27,000 milk on 3X and made 102,760 lbs. milk after her 5th freshening. This great Sylvia cow has six daughters averaging 894 lbs. fat on 3X and 2X—a great cow.

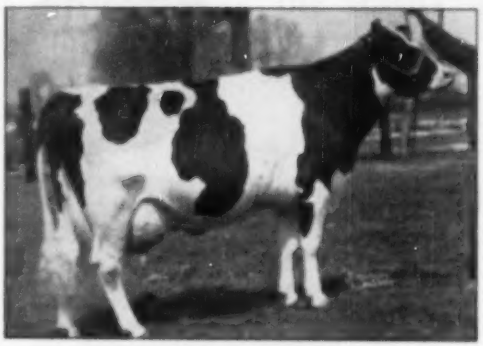
Bred to KELCO HAWKHERST PIEBE — A son of Emperor of Hawkherst, he is a truly great bull. His dam is Kelco Champion Piebe Lena 2d with five records from 633.1 fat (3X) to 832.1 fat (3X) and a 7-lactation HT total of 4,966 lbs. fat, 141,625 lbs. milk. Lena 2d is by Wimbledon Ormsby Posch and from Kelco Champion Piebe Lena with 947.4 fat, 3.9%, at 6½y HT—a wonderful family.

KELCO FARM

ARLING COBB & SON
Whitesville, New York

Accredited
Approved
Vaccinated

OLD BLOSSOM'S MATERNAL SISTER



MATADOR BLOSSOM MOOIE (Old Blossom)
Classified Excellent
7y 9054 2X — 20206 M. — 654.1 F.
Dam of an Honorable Mention Produce 1948.
Dam of Hickoryvale Mooie Canary, 806-lb. grand champion.

Sells at Syracuse

HICKORYVALE DELLA AAGGIE
A two-year-old, due in August.

A daughter of Aaggie Fobes Blossom (VG), who has three 2X records from 524 to 575 lbs. fat in Herd Test. She is a daughter of King Bessie Rag Apple Paint, he out of New Year Belle, who has a plus proving of:

+1390 M. +.60% +120 F.

One of the best provings in the new Green Book.

HER SIRE

CURTISS CANDY DELLA LAD (VG)
A plus-proven son of Dunloggin Golden Cross from Dunloggin Mistress Della (VG) 994-lb. daughter of Dunloggin Woodmaster (GM).

HICKORYVALE FARM

Ira D. Ifert & Sons — Middletown, Md.

This "Babe" Daughter Sells at Syracuse

— SELLING —

TRITOMIA SKYLARK ORMSBY BEETS (VG)

Fat 365d 3y 4m	609.6
Milk (2X-3.9%-9A)	15433.0

This 4-yr.-old daughter of "Babe" is due in June to the service of her own sire, Iowa's 1949 Bull of the year. Her dam a daughter of Sir Skylark Ormsby Darkness who had first Get, Ind. and Ohio, 1941.

"BABE" IS RECOGNIZED AS ONE OF THE GREATEST SONS OF THE GM TRANSMITTER BULL.

He was designated as Iowa's bull of the year — 1949.

He has another three-year-old daughter with 656 of fat.

LOOK THIS HEIFER OVER CAREFULLY AT SYRACUSE

— HER SIRE —

SIR TRITOMIA TRANSMITTER "Very Good" known as "Babe"

Son of the Gold Medal Sunbeam Pride Transmitter he has a new HIR proving showing an increase of 64 lbs. fat, 465-lb. dams raised to 469 lbs. with an increase of .08% in test. His dam 4th aged cow at the 1941 National Dairy Show.

ROCKCREST Farms
ELKADER, IOWA

A. J. JOHNSON,
Owner

FRANK SCHWENDINGER,
Herdsman

DOUGVIC CHIEFTAIN ELSIE
"Very Good"

Her Sire
MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN 10TH (E)

Pedigree & Performance
FOR THE NATIONAL SALE

DOUGVIC CHIEFTAIN ELSIE
"Very Good"

Born March 21, 1944

2½y	365d	2X	9806 M.	4.1%	404.2 F.
3½y	365d	2X	11461 M.	4.3%	495.2 F.

HOMECOMING SUPER-DUPER
NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE
SYRACUSE, N. Y.
JUNE 8, 1950

By . . . Montvic Chieftain 10th

Classified "Excellent," he's a double grandson of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst, being by Montvic Chieftain (XX), Grand Champion (Ormstown, 1934) son of Triune Papoose Piebe, and out of Montvic Rag Apple Pietje (94) fat 4.13% 4y 779 fat 4.17% 3½y) daughter of Ingleside Pietje Peach (404 fat 3.8% 3½y 305d).

From . . . Dougvic Pathfinder Elsie

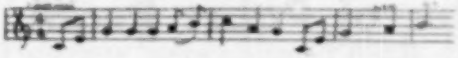
2½y	365d	2X	11249 M.	3.9%	441 F.
	365d	3X	12818 M.	4.0%	504 F.
4½y	365d	2X	14193 M.	4.0%	567.8 F.

Daughter of Montvic Pathfinder Chieftain, Gold Medal son of Montvic Pathfinder from Montvic Chieftain Colantha (Ex.); out of a daughter of Montvic Chieftain 12th.

Due, July 3, to . . . Transmitter Governor Maybelle

Nominated for All-American 3-year-old bull, 1949, his sire is an own son of Governor of Carnation of a 1087-lb. daughter of Sunbeam Pride Transmitter. His own dam is "Very Good" and her dam is "Excellent."

I. P. STEWART — Maynard, Iowa



"If you knew Susie like we know Susie . . . "

Consigned to the NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE

SYRACUSE NEW YORK

JUNE 8th

HILANE OLIVER SUSIE
Born May 3, 1944

4y 8m 365d 2X 15,742 M. 4.1% 647.5 F. HT-AR

She is sired by Dunloggin X Oliver, son of Dunloggin Golden Cross from Dunloggin Bessie Olive, 803-lb. fat daughter of King Bessie Mabel Susie. She is Due July 15, 1950 from service to Burke Forward, 717-lb. fat son of "Burke."

EARL WILSON — Maynard, Iowa

BRED FOR PRODUCTION

AND SELECTED FOR THE NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE

Wait Farm All-Var Adella

2921080 — Born Feb. 25, 1948

"A LOVELY BLACK HEIFER"

Her Service Sire's Dam

JONABELL DIANA
One of the loveliest cows in the Jonabell herd—a 100,000-lb. daughter of that great cow, Ivy Bower Marigold, who has 135,000 lbs. milk.

Her Sire — DUNLOGGIN ALL-VAR

Son of Montvic Lochinvar and from Dunloggin Mistress Papoose, $7900 daughter of Woodmaster and 8X Pietertje Papoose. All-Var's son, Wait Farm All-Var Laddie, was Grand Champion Bull at Cortland, N. Y., 1949, and Junior Champion at Syracuse, 1949, though only a senior yearling. All-Var's fifty daughters in our herd include other show winners and the few now milking show marvelous udders with good production.

Her Dam — WAIT FARM HONORABLE DELLA

4y 295d 2X 13,887 Milk 4.0% 551.6 F. H.T.
5y 329d 2X 15,991 Milk 4.0% 637.4 F. H.T.
6y 365d 2X 16,335 Milk 3.9% 642.6 F. H.T.
Well on her way to becoming a 100,000-lb. cow.

Her sire was by our great show bull, Wait Farms Mercedes Ormsby Judge (Ex.) who was nominated for All-American 1937-38 and was never beaten in the show ring except by King Bessie Senator at National Dairy Show. Her dam, a V.G. daughter of Fayne Ormsby Matador Butter Boy (proven), was nominated for All-American in 1941 and has 4 records over 600 lbs. with a top of 715.3 lbs. fat, and a lifetime total over 100,000 lbs. milk.

Her Service Sire — JONABELL PILATE

A son of Jonabell Knight who is by Dunloggin Deubler out of Bellevue Ormsby First Lady. Pilate's dam is pictured.

THE WAIT FARMS

J. REYNOLDS WAIT, Owner — 77 Genesee St. — AUBURN, NEW YORK

SUPER DUPER
NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE
SYRACUSE, N. Y.
JUNE 8, 1950

A Daughter of Pabst Regal

from a

935-lb. Daughter of Pathfinder

Har-Mar Regal Pathfinder

Born April 10, 1949 — 3093137 — Selling Open

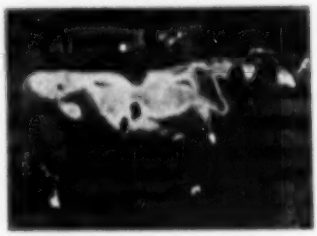
HER SIRE

HER DAM'S SIRE

PABST REGAL

EXCELLENT — GOLD MEDAL

His history is still in the making—his 24 tested daughters average 690.9 lbs. fat, 3.76%, 18,272 lbs. milk on 3X at an average age of 27 months. He sired the All-American Get of 1949, the Reserve All-American 5-year-old bull, 1949, and the All-American heifer calf, 1947. Four of his daughters are over 800 lbs. fat on 3X as jr. 2-year-olds. His sire is Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad (V.G.G.M.) and his dam the 807.2-lb. 4.3% Pabst Barcade Prilly Wayne, daughter of Sir Ormsby Skylark Barbetta.



MONTVIC PATHFINDER
Sire, All-American Get, 1941. Sire, Montvic Bonheur Hartog, 1113 Fat. His entire list of 47 tested daughters average 4%. He is by Montvic Chieftain and from Montvic Rag Apple Bonheur, 4 times All-American.

Her Dam—PIONEER BONHEUR FOBES

"VERY GOOD" AT 3 YEARS

DHIA Records—

2⅝m	330d	2X	11750 M.	3.6%	423 F.
3y	347d	2X	14830 M.	3.6%	536 F.
4½y	304d	2X	12970 M.	4.0%	518 F.
5¼y	365d	3X	23190 M.	4.0%	935 F.

1st Prize 3-yr-old, Oneida B & W Show

An own daughter of Montvic Pathfinder and from Vickery Marathon Fobes, 449-lb. 2-year-old daughter of Admiral Ormsby Fobes Beechwood. A beautiful cow who is the dam of one of our herd sires.

HAR-MAR FARM

HAROLD E. THOMAS — Oneida County, Route 5-B — NEW HARTFORD, N. Y.

TO SYRACUSE

Fineview Select Alona Posch

FROM AN OUTSTANDING FAMILY

Her Records:

3y	365d	13325 M.	454 F.		2X
4y	333d	15540 M.	556 F.		2X
5y	365d	17254 M.	648 F.		2X

Her Maternal Sisters:

FGS (VG)	6y 365d	19640 M.	736 F.	2X
FSA	4y 340d	16440 M.	584 F.	2X

Her Dam - ALONA POSCH

AR	4y	365d	20495 M.	759 F.	2X
CTA	3y	365d	15486 M.	529 F.	2X

This grand cow is a ¾ sister to the famous 1015-lb. Audrey Posch. Her sire is Senator Posch (General Posch-Vera Colantha Posch) and her dam the 816.8-lb Thalia Colantha Posch, granddaughter of Abbekerk Sylvius Lad 13th.

Her Sire - WINT. SELECT NEBRASKA VICAR

Proved on 26 daughters in 13 herds in 4 states (M. E.—305d—2X)—

Dtrs.	12995 M.	3.5%	461 F.
Dams	12514	3.5%	443
	+479 M.		+18 F.

By Select (King Posch Ormsby of Wint.—Wint. Great Duchess Loris) and out of a daughter of Nobegri (1079 fat 2X).

FROM AN OUTSTANDING FAMILY

Fineview Farm

R. M. THOMPSON, JR. HEUVELTON, N. Y.

TO SYRACUSE

One of the better heifers from our 581-lb. 2X H.I.R. Herd.

GREENAWAY DORIS SOVEREIGN

2900300 Born March 5, 1948

Her full sister to 210 days to date has an incomplete record of 8,00 milk, 298 fat, 2X—should finish with 550 fat in 305 days at 2 years.

Her Dam—GREENAWAY DE KOL OZONE

4y	5m	362d	2X	18271 M. 652 F.
5y	6m	319d	2X	18379 M. 638 F.
6y	6m	324d	2X	18249 M. 644 F. (a. a.)

A daughter of a well-proven son of Sir Boss Ormsby Fubon Dean and from a dam with 532.7 fat, 4%, 2X.

Her Sire—HILLMAC SOVEREIGN

A son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign from a good record daughter of Montvic Commander (XX)—next dam Pomona Silver Tensen with 2X records to 795 fat, 4.33%—her dam a 735-lb. cow with 142,027 lbs. milk.

His 7 daughters in milk will all finish with over 500 lbs. fat 4% on 2X as 1st-calf heifers—they are outstanding in type with beautiful udders and producing better than any 2-year-olds we ever had.

Doris was bred Oct. 8, 1949 to a son of Hillmac Sovereign out of Greenaway Polkadot Chieftain with 948.4 fat, 4.3%, in 361 days 2X, and 3 other records over 700 lbs. fat.

GREENAWAY STOCK FARM

DAVID J. ROBERTS, SAUQUOIT, N. Y.

ACCREDITED — APPROVED

TO SYRACUSE

Mapleland View Laura Rom

2900767 — Born 10-8-47

— Her Dam —

RAG APPLE LYONS LAURA 2596122

4y 286d 16461 M. 3.7% 605.9 F. AR
5y 319d 19413 M. 3.7% 713.9 F. AR
(Fresh in 13 months)

— Her Sire —

RAYMONDALE RAG APPLE ROMMIE 959733

Herd sire at Alson Weller's, he and his offspring have been consistent winners at the Lewis County Fair—his daughters are now milking with first and second calf.

He is a son of Montvic Rag Apple Ajax out of a daughter of Montvic Facemaker—a line-bred Rag Apple.

Bred December 15 to

Smithland Dunloggin Abbekerk 1095993, son of Dunloggin Locmaster who is by Lochinvar and out of Dunloggin Safe Bella.

Henry D. Weller

MAPLELAND VIEW FARM

LOWVILLE, NEW YORK

A Beauty at Syracuse

JUDY FRUITLAND CAVALIER

Born September 27, 1949

A daughter of **Carnation Imperial Cavalier** (Ex.), 1946 Hon. Mention son of Carnation Governor Imperial and from the 1115.7-lb. Carnation Homestead Violet.

Judy's dam is a daughter of the highly proven NYABC sire, **Sir Boss Ormsby Fubon Dean**, whose 42 DHIA daughters average (M. E.-305d-2X) 13,071 M., 3.8%, 491 F., and whose 33 daughters show an increase over their dams of 400 M., .3%, and 41 F.

Judy is due soon after the sale to Luserne Patrick M Sovereign, own son of Sovereign from a 634-lb. 4y 2X dam.

YOU'LL LIKE HER

William Roberts

BOX 182 REMSEN, N. Y.

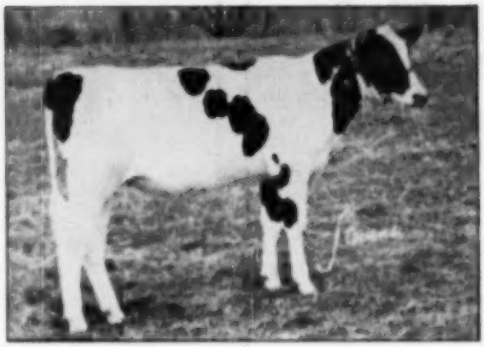
See JUNE at the National

SYRACUSE — JUNE 8

A nice straight calf as the picture shows. Might develop into quite a calf for the 1950 shows. Her age is right.

Her two granddams and the dams of her two grandsires are all classified Excellent.

Her two grandsires and all four great grandsires are all V.G.



TYLER FARMS COLONEL JUNE
Born Sept. 17, 1949

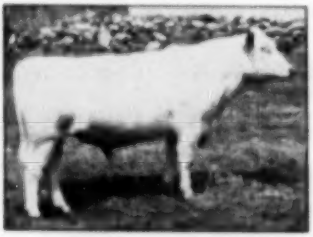
Please Note,—
MONTVIC POSCH RAG APPLE (VG-GM)
Appears Three Times as Her Great Grandsire

Or, to put it another way, three of her grandparents are offspring of "Old Posch".

Practically one-third of her inheritance comes from 9 crosses to Johanna Rag Apple Pabst.

A granddaughter of Triumph and Gladiator, two of the greatest Rag Apple bulls in service in New England today.
Her two granddams, pictured below, are two of the outstanding daughters of Montvic Posch Rag Apple (VG-GM), both classified Excellent and their records average right at 1000 lbs. fat with over 4% test.—full sisters from our great Vale family.

— HER SIRE —



TYLER FARMS COLONEL
Photo at 2y 7m.

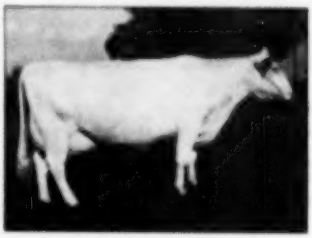
Her Sire,—
TYLER FARMS COLONEL
Son of Mallary Farm Rag Apple Triumph (VG), that coming son of "Old Abbie" by "Posch". Ask the Mallarys what their Triumphs are doing.
Colonel's dam, Elsie, is pictured below at left.

Her Dam,—
TYLER FARMS R. A. VALE (GP)
2½y 365d 2X 9185 4.5 415
4 y 365d 3X 13786 4.5 618
5½y 365d 3X 15310 4.4 671
Daughter of Montvic R. A. Gladiator, our great proven son of Dale by Raymondale Ideal Successor.
The 2nd dam pictured below at right.

— HER DAM —

TYLER FARMS R. A. VALE (GP)
5½y 365d 2X 15310 4.4 671.1

— HER PATERNAL GRANDDAM —



TYLER FARMS POSCH ELSIE
(Excellent)
365d 2X 26887 3.9 1051.7

The Sire's Dam,—
TYLER FARMS POSCH ELSIE
(Excellent)
The 1051-lb. daughter of Posch, she died at 13 years old from a foreign body. Full sister to Vale.

The Dam's Dam,—
TYLER FARMS POSCH VALE
(Excellent)
Records up to 946.1 F. 4.5% at 11 yrs. Daughter of Posch, full sister to Elsie. At 17 years old is now carrying her 16th calf. Lifetime record 7,852.5 fat, 4.1%.

— HER MATERNAL GRANDDAM —

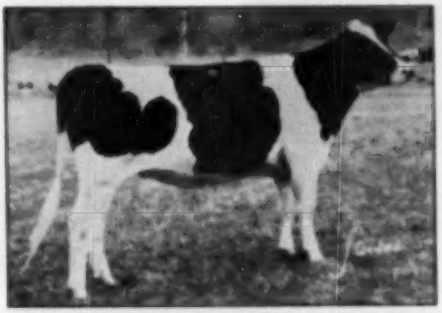
TYLER FARMS POSCH VALE
(Excellent)
11y 365d 2X 22247 4.3 946.1

TYLER FARMS

J. B. C. TYLER & SONS
WEST NEWBURY, VERMONT

PATIENCE GOES TO SYRACUSE

A Daughter of TRIUMPH from a Vermont Champion to the Convention Sale



MALLARY FARM ABBEKERK PATIENCE
First prize senior yearling heifer, 1949, Rutland Fair, Greenfield Fair, New Hampshire Black and White Show. Junior champion at Champlain Valley Exposition.

— Her Sire —

MALLARY FARM RAG APPLE TRIUMPH (VG)
A new picture of our five-year-old herd sire, son of Abbie and Posch.

HOME-COMING SUPER-DUPER
NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE
SYRACUSE, N. Y.
JUNE 2, 1950

— Her Dam —

MALLARY FARM POSCH PRINCESS (VG)
3½y 2X 365d 17619 3.7% 656.3
Vermont champion.
3½y 2X 365d 15749 3.7% 581.4
2nd National Honor List, 1946.
4½y 3X 365d 20483 3.7% 741.3
4½y 3X 365d 18861 3.7% 688.9
Vermont champion.
6y 2X 365d 19548 3.7% 716.3 (BA)

Patience is a beautiful heifer with a strong pedigree, characterized by high production with high test, superior type, and consistent line-breeding to the best of the Posch-Abbekerk-Rag Apples. She is in calf to our young junior sire, Mallary Rag Apple Keepsake, who descends from Johanna Rag Apple Pabst through two great daughters and two great sons, and carries as much of his inheritance as an own son. Patience's calf will trace, within five generations:

Four times to Montvic Posch Rag Apple, our (V.G-G.M.) foundation sire.
Four times to Lady Meg Posch, dam of Posch, and of five other proved sires.
Twice to Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk, 1283-lb. 4.3% Excellent dam of Triumph, and of seven other distinguished offspring.
Once to Montvic Rag Apple Bonheur Abbekerk, Excellent, 1047-lb. 4% daughter of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst.
Once to Montvic Chieftain.
Once to Oakhurst Colantha Abbekerk, 10-61-lb. 4.1% All-American daughter of Prince Colanthus Abbekerk, and founder of a renowned female family.

— AND —

ELEVEN TIMES to Johanna Rag Apple Pabst, with 45% of his inheritance.

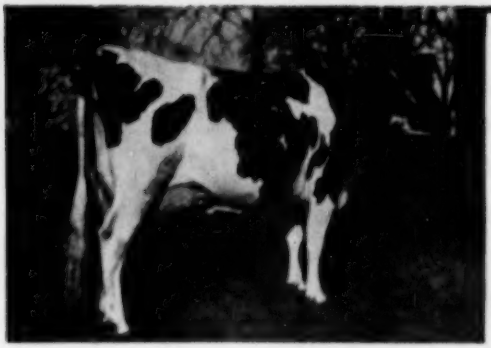
We are consigning Patience to the National Home-coming Super-Duper Sale to show Holstein breeders a representative result of our breeding program, and particularly to show the kind of heifer TRIUMPH is siring. We offer her with pride.

MALLARY FARM

BRADFORD, VERMONT

Mr. and Mrs. R. DeWITT MALLARY
Owners

RALPH A. PILLSBURY
Superintendent

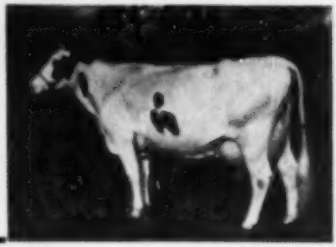


GOING TO SYRACUSE

Stanton Acres Brian Bessie, an outstanding daughter of Mallory Farms Sir Brian with 3 A.R. daughters; 2 over 700 lbs. fat and 3 over 500 lbs. fat and average 4%. Now milking 75 lbs. per day.

365 — 3X — 17354 — 4.1% — 710.6 — 5 yrs.
365 — 3X — 14391 — 4.0% — 5 — Sr. 3

Hood Farms Fancy, an outstanding daughter of Westfall Eunice Federate, fresh with her second calf, and will be under A.R. Test.



HOOD'S CHERRY HILL FARM

BEVERLY, MASS. **A. A. COOLEY, *Manager***

THEN·DA·RA HERD

FOUNDED ON THE OLDEST IN AMERICA
DECKER HOMESTEAD FARMS · THREE RIVERS · CLAY, N.Y.

TAURUS is a son of P. O. F. 14th. (Excellent-Gold Medal) five times Leading Honor List Sire, from Satalo, dam of three 800-lb 2X daughters. He is full brother to Vimount (GM).
ZACK is by Winner whose 16 daughters on AR average 4% and include the National Champion, Regia. Zack is from Unendka (VG) 980 F. 4.15% 2X and 122,258 M. 4606.5 F. in 6 lactations.

For sale at farm: 4 daughters of Zack and 4 by a maternal brother to No. 868. All bred for fall freshening of Winterthur sires. 3 bred to Zack.

Thendara Consigns 2 to the National

With a Heifer Calf

856 — THENDARA NEBO ONYX TAURUS 2625171

A 4-yr-old Daughter of Winterthur Fobes Great Taurus

Proof by Cornell University. 29 pairs, increase +1757 M. +65 F.
She is carrying calf due a month after sale by Winterthur Winner Fobes Zack. The dam of this entry (856) is by Posch Donaggis Nebo 3d, whose sire is from Jane, daughter of Ganne, the first 1000-lb 2X cow. His dam was Thendara Mary Pledge Bess Ormsby—dam also of the well proven sire, Cornell Pride 16th.

868—THENDARA TAURUS ONYX 2709641

A 3-yr-old Daughter of Taurus, Fresh with 2nd Calf

The calf, a heifer sired by Zack also sells. This calf has two close crosses to P. O. F. 14th, five times leading Honor List Sire.
Dam of the cow (868) is Thendara Aemi Onyx twice over 585 F. 2X and now running at a 700-lb gait at Winterthur. Her first calf is being used in our herd as junior sire.

Both Cows are Granddaughters of Thendara Inka Onyx Ormsby

A grand old cow that lived to be 17 years old, daughter of our first Winterthur herd sire, Winterthur Bess Ormsby.

HERD CALFHOOD VACCINATED — CERTIFIED A 50

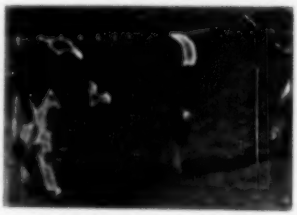
THENDARA-at-Three-Rivers Herd

DECKER HOMESTEAD FARM
Clay, Onondaga Co., N. Y.

A Daughter of Elmwood's "PRINCE" from "ALMIS"

Selling in the NATIONAL at Syracuse

The Dam



ALMIS BESSIE POSCH
3334—3X 25117 M. 805.7 F.
Has 187,000 in first five lactations and starting her sixth.

MERRIEWOLD ALMIS DUNLOGGIN

Born Nov. 18, 1947 — Calfhood Vaccinated

Her sire is Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince, Elmwood's great son of Lochinvar from Dunloggin Mistress La Princess (Excellent) Reserve All-American Aged Cow, 1946, 1047-lb Woodmaster daughter. See Elmwood's two-page ad elsewhere in this issue, telling all about Prince and what his daughters are doing.

Dam: ALMIS BESSIE POSCH (See Picture)

One of the breed's great cows. After breaking National Records galore on 2X, she had her first chance on 3X, made 805 F. from over 25,000 lbs. milk, carrying calf 203 days. She has 187,000 lbs. milk in her first five lactations and is now fresh again and making another great record, her first test 4.42%.

The Heifer was Bred November 3—Due August 10 to - - -

HAYS RAG APPLE CLIMAX

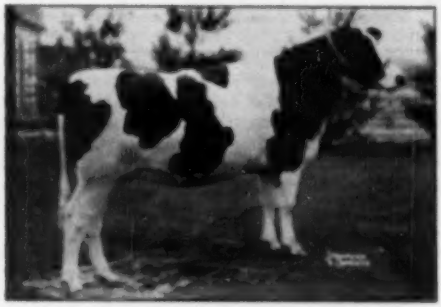
Son of Historian from the official 4X champion fat producer, Alcartra Gerben (1409 F.) She will freshen just right for the fall shows.

BURTISDALE

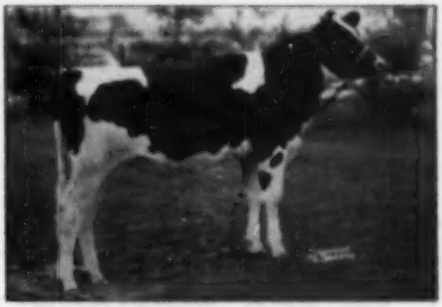
WALTER W. BURTIS, **Cortland, N. Y. R. 1**

A Few More Bred Heifer Headliners

In the National Convention Sale



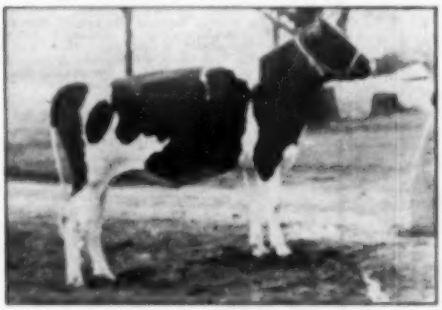
FORSGATE RAG APPLE ALICE
A July 1947 heifer that is freshening just right for the 3-year-old classes this fall. Sired by Montvic Rag Apple Emperor Johanna (E), 87½% brother to "Sovereign" and full brother to the 1050-lb. 4.77% Montvic Colleen Abbekerk. Service sire is a 931-lb. fat son of Osborndale's Gold Medal "Sir Oliver" bull.—**Forsgate Farms**



FORSGATE JOHANNA DELTA
A May 1947 daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Emperor Johanna out of a high producing, high testing family. Her dam has 755 lbs. fat, 4.3% at 5y. She is regarded by her owners as one of their very best prospects and consigned only to help them publicize their senior sire.—**Forsgate Farms**

CAROLDALE DAMEVAR ALICE
Born Sept. 5, 1948. Sired by Osborndale Lochinvar and from Caroldale Mistress Konigen, 692-lb. fat daughter of Dunloggin Ormsby Master Sylvia making over 750 this lactation.—**C. T. Shreve**

CAROLDALE DAMEVAR BARBARA
Born Jan. 27, 1949. Sired by Osborndale Lochinvar and from Caroldale Mistress Rowena, 4%, first calf daughter of Dunloggin Ormsby Master Sylvia.—**C. T. Shreve**



LARWOOD MASTER IONA MAY
Born March 30, 1948. Bred Sept. 30, 1949 to Caroldale Master Pride, son of Dunloggin Ormsby Master Sylvia from Cornell Pride Lassie, Excellent, 802 fat. She is sired by Lassmaster and from a daughter of Peach Ormsby Fobes.—**Glenn Shreve**

JUDY FRUITLAND CAVALIER
Born Sept. 27, 1949. Sired by Carnation Imperial Cavalier (E), and from a daughter of the popular NYABC sire, Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean. She was junior champion at the 1949 Oneida County B & W Show. Due soon after the sale to a 534-lb. EX son of "Sovereign."—**Wm. Roberts**

NO HERD HAS TOO MANY OF THIS KIND

Look Them Over at Syracuse, June 6

The Second American Royal

(Continued from page 26)

Mercury Prince, not quite as mature or as uniform as the winners. Grover Meyer had four good daughters of Regier Polkadot Triune Don in third, this sire being a three quarter brother to the sire of the Heersche cows.

The junior gets had the judge chewing his knuckles; on the reasons, he made the statement that the 13 groups shown were the greatest young things he'd ever seen. On the basis of uniformity, he selected Donald Hopkins' group that included the first bull calf and the second prize senior yearling "Bonny Bee" heifer, following these with Bill Buckley's offspring of Breezy Lane Conqueror. Then came four very uniform young daughters of the fifth prize aged bull, Major Roamer, for Bonne Terre Ranch, Hughsville, Mo. Heersche Brothers used the first and third aged cows and the third prize four year old cow to win the three best female group, followed by a trio from Leo Hostetler and one from Phillips Brothers. Scott Meyer won produce of dam on the second place best udder three year old and her short-age senior material sister, with the red ribbon going to Heersche on the second prize three year old and sixth prize four year old cows.

Paul Selken, Smithton, Missouri, had the only entries in the three generation group.

A most tense moment of the show came at the close when the three state herds were led out. With Oklahoma winning the district herd competition earlier, it had seemed quite possible that they would be able to also land the coveted state herd banner. However, with the combined strength of the five Kansas groups meeting the Oklahomans, the maturity and capacity of the milking females from the Sunflower State swung the decision to first for Kansas, second for Oklahoma and third for Missouri.

Following is a complete list of the awards:

Heifer Calves: (23 shown)

1. EOH Commander Frilly Canary, Eastern Oklahoma Hospital Dairy, Vinita, Okla.; 2. Kanstacol Superb Ecstasy, Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kans.; 3. Breezy Lane Conqueror Kit, W. S. Buckley, Garden City, Mo. 4. Leohost Vrouka Jolly Dean, Leo H. Hostetler, Harper, Kans.; 5. Hartwood Bonnie Burke Moole, Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.; 6. Mosby Model Jewel, E. M. Mosby, Sedalia, Mo.; 7. Thonyma Romulus Rosette, Ernest A. Reed & Sons, Lyons, Kans.; 8. ElKap Pilot Lady Ester, Ellsworth Kapps, Clarksdale, Mo.

Junior Yearling Heifers: (30 shown)

1. Admiral Queen Jule Fobes, Wm. H. Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.; 2. Carnation Skylark Hello, W. G. Burgess, Jr., Tulsa, Okla.; 3 EOH Commander Cascade Aaggie, Eastern Oklahoma Hospital Dairy; 4. Valla Vista Eva Mercury, Phillips Bros., Manhattan, Kans.; 5. Onabank Triune Merice, Jacquiline Steward, Edmond, Okla.; 6. Breezy Lane Model Girlie, W. S. Buckley; 7. Breezy Lane Royal Queen, W. S. Buckley; 8. Springrock Don Goldie, Grover C. Meyer & Sons, Basehor, Kans.

Senior Yearling Heifers: (34 shown)

1. Maybess Greta Governor, Adams Acres, Broken Arrow, Okla.; 2. Dondell Harmony Betty Bee, Donald Hopkins, Clearwater, Kans.; 3. EOH Commander Lass, Eastern Oklahoma Hospital Dairy; 4. Seluhm American Beauty, Paul Selken Farms; 5. Missionview Silvia Boobo, Grover C. Meyer & Son; 6. BrownMont Ormsby Kay, Elbert Brown; 7. Stewardvale Inka Korndyke, Rodney Steward, Edmond, Okla.; 8. Akers Acres Bambino, Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kans.

Junior Champion Female:
Admiral Queen Jule Fobes.

Reserve Junior Champion Female:
Maybess Greta Governor.

Mature Cows: (13 shown)

1. Heersche Polkadot Bossy, Heersche Bros., Mulvane, Kansas; 2. Springrock Don Queen, Grover C. Meyers & Sons; 3. Heersche Polkadot Carey, Heersche Bros.; 4. Cora Ann of Riverview, Adams Acres; 5. Verda Ormsby Bob, Arthur Pehle, New Haven, Mo.; 6. English Sylvius Lady, A. M. Schonhoff, Cape Girardeau, Mo.; 7. Capaha Ormsby Korndyke Abigail, L. C. Blattner; 8. V Mo M-O-W Zinc Kay, Elbert Brown.

1. Zarnowski Tri Burke Alberta, Geo. & Dwight Stone, Medicine Lodge, Kansas; 2. Countess Carnation Chieftain, Adams Acres; 3. Heersche Polkadot Nancy, Heersche Bros.; 4. English Snowball Man-O-War, A. M. Schonhoff, Cape Girardeau, Mo.; 5. Canary Fobes Helen Ormsby, Scott Meyer; 6. Valla Vista Mollie Carol Mercury, Phillips Bros.; 7. Valla Vista Bunny Maris Mercury, Phillips Bros.; 8. Seluhm American Beauty 2nd., E. M. Mosby.

(Continued on page 98)

To the National —

An Own Daughter of

MAY KORNDYKE MERCEDES MATCHLESS 3021408
Classified "Excellent"
At 5y 305d 2X 23548 M. 866.3 F. 3.8%
(U. S. Champion for Milk and Fat)
At 5y 365d 2X 25561 M. 1006.1 F. 3.9%
(2nd for fat in U. S.)
At 2y 365d 2X 18920 M. 703.6 F. 4.02%
At 3y 365d 2X 16184 M. 698.0 F. 4.31%

Consignment No. 1 — GREEN MEADOW MERCEDES POSCH
Born Dec. 8, 1948

An own daughter of May, sired by an extra good son of a "Very Good" cow with 640 F. 2X 305d 4.1%. **Calfhood Vaccinated.** Bred to our good son of Regal, May 5.

Consignment No. 2 — GREEN MEADOW BETTY POSCH
Born Feb. 28, 1949

A maternal granddaughter of May, out of May's daughter, Betty Mercedes Pathfinder, with 12812 M. 456 F. 2X jr. 2-yr.-old (S.A.) and sired by the same bull as May's daughters. **Calfhood Vaccinated.**

Look these heifers up when you come to the Convention. We can sell you nothing better. When before have you had an opportunity to buy an own daughter of an Excellent 1000-lb. fat on 2X cow?

Green Meadow Farms
Elsie, Michigan

"Where the Latch-String is Always Out"

One of Our Year After Year Producers -

ELMWOOD ADMIRAL PRIDE IS THE KIND OF YEAR AFTER YEAR PRODUCER WE RESPECT. SHE IS FRESH AGAIN AT 6Y 11M AND IS STARTING EVEN BETTER THAN LAST YEAR.

She is a double granddaughter of Admiral Ormsby Fobes of Rock, the great John Hetts bred proved bull. Her sire, sired by Pabst Roamer, is in heavy service at Killybracken, Wayne, Illinois. She contributed to our winning 14th place on the 1949 Honor List.

ELMWOOD ADMIRAL PRIDE (VG)

305d	5y	10m	2X	17130	3.8%	640.4	(AR)
			(12th on 1949 Honor List)				
365d	5y	10m	2X	19044	3.9%	734.7	(AR)
338d	6y	4m	2X	13575	3.9%	525.7	(AR)
337d	3y	3m	2X	13403	3.6%	486.3	(HIR)
365d	2y	0m	2X	14333	3.7%	536.6	(HIR)

Occasionally we have sons of such cows as Elmwood Admiral Pride sired by the Reserve All-American Sr. Yearling of 1948, Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple; Osborndale Stardust or by Pabst Roamer Peg.

CORNELL FARMS

WINFIELD — ILLINOIS

TO SYRACUSE - - -

APRIL BURKE GELSCHE

Born February 23, 1949

1st Prize Sr. Heifer Calf, Waukesha Dairy Show, 1950

(Picture on Page 79)

She is calfhood vaccinated. Here is a real prospect for fall as a Junior Yearling. She goes to Syracuse only because Paul Misner wheedled her out of us for the sale. Her dam was recently classified "Very Good."

Sire

PABST BURKE PIEBE TRITOMIA

Sold for $5,000 in Stewart Dispersal 1949.
Grand Champion, B & W Show, '47, 1st prize 2-yr.-old, B & W Show and All-Iowa Fair, '49.

Dam

NORTH STAR APRIL GELSCHE

Classified "Very Good"

Fat	365d		4½y	594.5
Milk	(2X-3.7%)			15951.0
Fat	365d		2½y	416.1
Milk		2X		12229.0

WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD "VG"
"Gold Medal Proven Sire"
Sire, All-American "Get," 1947-48
33 "Excellent" offspring
89 A R Daughters

PIEBE ORMSBY SKYLARK

365d	8½y	2X	22258	759.5
365d	6y	2X	20001	691.8
365d	4y	2X	18625	687.6

1 A R Daughter

Pabst Burke Piebe

365d	2½y	2X	16331	3.9%	636.1

DUNLOGGIN FOLLOW ON
44 A R Daughters
16 from 500 to 729 lbs.

North Star Frances Waynette

365d	5½y	2X	18574	3.9%	729.6

North Star Black Beauty

365d	6y	2X	20126	3.6%	734.4

NORTH STAR GELSCHE CON

Fat	365d		5½y	510.7
Milk	(3X-3.5%)			14761.0
Fat	365d		2½y	444.8
Milk				13336.0

BAIRD BROTHERS — **WAUKESHA, WIS.**

Rockdale Holsteins

P. O. BOX 177 — HARRY STANTON, Herdsman

BUY KANSAS HOLSTEINS

At Kansas City -

- **First Senior Get of Sire**
- **First Aged Cow**
- **First Three Best Females**
- **Second Produce of Dam**

HEERSCHE POLKADOT CAREY (EX) Third in the aged cow class at the Kansas City Royal where her maternal sister was first; third place best udder; member of the winning get of GM Regier Polkadot Triune King; member of second prize produce of dam.

For the second year the get of the Gold Medal bull, Regier Polkadot Triune King won the Get of Sire class, this year in a great show of 176 head. The group was first and third aged cows (both Excellent) and third and ninth 4-yr. olds, both V.G.

Regier Polkadot Triune King, first Gold Medal sire in Kansas was Kansas bred as were his sire and dam. He sired 25 daughters for us for an average score of 84 and raised production 101 lbs. on 433 lb. dams, raising the test from 3.3 to 3.6%.

At our district show Heersche Beauty Homestead was first aged bull and his junior get was second. He is from the same dam as "Carey" (above) and is by the old Ex. show bull HRW—several times state fair grand champion. A senior yearling daughter of the Beauty bull won the sr. yrlg. class.

Our Romeo bull (Frasca Butter King Vrouka Romeo) topped the 2-yr-old bull class at the district show. He is a son of Colony Vrouka Hello Romeo out of the famous Excellent Frasca Butter Girl Wayne (636 F—3.7%) Res. Gr. Ch. at the Pac. International, 1948.

We believe as do our visitors that the offspring of "Beauty" and "Romeo" are outstanding. There is a son of "Beauty" from a "Polkadot" daughter with 595 at 2 yrs. and now at 3 yrs., 362 lbs. F. in 195 da. **Why not write or visit us—we believe we can satisfy your needs.**

Heersche Brothers

MULVANE KANSAS

OUR LAST HIR AVERAGE

2X - 16 Cows - 15,482 M - 3.8% - 584.8

"This is the second highest average that has ever been made in the 16-30 cow group in classification 2X. For the fourth consecutive year, this herd has averaged over 500 lbs. fat and 14,000 lbs. milk. The herd has been in Herd Test for five years now averaging over 449 lbs. fat and 12,000 lbs. milk each year."—HIR News Letter.

Write us about a son of Maytag Ormsby Fobes 14th or a son of Brown's Markmaster Posch, "Corinne's" son.

ERNEST A. REED & SONS

LYONS KANSAS

NEWS FLASH!!

SIR BESS TIDY IS MADE GOLD MEDAL

HIS TOTAL OF 117 DAUGHTERS
77% CLASSIFIED IN 36 HERDS
MADE AN AVERAGE SCORE
OF 81.2 POINTS.

1 EXCELLENT
17 VERY GOOD
40 GOOD PLUS

He has 28 daughters from 500 to 874 pounds of fat

HE WAS FULL BROTHER TO ANOTHER GOLD MEDAL BULL, SIR BESS ORMSBY TIDY FOBES

Many of his daughters to be found in our herds—how would you like to have one of their sons for a herd sire!

E. A. DAWDY
SALINA, KANSAS
23 cows average—
2X - 12411 M. - 448 F.

ST. JOSEPH HOME
ABILENE, KANSAS
40 cows average—
2X - 12090 M. - 425.8 F.

BUY KANSAS HOLSTEINS

ANOTHER "RAVEN" DAUGHTER

ZARNOWSKI TRI BURKE BELLE LASS

At 1y 11m she has made in her first 242 days, 390.4 F., 11,194 M. 2X.

To date the only Raven daughter to finish a 3-yr-old record made 570.7 F., 17,192 M. 365d 2X.

"Raven" traces three times to old Burke and is a son of the famous Ex. Burke daughter "Crickett." "Raven" is now a Silver Medal Production sire.

NEWS FLASH FROM KANSAS CITY!!

Zarnowski Tri Burke Alberta owned by George and Dwight Stone was first four year old senior and grand champion of this wonderful show of 250 head.

She is a "Raven" daughter.

JAKE ZARNOWSKI Newton, Kansas

CLARENCE ZARNOWSKI Halsted, Kansas

NEMAHA VALLEY STOCK FARM

"Rocks" — "Burkes"

MRS. H. D. BURGER & SON

(Reg. Holsteins Since 1908)

SENECA KANSAS

1948 Herd Ave. 551.1—1949—497.1

1949 Classification—85.5 points

CLYDE HILL ROYAL ROCK ELSIE—

(V.G.)

His sire: **Rock River Hengerveld Al (Ex.-Gold Medal)** His dam: **Elsie Zuba Rock River (Ex.) 888 P.**

"Royal's" first five daughters average 541.0 F. 3.7%, 2 yrs. 2X.

His highest record daughter in first lactation now has 517.4 fat in only 153 ds. at 2 yrs.

Ours is the oldest continuous Holstein herd in Kansas and the highest record herd in DHIA in Kansas in 1948.

Buy a son of Royal or Pabst Hopride Glen for production plus type. Take option on future sire now.

WHITE FARMS

Our District Black and White Show Winnings—

2ND BULL CALF
2ND, 3RD, 5TH and 9TH HEIFER CALVES
2ND JUNIOR YEARLING BULL
1ST SENIOR YEARLING BULL
2ND and 5TH JUNIOR YEARLING HEIFERS
1ST AND 2ND 2-YR.-OLD COWS
1ST AND 2ND 3-YR.-OLD COWS
2ND 4-YR.-OLD COW
1ST AND 2ND AGED COWS
2N JUNIOR GET OF SIRE
1ST SENIOR GET OF SIRE
1ST PRODUCE OF DAM
1ST THREE BEST FEMALES

Our Senior Sire, Clyde Hill Hengerveld Mercedes, son of Rock from a Bess Burke dam with 2419 of fat in six lactations.

TOPEKA KANSAS

J. M. WHITE Route 8 **EUGENE R. SMITH**

DONDELL HARMONY BETTY BEE

All-Kansas Heifer Calf 1949

All-Kansas Senior Yearling 1950

2nd Senior Yearling and Member First Junior Get 1950 Kansas City Royal Show

Sired by Quin Lynn Smoky Dean Harmony out of "Smoky Joe" and "Mable."

Roy and Don Hopkins purchased a half interest in Quin Lynn Smoky Dean Harmony in 1947. Their faith has been justified. Smoky Joe has been classified Excellent, nominated for All-American and his daughters have earned him the Silver Medal Type Award. Mable was a great producer and show cow and her daughters and son are proving she is also a great brood cow. One daughter is classified Excellent, three Very Good. So far all have produced over 450 lbs. fat as two year olds. One has a record of 629 fat—4 years.

And now Quinn Lynn Smoky Dean Harmony sired the first prize junior get in 13 marvelous groups shown at the Kansas City Royal Show including Betty Bee and first bull calf.

Our junior herd sire is a son of Quin Lynn Smoky Dean Harmony out of Hoerscho's great Queen Genista De Kol.

DOES YOUR HERD NEED HARMONY

QUIN-LYNN FARM

QUENTIN J. KUBIN **McPHERSON, KANSAS**

We suggest . . . . .

A Son of Sylvogram

Born Feb. 25, an excellent individual, light in color, straight and stylish. He looks good to us and comes from a splendid family that are very consistent producers. We have more 100,000-lb. cows in this family than any we have ever worked with. They have a calf every year and while they do not make any sensational records they keep it up year after year. The founder of this family had 13 calves at 13 years and had produced 138,000 lbs. milk. There are five 100,000-lb. cows in this bull's pedigree and there soon will be more.

His sire is a brother of the new Ontario champion (24,173 lbs. 4.75% milk, 1242 lbs. fat, 3X, 7 yrs.) He has been All-Canadian and his daughters are proving high testers.

The dam has 13581 lbs. 3.83% milk, 480 fat at 2 yrs. 2X. Her maternal sister has 13064 lbs. 3.87% milk, 505 fat at 3 years on 2X.

This bull is priced at $585, delivered express prepaid to your station and guaranteed to be satisfactory to the purchaser.

We also have Yorkshire boars and gilts eight weeks old at $60 delivered to your station.

DOUGLAS HART

Woodstock, Ontario

"Canada's Leading 100,000-lb. 2X Herd —Where Better Bulls Are Bred."

MILK OVER 150 COWS DAILY?

Don't you need services of:

1. Experienced Breeding Program Manager.
2. Expert Pedigree Writer and Analyst.
3. One Capable of Charting Herd and Cow Family Analysis.
4. A Bull Sales Promotor and Advertiser.
5. One With Artificial Breeding Training.

Those Qualifications in One Individual. Former D.H.I.A. Supervisor and Cornell University Extension Staff Member. Would Like to Arrange for Appointment to Visit You and Discuss Employment.

Box 534

HOLSTEIN FRIESIAN WORLD

Lacona, New York

American Friends -

WE WANT YOU TO KNOW - - -

Our consignment to the "National" is a fine daughter of "Historian."

Bred to Spring Farm Sovereign Supreme.

Her dam is "Very Good" with a three year Honor List record of 17,885 M.—556 F.

Accredited — Listed

CLAYBANK FARM

HOWARD FRUTE & SONS

Stevensville Ontario

The Second American Royal

(Continued from page 94)

1. Regier Tidy Daisy, Ken-Ada Farms, Bartlesville, Okla.; 2. Wallcroft Ormsby Georgette, Scott Meyer; 3. Osman Bonny Fobes Burke Lass, Wallace Beckner, Belle Plaines, Kansas; 4. Duchess Ormsby Imperial, E. C. Grooms, St. Joseph, Mo.; 5. Valla Vista Hope Hattie Mercury, Phillips Bros.; 6. Abbeydale Johanna Abbekerk, Conception Abbey, Conception, Missouri; 7. Schuchart Quality Diamond, R. P. Schuchart, Morehouse, Mo.; 8. Ormsby Tootie Homestead, Adams Acres.

Two-Year-Ould Cow: (26 shown):

1. Linmere Hazel Lottie, Adams Acres; 2. Kanstacol Madcap Witch, Kansas State College; 3. Ross Greeley Olathe Victor, Arthur Jensen, Olathe, Kansas; 4. Bilvery Dawn Tess Supreme, Dean Bailey, Pratt, Kansas; 5. Leohost Vrouka Roma Beth, Leo H. Hostetler; 6. Barnard Empress Alma Hector Rock, Arthur Hartman; 7. Dale-Mar Smoky Delight, Dale Kuhin, McPherson, Kansas; 8. Abbeydale Ormsby Queen Bess, Conception Abbey;

Dry Cow Production:

7. Barnard Mabel Elsie Buster, Arthur Hartman; 2. Breezy Lane Model Queen, W. S. Buckley; 3. Springrock Don Frances, Grover G. Meyer & Sons; 4. Tabur Sir Monarch Star, T. A. Burgeson, Grandview, Mo.; 5. SEMSTEC Holmo Ormsby Lady Belle, Southeast Missouri Teachers College, Cape Girardeau, Mo.; 6 Inglecroft Mandlene DeKol, John J. Steward, Edmond, Okla.; 7. Seluhm Piebe Fobes Maid, Paul Selken; 8. Ballman Gertie Supreme, Harold Ekhoff, Webb City, Mo.

Senior and Grand Champion Female:

Zarnowski Tri Burke Alberta.

Reserve Senior and Res. Grand Champion Female:

Heersche Polkadot Bossy.

Mammary System: (10 shown)

1. Regier Tidy Daisy, Ken-Ada Farms; 2. Wallcroft Ormsby Georgette, Scott Meyer; 3. Heersche Pulkadot Carey, Heersche Bros.; 4. Zarnowski Tri Burke Alberta, Geo. & Dwight Stone; 5. Duchess Ormsby Imperial, E. C. Grooms; 6. Verda Ormsby Bob, Arthur Pehle; 7. Linmere Hazel Lottie, Adams Acres; 9. Valla Vista Charity Maria Mercury;

Bull Calf: (20 shown):

1. Dondell Harmony Homestead King, Donald Hopkins; 2. Seluhm Skyrocket, E. M. Mosby; 3. Seluhm Prince Triune Fobes, B. M. Kincaid, Richmond, Mo.; 4. Barnard Mike Buster, Buckman Bros., Sheldina, Mo.; 5. Entry, R. S. Lyman, Hutchinson, Kansas; 6. Heersche Art-Jen General, Heersche Bros.; 7. Leohost Vrouka, John H. Steward; 8. Valla Vista Maria Mercury, Kansas State College;

Junior Yearling Bull: (11 shown)

1. Tabur Chieftain Sunshine, C. C. Bretches, Grandview, Mo.; 2. Nemaha Ormsby Glen, Lambert Young & Son, Haddam, Kansas; 3. EOH Triune King, Eastern Oklahoma Hospital Dairy; 4 Admiral Tidy George, Francis R. Wemps, Lawrence, Kansas; 5. Angebell Konigen Segis, Warren Dennis, Springfield, Mo.; 6. Tall Corn Perfection Lad, John H. Steward; 7. Art-Jen King Victor, Arthur Jensen, Olathe, Kansas; 8. Entry, Darium Buzzard, Lee's Summit, Mo.;

Senior Yearling Bull: (13 shown)

1. Thamesview Monogram Pirate, T. A. Burgeson, Grandview, Mo.; 2. Sovereign Supreme, Leo Hostetler; 3. Starlight Burke Mutual, Wm. J. Brink, Lawrence, Kansas; 4. Leohost X Vrouka, Clyde Altenread, Hutchinson, Kansas; 5. Pet Sargo Ferdinand, Martin Dickinson, Homewood, Kansas; 6. Halloorn Sir Gypsy, John Cooper, Blue Springs, Mo.; 7. Seluhm Fobes Ormsby Model, Paul Selken Farms; 8. Carnation Revelation Prudent, Edw. & Nelson Eaton, St. Louis, Missouri.

Junior Champion Bull:

Tabur Chieftain Sunshine.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull:

Thamesview Monogram Pirate.

Two-Year-Old Bull: (7 shown)

1. Abbeydale Pepse Elsie Lad, Conception Abbey; 2. Polytechnic Imperial Wayne, R. L. Evans & Son, Hutchinson, Kansas; 3. Seluhm Fobes Triune, Paul Selken Farms; 4. Schuchart Tidy, Paul Borchelt, Gordonville, Mo.; 5. Posch Crystella Tidy, Luther Shetler, Conway Springs, Kansas; 6. Hoester Dell Fabet Admiral King, John Abrudan; 7. Leohost Sir Colony Vrouka, Claude W. Romine, Isabelle, Kansas.

Mature Bulls: (9 shown)

1. HRW Pontiac Ormsby, C. W. Crossen & Son, Drexel, Mo.; 2. Rockwood Rag Apple Remus, Otho Davidson, Sperry, Okla.; 3. Design Pontiac Claud, C. H. Langdon, Edgerton, Kansas; 4. Lilac Valley King Dean, Wilbur Sloan, Cleveland, Kansas; 5. Major Roamer, Bonne Terre Ranch; 6. Heersche Beauty Homestead, Heersche Bros.; 7. Regier HRW Supreme, Chester DeWerff & Sons, Ellinwood, Kansas; 8. Bollman Ormsby Fidessa, Harold Ekhoff.

Grand Champion Bull:

HRW Pontiac Ormsby.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull:

Senior Get-of-Sire: (8 groups shown)

1. Heersche Bros. Regier Polkadot Triune King; 2. Phillips Bros., Great Mercury Prince; 3. Grover G. Meyer & Sons, Regier Polkadot Triune Dean; 4. Paul Selken Farms, Seluhm Fobes Piebe; 5. Leo H. Hostetler, Colony Vrouka Sir Hengerveld 35th; 6. Scott Meyer, U. Mo. Ormsby Zirc Tim; 7. Arthur Hartman, Clyde Hill Hector Rock; 8. Wm. Hetlege, Mo. Triune Chief Superior.

Junior Get-of-Sire: (13 groups shown)

1. Donald Hopkins, Quin-Lynn Smoky Dean Harmony; 2. W. S. Buckley, Breezy Lane Conqueror; 3. Bonne Terre Ranch, Major Roamer; 4. Eastern Oklahoma Hospital, Heersche Triune Commander; 5. Phillips Brothers, Great Mercury Prince; 6. Scott Meyer, Crescent Beauty Glory; 7. Paul Selken Farms, Seluhm Fobes Piebe; 8. Leo H. Hostetler, Colony Vrouka Sir Hengerveld 35th;

Rockwood Rag Apple Remus.

Three Best Females:

1. Heersche Bros.; 2. Leo H. Hostetler; 3. Phillips Bros.; 4. W. S. Buckley; 5. Grover G. Meyer & Sons; 6. L. C. Blattner; 7. Arthur Hartman; 8. Paul Selken Farms;

Produce of Dam:

1. Scott Meyer, Ormsby Gerben Mercedes Segis 1466131; 2. Heersche Bros., Heersche DeKol Triune Beauty 2211-866; 3. Robert Adams, Ormsby Dixie Carnation Homestead; 4. Phillips Bros. Molly Myrle Sensation; 5. Paul Selken Farms, Seluhm American Beauty; 6. Art Hartman, Spotty Alma Gert; 7. Wilbur Sloan, Glenlane Triune Arlene; 8. A. M. Schonhoff, English Van Fel Aaggie.

Three Generation Group:

1. Paul Selken Farms; 2. Paul Selken Farms.

State Herd:

1. Kansas; 2. Oklahoma; 3. Missouri.

National Sale

A 2-Year-Old Daughter of

"WALLACE"

(WINTERTHUR SELECT FOBES

(Silver Medal Production Sire)

will represent us. Her dam is a 525-lb 3-year-old. She is bred to freshen in July to a Wallace son from ROSE, "Excelsior" 100,000-lb. cow.

Visitors are welcome when going to or from the Convention. Ours is a practical farmer herd with 17 years of H. I. R. and 40 years of D. H. I. A. testing.

HILLCREST FARM

GEO. and HAROLD COWLES

Asheville, N. Y.

JULIETTE'S SIRE DIES

Irvington Farms, Gaithersburg, Md., suffered a serious loss on April 24th when Illehee Montvic Segis, one of their herd sires, died as the result of hardware.

Illehee Montvic Segis was born September 20, 1941, and spent his first six years in Canada where his most famous daughter resides. He has been in service in the large herd at Irvington for the past two years, leaving about a score of daughters and many head now carrying his service.

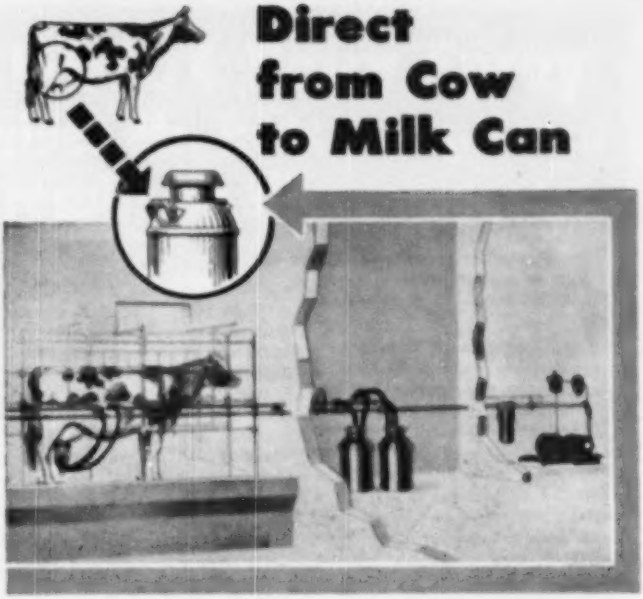
The highest record daughter of Illehee Montvic Segis to date, bred and owned by J. M. Fraser, is Spring Farm Juliette (*Ex), last year's Royal grand champion and three-time All-Canadian—as a senior yearling (1945), 4-year-old (1948), and aged cow (1949). Juliette has 571 lbs. fat, 4.25% as a junior 2-year-old, 697 lbs. fat, 4.14% as a 3-year-old, and has just completed a record at 5 years of 931 lbs. fat, 4.45—all records 2X, 365 days.

Juliette is not the only prize winning daughter of this bull as he sired several first and second place "Gets" at Canadian shows, including 2nd senior Get at the Royal, 1949, and the Res. All-Canadian "Get," 1949. The 14 records on his first 10 daughters in Canada average 513 lbs. fat, 3.8%, 13,508 lbs. milk.

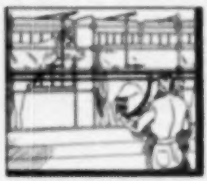
W. L. King and son, owners of Irvington Farms, worked on Illehee Montvic Segis for more than a week before his death in an attempt to get him back to health. On the advice of their local vet and of Dr. E. S. Harrison, Dr. John K. Boshart of Camden, N. Y., flew down and performed a successful emergency operation, but unfortunately by that time the bull had developed an abscess of the liver which ultimately caused his death.

One of the current sires at Irvington Farms is a grandson of Illehee Montvic Segis, Spring Farm Silver King, out of Juliette and sired by Elmcroft Voyageur M. He has just recently gone in service.

In Missouri, Paganok Magda Posch Perfection has made an HIR 2X record of 785 of fat at eight years for Scott Meyer, Palmyra, making her total for six lactations, 4,527 of fat all on 2X, one of these records 1029 pounds . . . the Southeast Missouri State College at Cape Girardeau has qualified for its second Progressive Breeder Award . . . and Farmington Grace Ormsby of the State Hospital No. 4 herd has reached a total of 3300 pounds of fat and 104,219 pounds of milk in eight lactations.



THE DE LAVAL MODEL F COMBINE MILKER

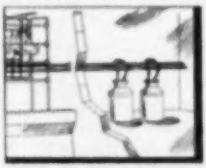


NO STOOP—NO SQUAT—With the De Laval Model F Combine Milker you don't stoop or squat. You work comfortably erect with udders at chest height for easiest attaching and removal of teat cups—and for close udder inspection.

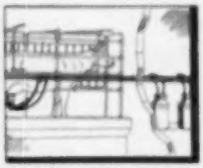
● We invite you to take a good look at the simplest, fastest and most sanitary milker you can own. Hundreds of these De Laval Model F Combines have been in use for years . . . but during the next few years you will see thousands more go into operation, because this is the milker that completely mechanizes your milking operation.

The cows bring the milk to the milker, which delivers it directly into the milk cans in the adjoining milk house. The automatic De Laval Combine can fillers fill one can at a time and cans may be changed without interfering with the milking. The operator does not stoop, squat, carry or pour milk. Result is one man operation for lowest production costs.

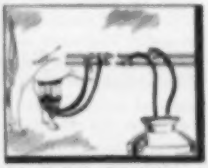
Whether you have a stanchion type barn or loose housing, the De Laval Model F Combine Milker installed in a simple, low-cost milking room will enable you to milk more cows in less time with less help—but with increased profits.



NO CARRYING—With the De Laval Model F Combine Milker you don't waste valuable time and walk unprofitable miles every year carrying milk from barn to milk house. This Milker does the entire job for you!



NO BARN ODORS—With the De Laval Model F Combine Milker the milk—from cow to milk can—is sealed during the entire milking process in an air-tight system. Barn odors, dust and other matter are sealed out.



NO POURING—With the De Laval Model F Combine Milker you don't waste your time straining and pouring milk. This modern milker has a built-in filter and empties the milk into milk cans—one can at a time.

OTHER DE LAVAL MILKERS

De Laval Magnetic Speedway • De Laval Sterling Speedway • De Laval Speedette

De Laval

THE DE LAVAL SEPARATOR CO.
165 Broadway, New York 6
427 Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
61 Beale St., San Francisco 5, Cal.

The De Laval Separator Company, Dept. 2F-16
165 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.
Please send me printed matter on:

☐ The De Laval Model F Combine Milker

Name_____

Town_____ RFD_____ State_____

Irvington Farms—or Life in the Leisurely South

By R. H. HASTINGS

Are you one who thinks of the south as a place of leisure and relaxation? Do you imagine the Maryland and Virginia farmer as having an easy life with plenty of help—a life where the most strenuous exercise is lifting an ice-laden mint julep from table to mouth? If you are presently harboring such a delusion—don't you believe it! Nothing is farther from the truth.

I have just returned from a long weekend as the guest of William I. (Billy) King, working manager of Irvington Farms at Gaithersburg, Maryland, and from the time I left the plane in Washington on Thursday night until I took the return flight on Sunday afternoon I never had a moment's rest. The only thing Billy slowed down for was the dinner hour—and that lasted nearer five minutes than a full hour.

However, this young man has to keep on the jump—Irvington Farms, owned by Billy's father, W. L. King, consists of a thousand acres of alfalfa land with a herd of over six hundred head—425 registered Holsteins, the balance unregistered. This outfit is one of the two biggest milk producers in the Washington market and there are at least three hundred milkers at all times, plus dry cows. This kind of an operation takes a manager who can crowd a week's work into a day—and do that every day.

Young W. I. King comes by his "drive" naturally—his father started in a small way some years back and now, in addition to the farms, owns a Pontiac automobile agency, an International Harvester machinery agency, and several other businesses in nearby Gaithersburg. Each of these takes some of his time but the senior King still lives on the farm and keeps a knowing eye on the place.

Irvington Farms are located on Route 240, roughly half way between Washington, D. C., and Frederick, Md. The farms, with their neatly kept buildings, white painted fences, modern barns, carefully tended alfalfa, Ladino and Kentucky blue grass fields, present a first rate appearance, while the herd is overwhelming because of its size alone. But with Billy as guide, even the casual visitor soon learns that here is a place where efficiency and good breeding combine with hard work to write a record of performance that few farms of comparative size can equal.

W. L. King started the herd in 1929 with 24 cows. From then until 1940 the place, like Topsy, "just growed." The first purebreds were purchased in 1937 and an important foundation group included eight daughters of the famous Dunloggin sire, King Bessie Mabel Susie. Cows and heifers were always purchased for milk—the one and only product of the farm—but during the war Billy began to see the light with the result that the purebred population has grown rapidly while the grade numbers have been dwindling.

The first purebred sire of importance was Dunloggin Koba Dember, paternal brother to Dunloggin La Agnes (716.5 fat) and Dunloggin La Grace (866.9). Koba Dember's sire was The Laird of Dunloggin and his dam, Dunloggin Adember, was a daughter of Admiral Ormsby Fobes Again with a senior 4-year-old record on 3X of 22,763 lbs. milk, 809.2 lbs. fat. The Dember bull proved out well in DHIA and thirteen of his daughters are still in the herd.

Other purchased sires in following years have included Rolling Knoll Lucifer Vale, a Sir Lucifer Posch son; Rex Design Dunloggin, son of Dunloggin Design from Dunloggin Rexoole; Rolling Knoll Grand Master, son of Dunloggin Master Stroke; and Dunloggin Axemaster, also out of Dunloggin Rexoole but sired by Dunloggin Woodmaster.

Keeping in mind that first important sire, Dunloggin Koba Dember, the pattern of sires used here begins to take shape. Koba Dember's dam, Dunloggin Adember, was a granddaughter of King Bessie Ormsby Pietertje who in turn was the sire of King Bessie Mabel Susie—and eight daughters of King Bessie Mabel Susie formed the nucleus of the purebred herd. Dunloggin Adember's maternal granddam was Pietertje Pabst Mercedes Ormsby, daughter of Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes Della, whose daughters were the original foundation of the Dunloggin herd, purchased by J. Natwick in the early days of Dunloggin. One of the best known daughters of the Della bull was Pietertje Homestead Belle, brood cow extraordinary, dam of Dunloggin Bessie Homestead, Dunloggin Sunday Morn, Dunloggin Confident, Dunloggin Homestead King, The Belle of Dunloggin, and New Year Belle.

And this same background shows up in the later Irvington sires—Axemaster, the Master Stroke son; and the Design son. The current home-bred sires continue along the same lines on each side of the pedigree.

A dozen sires are now on hand—two purchased, the balance home bred. One of the purchased sires is Butterfly Advance Lochinvar, a son of Montvic Lochinvar and from Bettina Prilly Posch, 899.2-lb. Grand Champion at New York State Fair, 1935 and 1936, (Honorable Mention for All-American both years) granddaughter of Count Colantha Paul Posch. He has daughters milking with first-calf and of course represents the Lochinvar-Posch cross that is so popular farther north.

The other purchased sire is just going in service. He is Spring Farm Silver King, grandson of Montvic Monogram by Elmcroft Voyageur M and out of Spring Farm Juliette, last year's Royal Winter Fair Grand Champion and All-Canadian Aged Cow with 571 fat at 2y, 697 fat at 3y and now finished with 951 fat at 5y—all records 2X and each above 4.1%. She was also All-Canadian as a 4-year-old and as a senior yearling in 1948 and 1945.

A sire highly thought of by the Kings, purchased in Canada and just lost because of hardware, was Illehee Montvic Segis, sire of Spring Farm Juliette and many other Canadian show winners, and he by Montvic Pathfinder 24th. This bull leaves 15 daughters and 50 head bred to him at this writing.

Continuing the list of current sires there are four sons of Butterfly Advance Lochinvar, three sons of Dunloggin Axemaster, and two grandsons of Dunloggin Koba Dember. The Advance sons included one from the highest record Koba Dember daughter, two from sir Lucifer Posch daughters, and one from Dunloggin Fond Rose, daughter of Dunloggin Fond Memory from a Woodmaster dam. The Axemaster sons are from a daughter each of Dunloggin Master Stroke, King Bessie Mabel Susie, and Lauxmont Roselad Della; and the Koba Dember grandsons, each by Irvington Koba Boy, are from Dunloggin Fond Rose and a Dunloggin Progressor daughter respectively.

The practice has been to sample two to four bulls each year on about twenty cows or heifers each. The twelve living sires listed above have each been sampled, with several having heifers in milk.

Although my visit was ostensibly to Irvington, I soon discovered that Billy and Fieldman John Morris had other

ideas. From dawn to dark we travelled the roads of Maryland and Virginia, calling at various places along the way—but that is another story. Billy's idea of showing me through his own herd was to catch the cows at milking time (they were on pasture the balance of the day) and then take me at a dead run from one end of the stable to the other, pointing out various sires' daughters and foundation family members as we whizzed past. Our other visits to the barns were at rather odd hours—Billy likes to check on things before going to bed at night, so we'd stop at one of the heifer barns at midnight, and perhaps in the morning feed a group of yearlings and heifers (50 in one pasture—60 bred heifers in the next lot—before breakfast.

Be that as it may, I arrived at a few conclusions. The Koba Dember bull and his sons are apparently doing a good job with their offspring making good records and showing an upswing in general type. Axemaster has good record daughters in all the units and his sons should be expected to do well.

At the home farm where there is one stable full of first-calf heifers are several daughters of Butterfly Advance Lochinvar. These milkers are a uniform, milky group that are a credit to the herd—and it speaks well for the program when the heifers and young stock make such a fine appearance.

The herd average is going up this year—Irvington has been enrolled in H.I.R. for a half-dozen years and DHIA for many years previously—and this year's average should be substantially higher than the best year, 1947, when 106 purebreds averaged 389 lbs. fat with 12,236 lbs. milk on 2X. For April of this spring the entire herd averaged 39 lbs. in DHIA—quite a showing—and now they're out on pasture, this should become even better.

Irvington Farms are operated on a mass production basis with roughly three and a half million pounds of milk being shipped each year. Basically it's a farmer-breeder herd and as such it must show a profit. This year Billy and his father are converting to "grassland" farming—the season and the land seem ideally fitted for this as it's good alfalfa country and the Kings figure by good management to get nine and a half months of pasture each year. Grass silage will be put up and the planting of corn discontinued. With this program the

(Continued on page 105)

ISOTOX Dairy Spray gives Mr. Rees exceptional results on flies, maggots:

Springrove Farm

California Spray Chemical Corp.

Dear Sir:

On August 12, 1949 our barns were sprayed with Ortho Isotox. One was the dairy barn the other was a pen barn for young cattle, in both barns the kill was excellent. In the pen barn there was lava in the litter, which was killed when the litter was sprayed. In the first part of November it was extremely warm days and cool nights, the flies would come into the barn at evening and land on the walls or ceiling and die from the effects of the residual spray that was still active from twelve weeks before.

We are very well satisfied with Isotox and will use it earlier next year

Yours truly
Robert C. Rees

Robert Rees *is Herdsman at the Springrove Farm, Holly, Michigan.*

MR. REES got *unusual* residual control. Dairymen from all parts of the country are reporting exceptionally fine results with ISOTOX Dairy Spray. Many claim ISOTOX gives them the best fly control ever. Get the facts — write today to nearest address below for free illustrated folder on *low cost* ISOTOX Dairy Spray with USDA-approved LINDANE.

So powerful, a little goes a long way!

ISOTOX Dairy Spray containing lindane is available as a wettable powder or liquid emulsion. Use wettable powder at rate of 10 lb. to 100 gal. water. Use liquid at comparable low dosage. Roughly, 1 lb. powder or 1 qt. liquid makes enough spray for average barn. ISOTOX Dairy Spray is packed in convenient small and large sizes. It is also available as a dust.

ORTHO

Contains USDA-approved LINDANE

Also controls mange, lice, ticks and many other pests.
Write to nearest address below for free illustrated folder.

CALIFORNIA SPRAY-CHEMICAL CORP.

Head Office: Richmond, Calif.

P.O. Box 129, Maryland Heights, Mo.
P.O. Box 71, South Haven, Michigan
150 Berway Ave., Elizabeth, New Jersey
147 Railroad Ave., Lyndonville, N. Y.
P.O. Box 1231, Orlando, Florida
610 Leonhardt Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.
811 S.E. Yamhill St., Portland, Oregon
510 N. 10th St., Sacramento, California
675 Emery St., San Jose, California
P.O. Box 48, Fresno, California
P.O. Box 471, Whittier, California
P.O. Box 428, Caldwell, Idaho

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Junior Page - - -

The Mason Girls in 4-H Work

As told by Loree Mason

My sister, Louise, and I started our 4-H careers three years ago. We were joined last year by our little sister, Loretta.*

The first year we showed, our father gave us each a junior yearling to start with. The first show we showed at was the Cayuga-Seneca Black & White Show. Mr. Glen Householder was judge and Louise placed fifth while I received third. When he gave his reasons, Mr. Householder said my heifer showed more dairy than any other animal in the class. Her dam is a cow that my father bought, along with three others, at the 1945 December Earlville Invitational Sale.

The next show was our annual Big Six Picnic for Cayuga County 4-H Club members. Dr. Paul Newman put my heifer in first place and Louise's in third. We also received blue ribbons for dairy records that we kept.

The next year the heifer that I had the year before, freshened. The calf was a heifer that I gave my father in payment for her dam. Meanwhile, the cow, we found out, had developed hardware, so this ruined her for showing as I couldn't get any flesh on her. My father had to give us each another heifer. Louise was given the heifer that went to Indianapolis last fall (1949). She showed as a junior yearling. I had entered my heifer in the calf class at the Cayuga-Seneca Black & White show but I didn't do very well. Louise received third.

At the Big Six Picnic, where Paul Newman was again judge, I headed my class. Louise, however, had stiffer competition when she ran up against the big white heifer that is owned by Sylvia Patchen of Locke. (Sylvia's heifer was unbeaten in 1947 and 1948). Dr. Newman had a tough time here between these two heifers before he finally placed Sylvia's heifer first and Louise's second. It was so hot that day that my heifer almost died. She wasn't any good the rest of the season.

Louise got third at Cortland and seventh at the State Fair that year.

This year (1949) there were three 4-H members in our family for our youngest sister, Loretta, had also joined.

My cow had freshened again, bringing me another heifer calf that I decided to use along with my senior yearling that I showed a year ago. Louise was all set with the black heifer that had developed into a beautiful two-year-old. Loretta's was a half sister to Louise's heifer. This heifer promises to be even better than Louise's.

We went to the Black & White Show. My heifer was too small and to young, so I didn't get anything. Louise got second in the 4H class and third in the open class, while Loretta got fifth or sixth in the open class.

At the Big Six, I got second in the senior yearling class and eighth in the heifer calf class. Louise was third in the 2-year-old and over class. This class was topped by a very large heifer that had just freshened and is owned by Ross Shepherd of Weedsport, N. Y. His heifer was later made grand champion over all breeds as well as Holstein grand champion.

When father found out the dates of the International Live Stock Exposition at Indianapolis, we discovered that Louise's heifer was due to freshen the day after she was to be shown. (However, she didn't freshen until the day she was brought home, bringing a nice heifer calf, sired by Dave Roberts' bull, Hilmac Sovereign). All of the arrangements were made and the heifer was sent on the train with Orson Smith's bull and some other animals. Louise got first in the 4-H class, second in showmanship (the highest award in that class) and seventh in the open class.

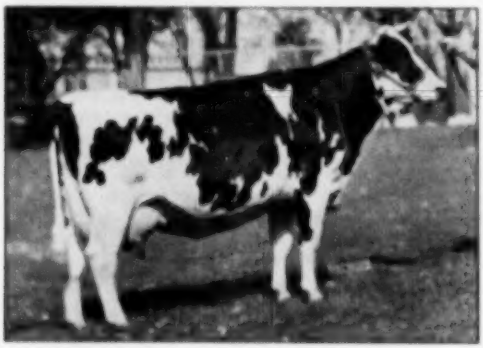
We are looking forward to many more years of 4-H Club work.

*8-year-old Loretta placed fourth in the junior division of the recent Hoard's Dairyman Judging Contest. She writes in Hoard's "I have a nice heifer to show. My sister Louise won first with my heifer's sister at Indianapolis last year. Daddy wanted me to change some of my placings. I'm glad I didn't! I sure do like cows." "Red-faced" daddy of the three attractive, golden-haired Mason girls is Harold Mason, Ira, N. Y.

MICHIGAN J. M. "RIDES" BICYCLE TO TOP HONORS

There are a good many ways to get started in the Holstein business, especially for a junior, and William Johnson of Manton, Michigan, found his way into the field through the age-old method of cold barter.

(Continued on page 107)



SALISBURY FRECKLES BUTTY BLEND
Winner at The International last year at Indianapolis, (owned by National Champion Virginia Turner. (See page 76, May 6 issue.)

CICADA SAPECINDA ROSE SEGIS
With her owner, Louise Mason, Ira, N. Y. Winner in the 2-year-old class 4-H division at International Dairy Exposition, Indianapolis. We learn with regret that Louise had the misfortune to lose this heifer last February.

DUNLOGGIN VAR

DUNLOGGIN VAR
Honorable Mention for All-American Aged Bull, 1949. He is sired by Montvic Lochinvar and out of Dunloggin Adessic Belle, double granddaughter of Admiral Ormsby Fobes Again, by Dunloggin Standard and out of the 805-lb. Dunloggin Adessic.

Sire of

600-LB. 2-YEAR-OLDS

We have had other good bulls at the head of our herd, and watched their daughters come into milking form; but we have never seen anything like these big black "Var" daughters, in our herd or in any other! It looks like a 600-lb. fat average for the entire first crop, as 2-year-olds, on 3X milking.

They are testing well, they are pleasing in type, they are amazingly uniform in color and marking.

We think he's quite a bull — well worth your investigation. Visitors are welcome.

FOR-MAR FARMS — Flint, Mich.

F. K. MERKLEY, Owner
1021 N. Saginaw, Flint

GORDON SCOTT, Herdsman
5285 Davison Rd., Flint

Maximum's Full Sister Makes 1173 F.

To Complete the Only 4-Gen. Group of 1000-Lb. Cows

CARNATION HOMESTEAD DAISY MADCAP
30942 M. — 3.8% — 1173.1 F.
A daughter of Governor of Carnation and Carnation Daisy Madcap (1018.5 F.)

Carnation Homestead Daisy Madcap now completes the World's Record four-generation and five-generation groups and her daughter completes the world's Record six-generation group. Here are the six generations:

Cascade Madcap Violet Fayne	25398	3.6	848.6
Cascade Madcap Violet Fayne 2d	29245	3.6	1036.3
Carnation Ormsby Madcap	36851	3.6	1313.0
Carnation Daisy Madcap	29188	3.5	1018.5
Carnation Homestead Daisy Madcap	30942	3.8	1173.1
Carnation Cascade Daisy Madcap	17730	3.4	599.5
Average 6 Generations	27891	3.6	986.2
Average 5 Generations	29925	3.6	1077.9
Average 4 Generations	31556	3.6	1135.2

CARNATION MADCAP MAXIMUM, one of the main herd sires of the Watertown Bull Club, is a son of Carnation Daisy Madcap (1018.5 F.) and full brother to Carnation Homestead Daisy Madcap (1173.1 F.)

MAXIMUM ARTIFICIAL SERVICE AVAILABLE — Address Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

THE WATERTOWN BULL CLUB

MELVIN WEIHERT, Watertown; FRANCIS DARCEY, Watertown; PIPER BROS. FARMS, Watertown; W. L. BAIRD, Waukesha.

"THE DUNLOGGINS" OF OHIO

THESE LEADING BREEDERS ARE CARRYING ON THE BLOODLINES THAT MADE DUNLOGGIN FAMOUS

Congratulations . . .

Mr. R. B. Warren & Son of Pipestone, Minn., for selecting a son of . . .

DUNLOGGIN WONDER VAR

Son of Montvic Lochinvar from Dunloggin Confident Queen, $3,700 715-lb. 4% 2-year-old daughter of Dunloggin Confident (Woodmaster-Pietertje Homestead Belle) and Dunloggin Mistress Queen (Ex.).

The dam of the young sire Mr. Warren selected is Lauxmont O Doll Ormsby, daughter of Lauxmaster.

LARWOOD FARM

DAMASCUS, OHIO

GLENN SHREVE, Owner — JOHN BLAISWAN, Herdsman

TWO

OSBORNDALE LOCHINVAR

DAUGHTERS

to the National Convention Sale

OSBORNDALE LOCHINVAR

By Montvic Lochinvar and from OSBORNDALE DAME OLIVE ORMSBY (V3) with—

7y	365d	2X	22665 M.	4.0%	897.3 F.
8y	365d	2X	21178 M.	4.0%	837.2 F.
5½y	365d	2X	20738 M.	4.0%	826.6 F.

4 other 2X records from 628.8 to 784.1 F. She by Osborndale King Ormsby and from Osb. Olive Maid with 800.5 fat 3.8% at 3½ years.

For Further Details—
See Convention Sale Advertising

CAROLDALE FARMS

DAMASCUS, OHIO

C. T. SHREVE, Owner; ELGIE BOYLE, Herdsman

ONE OF OUR GRAND COWS

DUNLOGGIN
FOND GRACE
2290724

"Gracie", as we call her, is one of those good "Fond Memory" daughters. Her dam, Dunloggin Gypsie Grace, is a daughter of King Bessie Ormsby Gypsie.

"Gracie" has the dairy qualities we like in cows. Great capacity, good attached udder, and a ready breeder.

"Gracie's" records are from 463 lbs. fat as a jr. 2-yr-old to nearly 600 fat, all on 2X. She will freshen again about May 1 to Dunloggin Darkmaster.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

Templeogue Farms

R. D. 2 — HUDSON, OHIO

BULL CALVES FOR SALE

Sired by

LAUXMASTER

OSBORNDALE LOCHINVAR

DUNLOGGIN O. MASTER SYLVIA

and out of

Dams With Brood Cow Merit

Send for list with prices.

DELWOOD FARM

T.B. and Bang's Accredited

DON PHILLIPS — DAMASCUS, OHIO

Irvington Farms—

(Continued from page 101)

cows will have lots of good pasture, plenty of first class hay, grass silage, and supplementary feed (14% protein) at a ratio of about 1 to 4. This first year is more or less experimental and is just another in a series of efforts to produce milk with utmost efficiency and consequent lower cost.

With more than three hundred milkers, and with a limited supply of help, the cows do not get the individual attention that can be found at many smaller farms. However the Kings insist that the grounds, buildings and cattle be kept spotlessly clean, and the men, from Billy right on down the scale, give every minute they can to the care of the cattle. Good records are being made and Billy is carefully evaluating the various sires—not only for production but also for type. He intends to have a top breeding herd with all the phrase implies, and he's well on the road to his goal.

BRITISH BREEDERS SUFFER LOSS

R. & H. Jenkinson, British Friesian breeders, suffered a great loss on March 12 in the death of their renowned herd sire, Manningford Faith Jan, 15-year-old sire of great producers, including 19 2,000-gallon (20,000 lbs.) daughters. On the same day his famous champion producing daughter, Manningford Faith Jan Graceful, with a life record of over 200,000 lbs., freshened with twin calves, male and female, both of which were unfortunately lost. This cow has five consecutive records above 30,000 lbs.

Roland Kingsbury, Mooses, Clinton Co., New York, has purchased from Thendara Herd, Syracuse, N. Y., a young bull recently advertised in the **World**. The bull is by Winterthur Winner Fobes Zack, who is in turn by Winner and from Unepolka, 989 1st, 4.1% 2X. The dam is a young cow Thendara Plum Korndyke Taurus, sold last fall to R. E. Laime, Sakura Farm, Putnam, Conn. Mr. Kingsbury maintains a herd of 60 head, now mostly purebreds. He has headed his herd with Holstein purebreds for many years.

MUD IN YOUR EYE

"My father always proposed a toast before he disciplined me."

"That's funny. What was it?"

"Bottoms up."

CALF-HEIFER-COW OR HERD SIRE

It's time For the Proper

BULL BRAND

DAIRY RATION

In feeding for profitable results, every minute counts! Complete balanced nutrition at all times pays off in strong-boned calves, regular producers, greater milk yield. Dependable, highly palatable **BULL BRAND DAIRY RATIONS** meet every nutritional requirement . . . in a choice of formulas to best combine with your roughage or home grown grain. Thousands of satisfied customers and plenty of top record cows prove the importance of providing a consistently high quality ration.

FREE.—B-B Complete Dairy Feeding Guide. Formulas, feeding and management helps. Write today for yours!

MARITIME MILLING COMPANY, Inc.

1015 Chamber of Commerce Bldg. Buffalo 2, N. Y.

Also a Complete Line of B-B *and* MA-CO *Poultry Rations*

CHAS. H. VOSBURGH
Sales Manager and Auctioneer
CORTLAND, NEW YORK
PHONE: 605

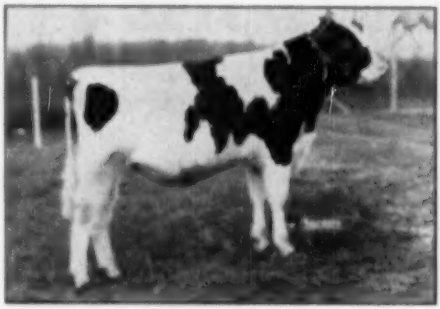
At Your Service . . .

The specialist who offers his skill and financial backing in the liquidation of dairy farm assets is performing a service to the industry. Many owners prefer a quick, complete, cash sale that will relieve them of all the risks that are a part of every dispersal sale. Others prefer to take their own risks and sell on a commission basis. I am at the service of the Holstein industry on either basis . . . complete cash purchase of farm, livestock, produce and equipment . . . or competent sale management on commission.

If you plan to sell . . . See Vosburgh First!

If you plan to buy . . . Watch for Vosburgh Sales!

Our Junior Herd Sire



HY-UP IDEAL SUCCESSOR

Hy-Up Ideal Successor

His Sire

RAYMONDALE IDEAL SUCCESSOR (VG)
Sold for $18,000 at 9 years of age. 3 Daughters from 1000 to 1163 F.

His Dam

KAYNOR INKA WAYNE (Excellent)
Grand Champion Michigan and Ohio State Fairs 1949; 1st Prize "Best Udder at Michigan State Fair and Michigan Black & White Show 1949, and at Michigan State Fair 1948.

He Will Help Us Build a Rag Apple Herd
at

HY-UP FARMS

Div. Palmer-Bee Co.

EVERETT R. MILLER, Mgr.
5630 Coolidge Rd.

GARRET SEIGEL,
Herdsman

Birmingham, Michigan

Junior Page—

(Continued from page 102)

He got his start with a bicycle given him by his aunt. He admits it was worn out but he managed to get it going and traded it for a year-old heifer calf.

He put the calf on pasture and later sold it for $102.

Then he bought his first registered Holstein heifer.

From there on, his career began and that calf won him a good many prizes at the Harvest Festival, the Northern District Fair at Cadillac and the FFA Dairy Show at Traverse City.

Last year she followed the same circuit and won for her young owner the coveted grand championship of all breeds at the FFA show in Cadillac.

All of which shows most clearly that where there's a will there's a way.

Michael Haverly, Union, Illinois, son of Mr. and Mrs. C. T. Haverly had had luck with his heifer, Curtiss Candy Design Ethel recently. She had the misfortune of running into a barbed wire and cutting the end of her tongue completely off. It was necessary to send her into the Chicago Stockyards. She had been fresh six weeks and was doing real well.

Elroy Swenson, Spicer, Minn. exhibited the grand champion in the large Minnesota State Fair Junior Holstein show last fall. The winner, Ormsby Hengerveld Heilo Vale, had recently completed a record of 526 lbs. fat in 10 months, in five-year-old form. She is a daughter of Fran Lo Heilo Ormsby, one of the proved sires in the Northwestern Artificial Breeding Association at Duluth.

Elroy, who graduated last year from the School of Agriculture, University of Minnesota is now actively engaged in operating the Swenson farm. He is the third generation of this family in the Holstein business.

CANADIANS TO VIRGINIA

Announcement is made of the sale of 142 Canadian Holsteins to Virginia, 20 head going to Bernard Innskeep, Culpepper, Va. and 122 head purchased by T. S. Fenton, Purcellville, Va., of which 80 are for his own use, the others going to Robert Jones, Shirley Payne, T. J. Potts, Clarence Hall and T. Humphrey Potts, all of Purcellville. The cattle were purchased in Peel, Waterloo, Oxford, Middlesex and Elgin Counties in Ontario. The Fenton group was headed by a son of Marksman bred by James E. McCague.

THE SPRAY THAT DIDN'T HAVE TO CHANGE ITS FORMULA . .

Gulf Livestock Spray

is just as *quick-acting* as it is trusted, proved, reliable!

One of the facts of dairy life that has been demonstrated year after year is the unsurpassed safety and effectiveness of Gulf Livestock Spray in use against most of the insects that commonly pester dairy cattle.

Safe Insecticidal Ingredients

Used as directed, Gulf Livestock Spray is completely safe for dairy cows and their milk because it is a non-staining, non-gumming and very highly refined base oil which contains only PYRETHRINS (nature's own insecticidal ingredient) boosted by PIPERONYL BUTOXIDE.

Yet Cows Get PROMPT Relief

This safety factor doesn't for a minute keep Gulf Livestock Spray from ACTING FAST to kill or repel many insects that sap your herd's energy.

That's because those same natural PYRETHRINS, given supercharged power by the addition of PIPERONYL, are tops for lightning-quick wallop.

Clear Case of "Eating Your Cake and Having It, Too"

—when you can get both assured safety in use and maximum speed in results, both killing power and repellent action, all in one spray!

But that's what you (and your cows) will find in Gulf Livestock Spray. Get a supply real soon—

and money-back guarantee of satisfaction, besides!

For milkhouse use—get Special Gulfspray!

Special Gulfspray is a fast-acting space-type spray that quickly knocks out of the air, and kills, insects enveloped in its mist.

It's laboratory-formulated for use in milk plants and other places where safety gets top priority because the handling, processing or storing of foodstuffs is involved. So it's perfect for use in your milkhouse, too!

Used as directed, Special Gulfspray will not impart odor or taste to the milk. **Usual prices: 1 gal., $2.95, 5 gals., $12.95**

GULF

LIVESTOCK SPRAY

Usual Prices **1 gal., $1.69**
5 gals., $7.95

CALIFORNIA NOTES

Adohr Pontiac Mercedes Merry, daughter of Carnation Governor Pontiac owned by Adohr Milk Farms, Camarillo, has completed a 5X 365-day record of 1029 pounds of fat at six years, her second over 1000 pounds of fat . . . Vernway Ideal Lad Hazel, Excellent cow formerly owned by the Youngquists in Washington, has finished her eighth lactation at the Cal-Poly school to bring her life production to 5433 pounds of fat . . . A new state record on junior three-year-olds on 2X-ten months, has been made by Earanco Perfection Thunder Vale at Excelsior Ranch, Garden Grove.

Sleepy Hollow Certified Milk Co., Petaluma, has received Silver Medal Production Rating on Tyler Farms Rag Apple Dale and their "Lords Beauty" cow has completed her ninth lactation to bring her life production to 5985 pounds of fat — these two are the sire and dam of the twin bulls, one of which was sold at the 1949 Convention sale . . . J. A. Sutten has a proving on Sutten Oaks Var Sexton, showing that this sire made an increase of 72 pounds of fat, raising 428-pound fat dams to 500 on the daughters; the get of sire of this bull was nominated for All-American this past year . . . The Wackerman Brothers herd at Orland has a 2X average in HIR of 518 pounds of fat for 52 cows . . . Mark and Bruce Borror of Sequoia Ranch, now show a total of 4825 pounds of fat in seven yearly milking periods on the 1000 pounds, Sequoia Grace Quality.

Santa Barbara County, California, D.H.I.A., has issued an attractively printed annual report for 1949. This association includes 51 herds with a total of 3,385 cows (16 of the 51 herds range from 100 to 295 cows) and they make an overall average of 10,247 lbs. milk, 415.8 lbs. fat. Four of these herds averaged over 500 lbs.

The report contains a number of articles of practical value to dairymen. Sydney A. Anderson, farm advisor for the county, is doing a fine job. He has inaugurated monthly meetings of the group where topics of practical value to dairymen are discussed by qualified speakers. This activity is known as the Dairy Forum.

BRITISH FRIESIAN CATTLE SOCIETY ANNUAL REPORT

We have read with interest the report of the British Friesian Cattle Society covering activities of the year 1949, and which was presented at the annual general meeting of members, April 20. The breed and society have made good progress during the year. Registrations totaled 28,000 females and 5,251 bulls, together with 14,000 in the supplementary registry, by far the biggest year in the history of the society. The report notes that 5.71% of the herd book females were bred by artificial insemination and 1.62% of the bulls. Transfers during the year totaled 24,829, almost equally divided between auction sales and private transfer. Prices realized at auction sales were 129 pounds in 1949, exceeded only by 1943 during the ten-year period when the figure was 137 pounds (before devaluation) the highest in recent years. Bulls averaged 148 pounds, similarly a top figure since the war.

Membership in the society at the close of 1949 was 8829, a new high record. The British Friesian Journal which was reduced in frequency to a quarterly basis under the paper shortages of war conditions has been growing rapidly and in 1950 will be issued every two months. Export trade was very minor, amounting for the year to 11 bulls and 15 heifers. Two herd books were published during the year and a third to come out early in 1950 will catch up the arrearage of war years. The society has Accumulated Funds of about 100,000 pounds. W. S. Bursby is secretary of the organization.

California Holstein-Friesian Association

Announces

The Reorganization of the Board of Directors As of March 17th

BOARD OF DIRECTORS FOR 1950

Leo P. Hedegard, Rt. 2, Box 773, Modesto
Frank L. Pellissier, Whittier
Harold Smith, Rt. 2, Box 122, Glenn
Frank Corda, Box 5, Gonzales
L. C. Wolfsen, Rt. 2, Box 150, Dos Palos
Max Herzog, Rt. 3, Box 482, Petaluma
A. J. Quist, Rt. 8, Box 471X, Fresno
Mrs. J. W. Taylor, Rt. 4, Box 590, Visalia
A. C. Pollard, r. 1, Box 266, Turlock

11 More California Herds Were Classified May 11-20

President—LEO P. HEDEGARD, Rt. 2, Box 773, Modesto, Calif.
Vice-President—FRANK CORDA, Box 5, Gonzales, Calif.
Secretary-Treasurer—A. J. QUIST, Rt. 8, Box 471X, Fresno

CORTLAND OFFERS $3405

Cortland County, New York, which always has one of the two or three largest and best County Fair Holstein shows in the state, sends us a 1950 Premium List for their fair on August 21-27, with the information that they are offering $3405 in cash prizes for cattle, as well as numerous trophies and special awards from breed associations. Paul B. Misner will officiate as judge and the schedule calls for the judging of Jerseys and Junior Cattle Show on Tuesday, August 22, Holsteins on August 23, Guernseys on August 24 and Ayrshires on August 25. Exhibitors wishing to go on from Cortland to the New York State Fair, which opens on Saturday, September 2 will have the privilege of leaving their cattle at Cortland Fair Grounds during the interval between fairs. Leon P. Randall is Cattle Superintendent with Fred Van Schaick in charge of Holsteins.

STERILITY RESEARCH

Twelve experiment stations in the Northeast are cooperating in a study of sterility and delayed breeding in dairy cattle. The studies take up the question from the standpoint of inheritance, nutrition and pathology, blood chemistry and the hormones involved in reproduction. This will be a long-term study.

A brief summary of present knowledge on the subject has been put together in Cornell Extension Bulletin 737, Sterility and Delayed Breeding in Dairy Cattle, which contains a number of recommendations to dairymen based on present accepted information.

The Pennsylvania State Association of Artificial Breeding Cooperatives held its annual meeting April 5-6. Principal speakers were Dr. John K. Loosli of Cornell, who discussed the experimental work now in progress jointly at Pennsylvania State College and at Cornell, to study the relationship of nutrition to sterility. R. H. Olmstead, in charge of dairy extension in Pennsylvania, reported that last year 206,507 head were bred artificially in Pennsylvania. These animals were owned by 35,988 farmers and represent 21 per cent of all dairy animals of breeding age in the State. This is claimed to be the highest percentage of any of the leading dairy states. Delegates inspected the new dairy breeding research center at the College. Dr. John O. Almquist, in charge, and his staff explained research projects.

NATIONAL CHAMPION FOR LIFETIME FAT

PANSCO HAZEL (Excellent)
Lifetime 10 lact. 3660 days — 236,620 M. 3.7% 8821.7 F.
(Last few weeks not yet officially reported)
Best Record — 7y 9m-365d-5X 28779 M. 3.6% 1020.8 F.

HER OFFSPRING INCLUDE:

Pansco Hazel Glet 8y-365d-5X 23249 M. 3.8% 917.6 F.
5 lact. total 101179 M. 3.8% 3794.9 F.
Pansco Hazel Design 5y-365d-3X 22750 M. 3.3% 739.2 F.
4 lactations total close to 75,000 lbs. milk
Pansco Exchange Pine (Son—now dead)
Honorable Mention for All-American Junior Yearling 1941.
His daughters include a 709-lb 4-yr-old, a 666-lb 3-yr-old and a 631-lb junior 2-yr-old.
Pansco Hazel Designer (Excellent)
A show ring champion, sire of a 689-lb 2-yr-old and two 3-yr-olds over 600 lbs.
Pansco Belle Hazel, one of our junior sires.
Pansco California, her last born son, now just a year old.

Pansco Holsteins

F. F. PELLISSIER & SONS,
Whittier, Calif.

A Son is Born

WEBER BURKE DUSTY JO (Ex.)
A New Picture at 11 Yrs. Old
Records to 740 F.

A daughter of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad (VG-GM), she is dam of the Reserve All-American Produce of 1949, consisting of the Reserve All-American Aged Cow, and the first prize 2-yr.-old at California State Fair.

— To —

WEBER BURKE DUSTY JO

Dam of the All-American four-year-old of 1947, and Reserve All-American Aged Cow, 1949.

Now she has presented us with a son, sired by her own grandson, Rocky Hill Chief Mont Dusty Jo (VG), son of the All-American Dusty Jo. The first daughters of this sire are producing well with strong udders. His name is—

SEQUOIA BURKE RAG APPLE DUSTY JO
Born May 4, 1950
He is Our Future Herd Sire

SHE IS BUILDING A GREAT COW FAMILY

Watch for Further Announcements

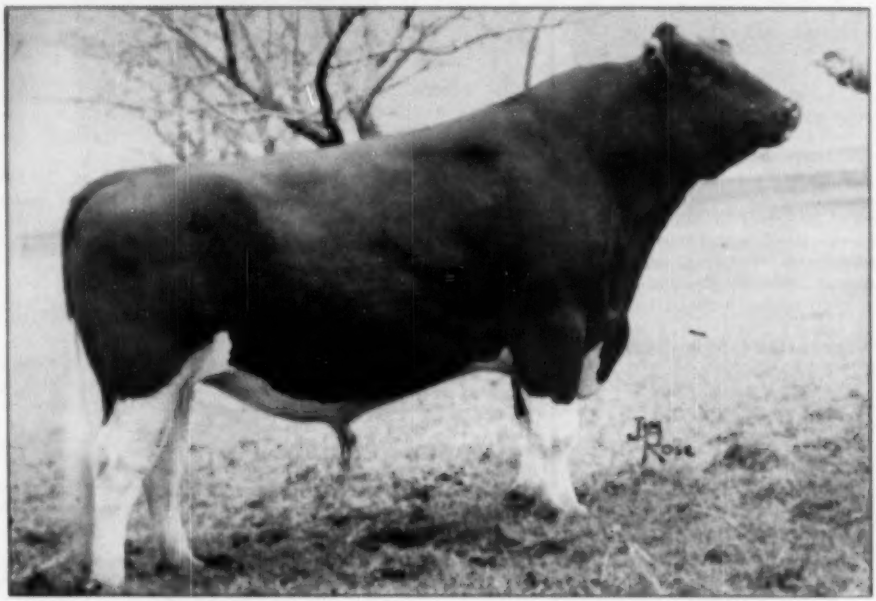
Sequoia Ranch

MARK L. BORROR **BRUCE W. BORROR**

Springville, California

The Montview and Hi-Lands

Featuring the Sale of



RAYMONDALE YALTA (xxx) Born June 29, 1945

With 14 Daughters — 2 Sons — 2 Grandsons — 2 Granddaughters — 14 Bred to Him

Yalta is one of the most popular Rag Apple sires in the East today, has been widely used artificially throughout Quebec, Eastern Ontario and more distant points. He is a double grandson of Lochinvar and his two granddams are two of the greatest daughters of Pathfinder.

Yalta is one of five XXX sons of Ajax (XXX), this bring the equivalent of Excellent in the U. S. His dam and granddam are both *Excellent, and his dam was graded V.G. with first calf.

Yalta's dam, "Black Dale" is the *Excellent 822-lb. daughter of "White Dale" by Lochinvar. She has 81,950 M. 5.8% in 5 lactations.

Yalta's full sister, Raymondale Rag Apple Abbekerk (VG) made 617 F. at 2 yrs. and 725 F. 5.88% at 4 yrs. She is dam of Raymondale's own junior herd sire.

Two Great Young Sons of Yalta Sell

1. GRAND RANG RAG APPLE MONARQUE

Junior Sire at Montview

A son of Yalta from Grand Rang Ideal Pepinette (VG), Honor List 3-yr.-old with 15,746 M. 3.96% 625 F. 305d 2X, now making over 20,000 lbs. Her dam, Pepine Rosette Tensen (*Ex.) is the highest record daughter of the Extra Sire, Bijou Dad Tensen. Cows selling from Montview include Montview Mercedes Keyes with 106,059 lbs. to date; and Montview Tatters Successor (VG) with 821 F. 4.36%, selling with two daughters, one by Yalta.

2. YALTA RAYMONDALE (2 Yrs. Old)

Herd Sire at Hi-Lands

Son of Yalta from a 533-lb. daughter of Hays' Six-O-Six, next dam a 4% daughter of Pacemaker. The Hibbard herd includes his own dam, also 2 sons, 2 daughters and 19 females bred to him.

Other offerings from Hi-Lands include 4 daughters of Hays' Six-O-Six, 2 daughters of Ajax, a daughter of Montvic Commander and 14 bred and open heifers sired by King Supreme Gandhi, whose dam tested 4.21%.

See Yalta and His Family at Oakville, June 3rd

Complete Dispersals—

The Montview Herd, owned by President W. A. Hodge of the Canadian Association, must be sold in its entirety. The farm has been sold and Mr. Hodge has been unable to find a suitable new farm — so this will be a complete dispersal.

The Hi-Lands Herd is also being completely dispersed to settle the estate of the late owner, R. H. Hibbard. This farm is also to be sold and the cattle sell without reserve. These are two of Quebec's best Holstein herds.

At the Oakville Sales Arena

Located at Trafalgar, Ont., on Route No. 5, about midway between Hamilton and Toronto.

Saturday — June 3

Starting 1 P. M.

The Day Following the National Sale at Oakville

65 Reg. Holsteins

Including
RAYMONDALE YALTA (XXX)
(See Opp. Page)
25 Foundation Cows, 8 Graded V.G.
14 Bred Heifers
All Bred to Yalta or His Son
17 Open Yearlings and Heifer Calves
More Due Before Sale
4 Daughters, Many Granddaughters of *Excellent Cows

FOR CATALOGUE AND INFORMATION, WRITE—

HAYS LIMITED, Sale Mgrs.

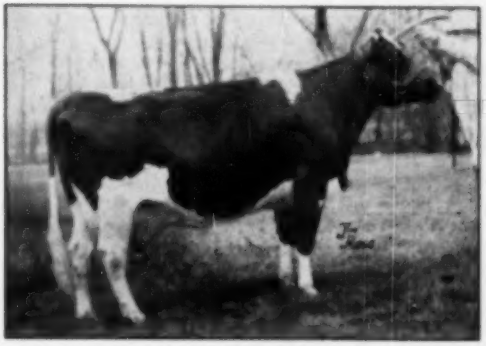
P. O. Box 64 — Oakville, Ont. — Phone 1308

A 956-LB. 2X PRODUCER SELLING

POSCH CREATOR MERCEDES (V.G.)
7y-365d-2X 21365 M. 4.47% 956 F.
6y-305d-2X 14859 M. 4.61% 689 F.

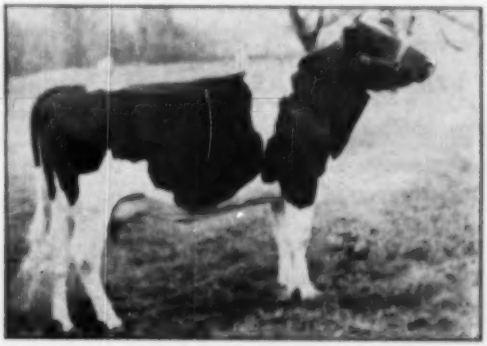
A granddaughter of Echo Helbon Mercedes, she sells with two daughters by Yalta — one a G.P. 2-yr.-old milking 16 lbs. a day, the other a junior yearling. She is bred again to Yalta and due about sale time.

THIS GREAT DAM AND DAUGHTER SELLING — THE DAUGHTER IS BY YALTA



MONTVIEW ARTIS POSCH LADY (V.G.)
305d-2X 14132 M. 4.2% 593 F.
First prize 4-yr.-old at Lachute 1948.

She is a daughter of Montvic Artis Pabst Posch (*Excellent), the 24,500 daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Artis, *Excellent daughter of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst.
Due in September by Yalta, her next calf will be priceless.



MONTVIEW PRINCESS ARTIS

A daughter of Yalta from the great cow pictured at left. She was Reserve Junior Champion at Lachute 1949, and with her full sister (also selling) made up a Produce that was nominated for All-Canadian. Fresh in December and milking 40 lbs. a day at 2 yrs. Buy her with her full sister, her dam, a maternal sister to her dam and other members of this great cow family.

RAG APPLE MONTVIC POSCH 866026

Another PILFOUR Herd Sire

Sired by

Montvic Rag Apple Gladiator

and out of

Tyler Farms Posch Violet (Very Good)

His dam is an 814-lb. fat 4.2% 3X daughter of the Gold Medal Sire, Montvic Posch Rag Apple. His 3-4 sister topped the National Convention Sale at $4,300, and another 3-4 sister sold at Earlville at six months of age for $2,850. His first 20 daughters average as first calf heifers on 2X milking, average 304 days, HIR: 8513 lbs. milk, 4.01%, 333.3 lbs. fat. His second and third calf daughters are now making outstanding records. Many are out of daughters of Winterthur Nebraska King Tivoli (page 121, April 15 "World").

Pilfour Stock Farms, Inc.

NESHANIC STATION
NEW JERSEY

P. V. KRAUSE, Mgr. MILTON BOZEMAN, Herdsman

Built and Proven

for the Long Haul

Twenty years of HIR testing to our credit, with an average over the years of 404.2 lbs. fat for 38 head.

Twenty cows developed here with lifetime records of over 100,000 lbs.—and home of Ohio's only 200,000-lb. producer.

On an intense background of Colony Farms bloodlines we are now working in the blood of Rock River Hengerveld Al and Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, two of the breed's greatest Gold Medal Sires. The result is interesting. We have breeding stock for sale.

WILLEBEN FARMS — Lexington, Ohio

Carnation Breeders—Here's a Dandy!

RENOWN MILDRED MADCAP Born Jan. 8, '50

His Sire—CARNATION RENOWN PRINCE

Highly proved DHIA sire whose 8 daughters average (M. F. 305d-2X) 13,248 M. 2.7%, 650 F. for an increase of 1876 M. 1%, 78 F. His sire is Carnation Renown and his dam a daughter of Governor.

His Dam—MILDRED IMPERIAL MADCAP

First-calf daughter of Carnation Imperial Inka Madcap, "V.G." son of Imperial. Her dam has 537.7 fat at 3.9% on 3X — a daughter of Cars. Imperial Producer (V.G.). Mildred herself has 4994 M. and 187.5 F. in her first 118 days as a junior 2-year-old.

THE CALF OFFERED HAS FOUR CROSSES TO GOVERNOR —THREE TO MATADOR SEGIS ORMSBY

Sletta-Lien-Shellum—Schwingler

OSCAR M. SLETTA, Mgr. MADELIA, MINN.

HOLSTEIN BULL RING

HIGH HIR AVERAGES IN APRIL NEWS LETTER

The leading herd in this report is owned by Ernest A. Reed & Sons, Lyons, Kans., with the average of 15482 lbs. milk, 3.8%, and 584.8 lbs. fat on 16 cows in Classification 2X. This is the second highest average that has ever been made in the 16-30 cow group in Classification 2X. For the fourth consecutive year, this herd has averaged over 500 lbs. fat and 14000 lbs. milk. The herd has been in Herd Test for five years now, averaging over 449 lbs. fat and 12000 lbs. milk each year.

The top positions are falling fast in this 16-30 cow group in Classification 2X. Moving right into third place in the all-time list behind the Reed herd is David J. Roberts, Sauquoit, N. Y. with an average of 15072 lbs. milk, 3.9% and 581.0 lbs. fat on 26 cows in Classification 2X. This makes the second consecutive year for this herd over 538 lbs. fat and 14460 lbs. milk. This herd has been in Herd Test for the past three years, averaging over 497 lbs. fat and 13000 lbs. milk with a butterfat test of 3.7% or better each year. (Editor's Note: Our recent article on the Roberts herd was written and published before word of the Reed herd average was received).

The shakeup among the leaders in the 16-30 cow group in Classification 2X continues, as Mrs. Edith L. Dilworth, Lakeville, Conn. follows upon the heels of the Reed and Robert herds with the fourth highest average that has ever been made in this group. Her 23 cows average 16376 lbs. milk, 3.5% and 579.2 lbs. fat in 2X. This is her second consecutive year with 527 lbs. fat and 15095 lbs. milk of better. The herd has been in Herd Test for eight years, exceeding 427 lbs. fat and 12560 lbs. milk each year.

This thing cannot go on forever, but there is still one more herd invading the list of leaders in the 16-30 cow group in Classification 2X. Lakefield Farms, Clarkston, Mich. have an average of 15235 lbs. milk, 3.7% and 569.7 lbs. fat on 30 cows in 2X. This is the fifth highest average that has ever been accomplished in this group and it is the largest herd that has ever made an average of this size in Classification 2X. The Lakefield herd is a charter member herd in Herd Test, having been enrolled all 22 years since Herd Test was organized. This is the fifth time and the third consecutive year that the average has exceeded 500 lbs. fat. In 20 of the 22 years, production has averaged over 400 lbs. fat and 11300 lbs. milk. There have been nine different years, the last

three of which are consecutive in which the average test has been 3.7% or higher.

It is a phenomenal occurrence to have four herds complete records in one month, all higher than the previous second-place holder in this group. The heavy producing herd at Kneedmore Holstein Farms, Pittsford, Mich. had to yield to these four higher records. Their 1946 average of 16550 lbs. milk, 5.5% and 566.7 lbs. fat on 25 cows previously stood in second place. They came back this year with 533.1 lbs. on 25 cows, their fifth consecutive year above 500 lbs. Gerald W. Heil, El Nido, Calif. managed to withstand this onslaught and still holds top position in this group with his 1946 average of 18045 lbs. milk, 3.4% and 604.9 lbs. fat on 22 cows.

—Leo R. Blanding, A. R. Dept.

CENTURY SIRES

This is the third annual article on Century Sires, sires who have 100 or more tested daughters. If you are interested in looking back at the preceding stories in the series we would refer you to the June 1948 and April 1949 Herd Test News Letters.

Still in the lead in the all time list are two sires whose count of tested daughters was made up largely of seven-day records. The two famous old Stevens Brothers sires, King of the Pontiacs 39057, who had 283 ARO daughters, 56 of which made semi-official or long time records, and King Segis Pontiac 44444, with 200 ARO daughters, 55 of which had long time records, are still the only Double Century Sires.

Governor of Carnation 629472 still ranks third in the all-time list, and has materially increased his lead of the modern Century Sires on the basis of long-time records. He now has 178 tested daughters. A year ago his tally was 165.

There are now 16 Century Sires with Yearly or Ten-Months record daughters. There have been two new entries during the past year, Imperial Governor of Rose Hill 729194 (GP), who has 106 tested daughters, and Oak Bend King Bess Perfection 808860 (VG) who has crossed the Century mark with 101 tested daughters.

Five of last year's list have added to their total during the past year. In addition to Governor of Carnation, the other bulls that have shown increased activity since a year ago, are Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad 697789

Kneedmore — 264 Honor Points

Ranked 12th as Owner — 10th as Breeder

Every One of Our Home List Cows Bred by Ourselves

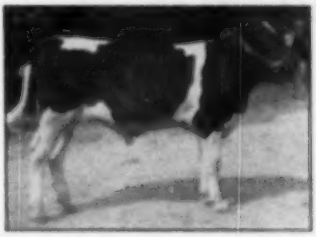
Here Are a Few of Our Leaders:

					Rank	Points
KNEEDMORE BLUE BELLE WAYNE 2d (GP)						
7y-365d-2X	21397 M.	3.8%	805.5 F.		10th	23
7y-305d-2X	16842 M.	5.7%	705.7 F.		5th	23
KNEEDMORE BELLE WAYNE SALO (GP)						
6y-305d-2X	17862 M.	3.5%	629.8 F.		16th	14
6y-365d-2X	19108 M.	3.5%	677.2 F.		50th	9
KNEEDMORE SEGIS LASSIE (VG)						
9y-365d-2X	22541 M.	3.4%	754.7 F.		21st	18
KNEEDMORE ORMSBY WAYNE SALO (VG)						
3y-295d-2X	19608 M.	3.7%	728.8 F.		32nd	15
KNEEDMORE BELLE ORMSBY NIG (GP)						
5y-365d-2X	18256 M.	3.4%	620.2 F.		5th	17
5y-305d-2X	16361 M.	3.4%	549.8 F.		4th	20
KNEEDMORE SENATOR MONICA						
5y-305d-2X	16722 M.	3.3%	549.5 F.		5th	20
3y-351d-2X	17766 M.	3.3%	591.1 F.		11th	15
KNEEDMORE BELLE ORMSBY JUDY						
5y-365d-2X	16874 M.	3.7%	620.2 F.		7th	16
KNEEDMORE BELLE SENATOR SADIE						
2y-365d-2X	17262 M.	3.4%	582.3 F.		17th	20
2y-305d-2X	16062 M.	3.3%	529.4 F.		7th	20

Kneedmore Holstein Farms — PITTSFORD, MICH.

Mrs. J. A. Salmon, Owner — Wayne Keenan, Mgr.

We're Starting To Use This Bull



VICKERY BURKE KING

He is sired by Sir Valentine Hazelwood Belmont, he by the son of "Burke" from the 984-lb. 4.8% Pabst Belmont Pride Pearl (E) that formerly headed the noted Carl Henry herd in Colorado. Dam of the sire is a VG daughter of Valentine Hazelwood (E), member of the 1943 Res. All-American Produce. This is the noted "Valentine" family of the Henry herd.

Vickery Burke King's dam is a double granddaughter of our HIR proven Vickery Vale King, by a son and from a daughter. Her record at 2y 2m. 2X, 8456 was 14001 milk, 2.9%, 521.8 fat. Her dam at 2y, 2X, 8260 made 11529 milk, 3.84%, 443.2 fat. Her sire, Vickery Marathon King, is an HIR proven son of Vickery Vale King.

It's an interesting combination of Burke, Hazelwood and Intense Admiral breeding, backed by two great proven cow families. He is being mated to inbred Admiral dams.

GLOVER FARMS — Ft. Atkinson, Wis.

ELMER ZIMMERMAN, Owner — A Progressive Breeder Herd

Unadilla Farm

UNADILLA, meaning "winding water," is a valley and a river and was my farm birthplace in New York. At our Illinois "Unadilla" we have no "Winding Water" but we do have one of the best sons of Sovereign who is doing a grand job; also a very promising son of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince from a Chieftain 7th Very Good high testing daughter, and a fine herd of nicely addered, good producing females.

All are cordially invited to wend their way to our farm in Carroll County, Illinois. Always some promising sons at reasonable prices.

R. A. PAGE, Owner — 500 Peshtigo St., Chicago 90

At the farm, KERMIT JENSEN, Mgr., Chadwick, Ill.

This Little Son of

CARNATION COUNT

GOLD MEDAL SIRE

Classified Very Good

Son of Inka the Great from the 1245-lb. Governor daughter, Carn. Homestead Princess Inka.

He has 20 HIR daughters up to 672 of fat, 17 of them from 450 to 672.

Ear Tag 301

The dam of ET 301 is a VG granddaughter of Carnation Peerless Canary, and she made the highest record in our herd the past year, **Fat 305d by 742.5-3.8%-10300 M.** Again on test she has made in her first 143 days, 307 lbs. fat, five other records over 100 lbs.

The five nearest yearly tested dams of ET 301 average 944.1 F.-3.7%. Write for pedigree and price.

SUNNYSLOPE FARMS

North Platte **Nebraska**

"A Breeding Farm With a Breeding Program"

BERNARD LEAVITT, Herdsman **R. H. JANDEBEUR, Owner**

E'erdowell Farms

We are busy getting the work in shape so that we can attend the convention in Syracuse. We hope to meet all our friends and fellow breeders there.

Quite a few people have asked lately how Kinsman is growing out. We can only say—we like him and his youngsters. It would be a pleasure to show them to you.

Glenafton Kinsman is 'most all Marksman and Chieftain 7th, from the highest testing family of the breed.

RICHARD B. ROSS

GOWANDA, NEW YORK

Our Program: **To Follow Closely Winterthur Bloodlines**

— OUR HERD SIRES —

WINTERTHUR WINNER FOBES ACHILLES

His dam an 815-lb. 2X daughter of P. O. F. 14th. His 15 nearest dams average 868 F. - 5.9%.

WINTERTHUR ZEUS FOBES CRESCENT

Son of the Zeus bull from the "14th" daughter, Wint. Fobes Select Zamola, with 660.6 F., 4% at 4y. 2X.

Bull and heifer calves usually for sale.

Certified — Accredited — Vaccinated

F. H. GOODYEAR, Owner **DANBORO, PENNA.**

"WORLD ADS" Are Your Best Selling Aids

(VG) (Gold Medal), Dunloggin Design 738106 (E) (Gold Medal), and Carnation Governor Imperial 698462, and King Bessie Plus 11th 708582 (VG).

Now that Imperial Governor of Rose Hill has become a Century Sire, it makes Governor of Carnation the only Century Sire with two Century sons. The other son, of course, is Carnation Governor Imperial. The only other combination of a Century Sire and son, is made up of King of the Ormsbys 178078 (Gold Medal) and King Ormsby Ideal 280526 (Gold Medal).

There is no change in the status of breeding establishments that have developed more than one Century Sire. Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash. are still well in the lead with their four Century Sires, Governor of Carnation 629472, Sir Inka May 422078, Carnation Governor Imperial 698462, and Matador Segis Ormsby 396511. In addition to these sires that they developed, Carnation also bred the new Century Sire, Imperial Governor of Rose Hill. The only other breeder that has brought out more than one Century Sire in the modern list is County of Essex, Cedar Grove, N. J. with Dunloggin Design 788106 (E) (Gold Medal) and Bell Farm Suzone 517606 (VG) (Gold Medal).

Following are the 16 bulls that make up the list of present day Century Sires, based on records completed to the close of the latest official testing year, September 30, 1949:

Governor of Carnation 629472
178 tested daughters

Sir Inka May 422078
146 tested daughters

King Bessie Ormsby Pietertje 420107 (E) 127 tested daughters

Foregate King Ona Pride 654641
124 tested daughters

Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad 697789 (VG) (Gold Medal)
123 tested daughters

Dunloggin Design 738196 (E) (Gold Medal)
122 tested daughters

DeCream'o Bess Burke Fobes 11th 522372 (VG) 118 tested daughters

Carnation Governor Imperial 698462
115 tested daughters

King Bessie Plus 11th 708582 (VG)
115 tested daughters

King of the Ormsbys 178078 (Gold Medal)
109 tested daughters

Imperial Governor of Rose Hill 729194 (GP) 106 tested daughters

Bell Farm Suzone 517606 (VG) (Gold Medal) 105 tested daughters

King Ormsby Ideal 280526 (Gold Medal)
101 tested daughters

Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator 662449
101 tested daughters

Oak Bend King Bess Perfection 805860 (VG) 101 tested daughters

Matador Segis Ormsby 396511
100 tested daughters

—LEO R. BLANDING,
A. R. Superintendent

Report of Extension Service

(Continued from page 24)

The tremendous acceptance of homogenized milk (example: Cleveland, Ohio December 1949 sales, whole milk—regular—9,236,471 pounds; high test milk—545,915 pounds; homogenized milk—25,900,434 pounds) and the expansion of delivery in non-returnable paper cartons represents exceedingly favorable trends in milk distribution.

NATIONAL AND REGIONAL HOLSTEIN SHOWS

Again, during 1949, the National Holstein Show was held in connection with Dairy Cattle Congress, Waterloo, Iowa, where an extremely high quality show brought 243 Holsteins from 7 states into competition.

A feature of the show was the Association's exhibit, made up of five direct living generations from the Clyde Hill Farms herd of Clyde, Missouri. This 5-generation group from a Progressive Breeder's herd demonstrated longevity, uniformity of breed character, high type score, superb quality, and producing ability which left little to be desired.

Regional Holstein shows were supported by the Holstein-Friesian Association of America at Eastern States Exposition, Atlantic Rural Exposition, State Fair of Texas, Pacific International Exposition, and the new International Dairy Exposition at Indianapolis.

A total of 28 state herds were exhibited at these regional shows, thus opening opportunity for small farmer breeders to participate. However, the largest showing of registered Holstein-Friesian cattle during 1949 was "in the cradle of the breed" at New York State Fair where 318 head passed before the judge—Wisconsin State Fair being second in numbers with 308 head exhibited in the senior show.

JUNIOR MEMBERSHIP

It is exceedingly encouraging to be able to report that growth in junior membership in the Association showed a greater percentage gain in the 1949 activity index than did any other activity considered in the index. The growth in junior membership during 1949 represented 209.2 per cent of the previous 5-year average.

One of the major special extension projects agreed upon at 1949 Extension Planning Conferences was concentration on further projects to serve an ever-increasing number of 4-H Club, FFA members and veteran trainees in procuring proper seed-stock animals to use in organized projects.

The Calf Selection Day, a superb project through which calves are furnished bona fide project members, was widely expanded during the year as were the field contacts with veteran-on-the-farm trainees.

As of December 31, 1949 11,162 junior membership certificates were issued to 4-H Club and Future farmer members. Of these, 3,958 are active members, the remaining 7,204 having reached the age of 21, at which time the junior membership expires.

A total of 2,193 county agents and vocational agricultural instructors were contacted for prospective junior members.

State Holstein 4-H Club girl and boy champions were selected from 26 states. The following national champions for 1948 were selected from this group: Mary Jean Wolter, Fairmount, Minn. and Eugene Woodcock, Tripoli, Iowa.

1949 HOLSTEIN AUCTION SALES

The year just closed witnessed a general tapering off in prices paid for both grade and registered dairy cattle on a nation-wide basis. The drop in average sale price per head was far less in Holsteins than that experienced by any other of the other four strictly dairy breeds.

With a drop of but $20.62 per head, the 1949 auction sale of registered Holsteins set an average price of $418.87 which is the second highest average in the history of the breed. Holsteins outsold all other breeds in average price per head by a wide margin.

According to tables compiled by **The Holstein-Friesian World**, a 10-year comparison of Holstein sales at auction shows the following results:

The crying need of the breed is further promotional sales bringing cattle from concentrated Holstein areas into the exceptionally promising Hol-

MINRALTONE HELPS BUILD CHAMPIONS

Morrocroft Farm, Charlotte, N. C., owned by Mr. and Mrs. Cameron Morrison. Pictured are four of the Morrison's prize Jerseys.

Morrocroft Farm Stock Protected Against

HIDDEN HUNGER*

The Registered Jerseys, Polled Herefords and hogs at Morrocroft Farm are MinRaltone-fed — and with profitable results. Mr. A. R. Morrow, manager, has this to say about MinRaltone: — "We've been feeding MinRaltone to our stock for several years. I especially like it for free feeding. Our animals eat it more readily than any other mineral tried."

What MinRaltone will do for one breed, it will do for all. Follow the lead of successful stockmen—feed MinRaltone regularly, year round. MinRaltone protects against Hidden Hunger* because it contains 11 essential mineral elements with Vitamin D. Write for free MinRaltone feeding booklet and complete details.

NEAR'S FOOD CO., INC. • BINGHAMTON, N.Y.
Plants in Binghamton, N.Y.; Forsyth, Ga. — Chicago, Ill.

*HIDDEN HUNGER—Lack of essential mineral elements needed by livestock for sturdy health, rapid growth, peak production and reproduction.

NEAR'S
MINRALTONE
HEALTH • PRODUCTION • PROFITS

SUMMARY OF JUNIOR WORK

	1949	1948	1947
Ribbons awarded at 4-H and FFA Shows	7,774	7,619	3,965
Other Prizes awarded:			
True Type Plaques	216	211	268
Medals	145	67	76
Holstein Hand Book	264	128	—
"Cowphilosophy"	2	28	291
New Junior Members accepted in 1949	1,144	969	712

The five leading states in membership were:

Wisconsin	142
New York	140
Ohio	119
Michigan	111
Illinois	80

Year	No. Sold	Total	Average
1940	5,440	$ 949,522.25	$175.27
1941	5,953	1,103,701.25	185.40
1942	9,178	2,052,883.00	223.62
1943	9,190	3,154,665.50	343.27
1944	11,909	3,895,938.75	327.06
1945	11,992	4,178,232.50	348.00
1946	13,610	5,586,787.50	406.67
1947	14,926	6,248,681.00	418.64
1948	14,875	6,537,406.00	439.45
1949	14,750	6,182,073.50	418.87

Senior herd sire, Crown Imperial Inka Premier 992395.
6 nearest dams average:
Fat 365d 866.3 lbs., Milk 23045.9 lbs.
2 Jr. 2-yr.-old half-sisters in our herd indicate average of well over 500 lbs. Fat.

HERD SIRES

CARNATION HEILO REVELATION 1020603

6 nearest tested dams average:
Fat 365d 1042.06 lbs., Milk (4%) 25383.4 lbs.

CARNATION IMPERIAL RING-MASTER 986222

6 nearest tested dams average:
Fat 365d 924.9 lbs., Milk 23006.5 lbs.

TYPE—SIZE—PRODUCTION

Rawleigh cows are characteristically large, heavy duty cows, straight tops, deep barrelled, well uddered, with a capacity to carry heavy production loads.
Some Rawleigh records:

Rawleigh Della Buttercup—6y 7m Fat 365d 1038.5 lbs., Milk (3.4%) 30402. Rawleigh Edna Buttercup—8y Fat 365d 1006 lbs., Milk 29596 (subject to confirmation). Rawleigh Della Ormsby Dean—5y 1m Fat 365d 999.4 lbs., Milk (3.8%) 26618. Rawleigh Iowana Fryslan—6y Fat 365d 804.9 lbs. Milk (3.8%) 21428 lbs. Carnation Heilo May Ormsby—5y 6m Fat 365d 754.7 lbs., Milk (3.7%) 20577 lbs.

E.T. 375, born 9-21-49, sire Crown Imperial Inka Premier. 6 nearest tested dams av. fat 365d. 866.3 milk 23045 lbs. Grandson of Carnation Inka Hazelwood Walker. Fat 365d. 1032 lbs., Milk (3.8%) 27181.

Dam E.T. 375 has fat 365d 804.9 lbs. Milk (3X 3.8%) 21428 lbs. Half sister of (1) Rawleigh Della Buttercup. Fat 365d. 1038.5 lbs. Milk 30402 lbs. (2) Rawleigh Edna Buttercup. Fat 365d 1006 lbs., Milk 29596, subject to confirmation. Full information on request.

The W. T. Rawleigh Co.

Freeport, Illinois

WELCOME — Convention Delegates and Guests
To the Home of Montvic Chieftain 7th

EACH DAIRY BREED'S SHARE OF 1949 AUCTION SALES MARKET

(Dollar Value)

Holsteins	47%
Guernseys	25%
Jerseys	19%
Ayrshires	9%
Brown Swiss	4%

stein territory such as the Pacific Northwest, the Southwest States, as well as Tennessee and North Carolina.

The tremendous influence which superior type and production records exert on price paid for purebred seedstock animals should be a compelling force motivating all forward-looking breeders of registered Holstein-Friesian cattle to enter their herds on a program aimed at early achievement of Progressive Breeders' Registry.

A CHALLENGE

Acceptance by dairymen of a breed to a point where that breed, during 1949, accounted for 46.8% of the purebred dairy cattle registrations of this country, 46.1% transfer of ownership, and 47% auction sale dollar value, sets up a challenge of astounding proportions to those charged with the responsibility of charting promotional projects capable of holding the breed's position in the dairy world.

It is fortunate that our department is blessed with a full force of well-trained, zealous, and competent personnel as the New Year (1950) opens.

Respectfully submitted,
GLEN M. HOUSEHOLDER,
Director, Extension Service

WINDY SHADE REPORTS SALES

Sam J. Johnson, owner of Windy Shade Farms, West Chester, Ohio, sends the following report of recent bull sales from his herd. Best known breeding establishment on the list is Bo-Cann Farms, Fall River, Wis., who took a son of Windy Shade Winterthur Fobes out of Windy Shade Winterthur Sadie (E), 689-lb. daughter of the Gold Medal Sire, Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes, the double grandsire of the new Bo-Cann future sire.

Another well bred young bull went to Kaufman Farms, well known Mantua, Ohio herd. This one is sired by Pabst Roamer and out of a 720-lb. fat V.G. daughter of Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes.

Another inbred "Posch" son, out of a 651-lb. 2X G.P. daughter of "Posch" was purchased by W. R. Brooks, Kirkside Farm, Marion, Ohio. Mr. Brooks also purchased a son of Pabst Roamer out of a V.G. daughter of Echo Aaggie Florence, V.G. 14-year-old brood cow in the Windy Shade herd.

Loganbell Farms

Home of

Maple Haven Varation

A son of Dunloggin Wonder Var (Lochinvar from Confident Queen) out of Dunloggin Belle Lochinvar, 996-lb junior 5-yr-old daughter of Lochinvar from The Belle of Dunloggin, 670-lb 4-yr-old daughter of Woodmaster and Pietertje Homestead Belle (880.7 F.)

He is Getting Us a Fine Lot of Sons and Daughters

From Our Foundation Cows and Heifers

OUR HERD INCLUDES . . .

Sue Sovereign (VG), one of the best known daughters of Sovereign in the U. S. today. Her young son by Monogram Duke is growing up for service in our herd.

Butterfly Ve-ira Lochinvar, full sister to Veediction (Lochinvar from Vera Secunda) fresh in May with a bull calf by Dunloggin Romeo Var, son of Lochinvar from the only twice 1000-lb daughter of Woodmaster. We also have a son and a daughter of Veediction.

Also daughters of such sires as Montvic Chieftain 7th (VG-GM), Montvic Rag Apple Trailblazer (4), Safemaster, Hays Supreme, Sir Boss Ormsby May 2d (VG-GM), Dunloggin Master Stroke (VG-GM), Dunloggin Pure Gold, Curtiss Candy Della Lad, McDonogh Gold Rush, Dunloggin Model, Fairview Montvic Chieftain, Walker Imperial Palmyra Joe, and other famous sires.

LAST REPORTED DHIA HERD AVERAGE

46.04 Head 2X-3X 12450 M. 3.7% 458.3 F.

(Now in Herd Test)

HERD CLASSIFICATION SCORE — 82 Points

1 Ex. — 15 VG — 28 GP — 16 G — 3 F

YOUNG BULLS AND FEMALE BREEDING STOCK ALWAYS FOR SALE

Conventioneers who are driving home via Pittsburgh might find it convenient to break their trip by a call at Loganbell. We are about 230 miles southwest of Syracuse, on U. S. 220, just north of Altoona. Stop by and see us.

Loganbell Farms

J. E. WILLIAMSON, Owner, Bellwood, Pa.

J. B. SWAN, Manager — **J. G. WILLIAMSON, Asst. Manager**

Gold Medal Sires and the Lizzy Family

CLARKDALE SKYLARK ADMIRAL LAD 1033932 is our junior sire, a grandson of the Gold Medal Sires, Sunbeam Pride Transmitter and Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, and a great grandson of Admiral Bonny Girl (Gold Medal).

His sire: SKYLARK PRIDE PERFECTION FOIMES (VG).

His dam: CHERRYBOLD ADMIRAL BURKE (E), 716.5 F., 4.5%, 2X, 1434; her dam the Excellent Cherrybold Ormsby Moole Girl with 882.4 fat, 4.1% on 2X.

Calves by this bull are now 5 months old and real little ringers; We have just completed an HIR herd average, 15 head, 550.7 fat on 2X, and offer bulls by "Admiral Lad" from dams with up to 749 lbs. on 2X.

ZUERCHER HOLSTEIN FARM

EMIL ZUERCHER & SON — **FARMERSBURG, IOWA**

THE CANADIAN

National CANADA Holstein Sale

Canada's Oldest
Holstein Auction and Leading Spring Sale

Selling in the Municipal Arena on Reynolds Street

Oakville, Ontario

Just Off Queen Elizabeth Way, Between Hamilton and Toronto

Starting at 12 Noon

Friday — June 2, 1950

The Day Preceding the Hodge-Hibbard Dispersal at Nearby Trafalgar

10 GREAT BULLS SELLING

1. **GLENAFTON SYMBOL — Born Sept. 17, 1949 (A 949-lb. Marksman)**
A son of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman (XXX-Extra) out of Montvic Patsy Pietje, the greatest producing and transmitting daughter of the 1165-lb. 5X champion senior four-year-old and All-Canadian Patsy cow. The dam of Symbol, graded V.G., has 949 F. 4.17% at 5 yrs., two other records of 854 and 885 lbs. fat at full age, 787 F. at 2 yrs., all 5X and a life test over 4%.
He has four full sisters at Glenafton, one with 910 F. 4.10% at 4y and 849 F. 4.34% at 2y; another with 674 F. 5.85% at 2y; the other two not yet in milk.—(GLENAFTON FARM)

2. **HAWKHERST LOCHINVAR—Born Oct. 29, 1949—(A 921-lb. Son of Emile)**
A son of Montvic Emile Lochinvar, well-known son of Montvic Lochinvar from Montvic Bonheur Emily (*Excellent), now being well-proven in the Oxford Breeders' Association. The dam, High Point Lochinvar Keyes, with records up to 921 F. 4.31% 5X, is sired by Emile's distinguished full brother, Montvic Lochinvar 3rd.—(G. E. D. GREENE)

3. **GLENAFTON TROJAN—Born April 30, 1947—(A Marksman-Sovereign Cross)**
A 3-yr.-old son of Marksman from one of the outstanding daughters of Sovereign. His dam is Oakville Sovereign Nan (2y-5X-365d 16321 M. 735 F. 4.5%), and she has a twin sister with nearly as good a record. A full brother topped the Waukesha, Wis., Blue Ribbon Sale in 1948, going to a Wisconsin Bull Syndicate; a full sister is reported as making a large record in the Sutten herd in Calif.—(W. S. HALL & H. C. COOPER)

4. **ELMCROFT RAG APPLE EMBLEM—Born Nov. 23, 1949 (A Triune from an *Ex. dam).**
A son of Montvic Rag Apple Triune (XXX) from an *Excellent Monogram daughter with 685 F., she Reserve Grand Champion at the 1949 Royal.—(ELMCROFT FARM)

5. **BARON DE KOL ROB ROY—Born Nov. 23, 1949—(From a 100,000-lb. dam)**
Here is a son of Sonniwilk Sovereign Souvenir (XXX), a Reserve All-Canadian son of Sovereign. The dam, Susie De Kol Baroness, is a 100,000-lb. cow with records up to 764 F. 4.22% on 2X.—(JARROTT BROS.)

6. **EGLANTIERS PONTIAC PIETJE—Born Sept. 20, 1949—(A Meg-Pietje B. Cross)**
A son of Eglantiers Jupiter, inbred son of the twice 1000-lb. Montvic Meg Empress (*Excellent) by Meg's older son Montvic Emperor Ajax (XXX). The dam, with 695 F. 4y 3X and 47,812 lbs. milk in four lactations, is a V.G. daughter of Montvic Hiemke Pietje Posch, the oldest son of Pietje B.—(H. L. GUILBERT)

7. **AIRVUE SOVEREIGN AMBASSADOR—Born March 27, 1949—(An Ambassador-Sovereign)**
A son of Elmcroft Royal Ambassador (Sylv-O-Gram from Emily) out of a Sovereign daughter that has just finished with 12,100 lbs. of 4% milk.—(FRED M. SNYDER)

8. **MACDONALD POSY STERLING—Born Dec. 13, 1949—(From a Twice 800-lb. Dam)**
A son of Raymondale Rag Apple Sterling from a twice 800-lb. V.G. Dam.—(MACDONALD COLLEGE)

9. **SPRING FARM EXPECTATION SUPREME—Born Oct. 31, 1949 (By Sovereign Supreme)**
Son of the three times All-American and four times All-Canadian, Spring Farm Sovereign Supreme, from a maternal sister to Supreme that will average well over 500 lbs. fat 4.2% in her first five lactations 2X.—(J. M. FRASER)

10. **ELBRO VEEMAN SOVEREIGN—Born August 22, 1949—(An 830-lb. Sovereign)**
An own son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign (XXX) from a dam with 4y-5X-365d 21775 M. 830 F. 3.81%. The second dam has 746 F. on 5X, and the third dam 698 F. on 2X.—(T. R. DENT)

NATIONAL SALE

National CANADA Holstein Sale

60 FEMALES

5 Brood Cows—55 Top Heifers

A Few of the Female Headliners

7 Daughters and 14 Granddaughters of Sovereign

Heifers from dams with over 700 lbs. fat on 2X and bred to sons of Marksman and Sovereign . . . Another bred to Spring Farm Fond Hope . . . Open heifers from dams with 771 lbs. fat at 2 years and 633 fat, 4.32%, on 2X . . . Three daughters of the four times All-Canadian $20,000 Spring Farm Sovereign Supreme, two of them bred to Spring Farm Fond Hope, the other from a 146,988-lb. dam . . . One by Sonniwilk Sovereign Souvenir from a dam with 607 fat, 4.07%, at 2 years, 2X. Others by Charlesholm Mercedes Sovereign, Locust Brae Bonheur Sovereign, Seiling Sovereign A, Houckholme Sovereign Rag Apple (from a 25,000-lb. dam), C. V. Rag Apple Sovereign, Sovereign Rag Apple, Beckhaven Rag Apple Sovereign—and all from good record ROP dams.

A Daughter and 4 Granddaughters of Monogram

An own daughter of Monogram out of a Triune dam with 18,542 milk, 3.8%, 711 fat at 3 years, from one of Elmcroft's best families . . . Two heifers by Fern Dale Pabst Monogram bred to a son of Paul Texal Rag Apple from a 4% testing dam by Montvic Renown . . . A daughter of Pomona Rag Apple General bred to a Monogram grandson . . . Another by Elmcroft Monogram Echo bred to a son of the $17,100 Glenafton Enchanter.

A Daughter and 4 Granddaughters of Marksman

A Marksman daughter bred to Marksman, just finished with 16,845 milk, 3.75%, 632 fat at 2 years, and her dam with 102,083 lbs. of 4.04% milk . . . A 2-year-old by Glenafton Rag Apple Tradition bred to Elmcroft Monogram . . . Daughter of Bond Haven Rag Apple Pal from a 3.97% testing Renown dam and due in June to an inbred son of Marksman . . . Daughter of Glenafton Challenger Pabst bred to Browns Master Pabst.

Some Other Choice Females

Three heifers bred to Pomona Comogram, son of the "cow on the cover" this month, two by Montvic Commander, one by Osborndale Sir Johanna Rag Apple . . . Two Keendale Lochinvar daughters bred to Fairfields Grandee . . . An Abegweit Capitaine heifer bred to Abegweit Jackpot . . . An own daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Ajax with 17,302 milk, 4.14%, 716 fat at 3 years . . . A 2-year-old by Montvic Rag Apple Crusader from a 20,000-lb. dam and bred to Sylv-O-Gram . . . Daughters of Macdonald Rag Apple Ajax, one from a Silver Seal dam with 164,716 lbs. of 4.02% milk and bred to Glenafton Milestone, the other from a 4.49% testing dam and bred to Bond Haven R.A. Progressor.

Last Minute Flash—A Daughter of Sovereign

From a 32,000-Lb. Dam

A May 1948 heifer, by Sovereign himself and from Colantha Alcartra Dewdrop, with a 6-yr.-old record on 5X of 52,102 M 3.62% 1164 F. She has two 5X records averaging 30,815 lbs. milk and three—one on 2X—averaging 28877 lbs. Her daughter by Sovereign is bred to a son of Sovereign from a 115,800-lb. dam.—(NORLOCH FARM)

WESTERN DELEGATES—THIS IS YOUR OPPORTUNITY

If coming to the Convention in Syracuse, plan to come a few days early, stop off for this sale, stay over for the Hodge Hibbard Dispersal on Saturday, and have Sunday for a leisurely trip on to Syracuse. You might find this one of the most pleasing and profitable features of your Convention Trip.

LOCATION—If driving, take Queen Elizabeth Way from Niagara Falls, Hamilton or Toronto, turn south at traffic light near Oakville, under railroad subway, and turn left on Reynolds Street, then straight to the park. Good rail and bus service.

CATTLE WILL BE AT THE ARENA FOR INSPECTION ON THURSDAY AFTERNOON, JUNE 1

Sale Headquarters — ROYAL YORK HOTEL, Toronto

Good accommodations may also be obtained at Royal Connaught Hotel, Hamilton.

Please Send 50c — Coin Not Stamps — for Catalogue by First Class Mail

L. E. FRANKLIN, Sale Manager

R. R. 2 — Brantford, Ont.

Auctioneers — L. E. Franklin — C. B. Smith — Tom Hays

Dewdrop's Son to the National

ELMCROFT DEWDROP M. ("Excellent)
Reserve All-Canadian Aged Cow 1949.
Reserve Grand Champion, 1949 Royal Fair.
4y-305d-3X 18414 M. 3.52% 649 F.
5y-305d-3X 19061 M. 3.58% 683 F.
Promises Over 20,000 Lbs. This Year.
A Daughter of MONTVIC MONOGRAM (XXX-Extra)

At Oakville, Ont. — June 2

Elmcroft Rag Apple Emblem

Born Nov. 23, 1949

A son of the marvelous cow pictured here — an ideal dam for any man's herd sire — a great producing "Excellent daughter of Montvic Monogram (XXX-Extra-Century Sire), the only sire in Canadian ROP to have two 1200-lb. daughters.

His sire, MONTVIC RAG APPLE TRIUNE (XXX), sired the All-American and All-Canadian four-year-old cow of 1949 and many other great prize winners and producers. Triune is a full brother to Montvic Rag Apple Chief (VG-GM).

This bull calf has 11 crosses to Johanna Rag Apple Pabst, two to Oakhurst Colantha Abbekerk, and five to Triune Papoose Piebe.

Also Consigning

A TWO-YEAR-OLD DAUGHTER OF MONOGRAM

From a Triune Dam

Due in September with 1st Calf by Triune.

Elmcroft Farm — Oshawa, Ont.

GEORGE R. McLAUGHLIN, Owner-Manager — **HAROLD JEBSON, Herdsman**

HERD FULLY ACCREDITED AND FEDERALLY LISTED BANG'S FREE

A Son and Daughter of Supreme

To the Canadian National

FRIDAY, JUNE 2 at Oakville, Ont.

The Son: SPRING FARM EXPECTATION SUPREME 222282

Born Oct. 31, 1949

Son of Supreme from Spring Farm Toper Anna 544128, with records as follows:

4y 305d 2X 10373 M. 4.41% 457 F.
3y 305d 2X 13036 M. 4.16% 548 F.
2y 305d 2X 13526 M. 4.27% 535 F.
4y 305d 2X 12149 M. 4.15% 505 F.

This bull is a real individual, like most of the sons of his sire, and will make some breeder a good herd sire. We think he is good enough to go "South of the Border" for service.

The Daughter — SPRING FARM SOVEREIGN SUPREME A. 772407

Born Jan. 5, 1948

Daughter of Supreme from Spring Farm Aaggie 617977, with 10714 M., 3.56%, 419 F., 305d, 3y 2X. This dam is a daughter of Spring Farm Lochinvar, three times All-Canadian, and out of Spring Farm Catherine, a grand champion All-American three-year-old.

Safe in calf to Spring Farm Fond Hope. All-Canadian and Reserve All-American bull calf 1949. This bull is a son of Elmcroft Voyageur M., son of Montvic Monogram (XXX-Extra) from the All-American and All-Canadian Aged Cow, Glenview Noelle Inka ("Ex.). Dam of Fond Hope is Spring Farm Jewel (VG) 7811-lb. cow, whose daughter, Spring Farm Juliette ("Ex.) was All-Canadian Aged Cow, and has just completed a 2X record of 881 F., 4.43%.

SPRING FARM SOVEREIGN SUPREME—(XXX Sire)

Three Times All-American. Once Reserve All-American. Four Times All-Canadian. Outstanding son of Sovereign.
One of his daughters was All-Canadian Heifer Calf 1948, and Reserve All-Can. Senior or Yearling, 1949.

See Our Two Young Supremes
At the National
Friday, June 2, at Oakville

Spring Farm

J. M. FRASER
Owner

Streetsville, Ont.

VISITORS WELCOME BEFORE AND AFTER THE SALE — ONLY 15 MILES FROM OAKVILLE

A Pair of Rowsdale-Marksman Sisters

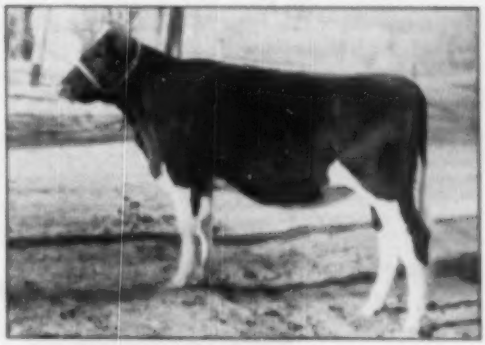
To the National Sale at Oakville

A FULL SISTER TO THIS ONE SELLS

BOND HAVEN SOVEREIGN QUEEN (VG)

She was third dry 3-year-old at 1949 Royal when just finished her 2-year-old record of 589 lbs. fat from 14,072 lbs. of 4.19% milk and was graded "Very Good" before calving the second time.
Selling is her full sister Queen B., born June 1, 1948, and calving to Marksman's service just right for the C.N.E. Their dam is a Marksman daughter with mature 2X record of 740 lbs. fat from 17,158 lbs. of 4.43% milk.

AND THIS ONE IS HERSELF SELLING



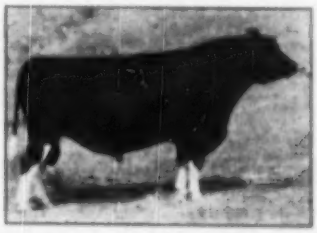
BOND HAVEN SOVEREIGN DELLA B.

Born September 21, 1948—bred to Marksman. Her full sister, graded "Good Plus" and on test as a 2-year-old has over 10,000 lbs. milk in 8 months with six tests averaging 4.4%, the lowest 3.9%.
Her dam by Marksman, Bond Haven B. A. Dora (VG), with 19,809 milk, 4.02%, 757 fat on 3X (full sister 4th heifer calf at 1948 Royal). The next dam, Blossom Netherland Pathfinder, just finished 26,000 milk and 950 fat as a 10-year-old.

THE SIRE OF BOTH

ROWSDALE RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN (XXX Sire)
Three Times All-Canadian
Once All-American
Already has 2 daughters with 2-yr.-old records from 614 to 779 lbs. fat. Has 14 daughters in production and his proving is well started.

THE GRANDSIRE AND SERVICE SIRE OF BOTH



MONTVIC RAG APPLE MARKSMAN (XXX—Extra)
Six Times All-Canadian
Sire of 3 All-Canadian Gets
All-American Aged Bull 1947
Twice Reserve All-American Aged Bull. His 79 daughters have 114 records averaging 17634 M. 3.89% 662 F.

At Bond Haven we have had remarkable success in the mating of Rowsdale Rag Apple Sovereign with the daughters of Marksman. Remember that Rowsdale is a son of Sovereign from a VG dam with 118,191 lbs. of 4.04% milk in eight 2X lactations, her dam, Dutchland Netherland Calamity with 158,728 lbs. milk in eight 2X lactations.

BOTH HEIFERS HAVE BEEN BRED TO THEIR GRANDSIRE — MARKSMAN

We have already had wonderful results in type and general promise from this cross-breeding the Rowsdale-Marksman heifers back to Marksman. That second cross of Marksman along with the Sovereigns seems to really do the job.

BOND HAVEN FARM

C. J. CERSWELL, Owner — HAROLD TURNER, Herdsman

BOND HEAD—Location of Farm — **Postal Address—BEETON, ONT.**

Conventioneers — Welcome to Eglantiers

Those of you who are taking the Saguenay Cruise trip following the National Convention in Syracuse will find yourselves with a day to spend — Saturday, June 10. If you should happen to prefer to look at a few good Holsteins during that time rather than inspecting the high lights of our great city, you will be welcome at Eglantiers, located at Vercheres, about 30 miles down the river from Montreal. If you let us know you are coming, we might arrange for transportation for you.

WE WOULD LIKE TO SHOW YOU OUR NEW 3X CHAMPION

SPRUCEHAVEN FARM TRIUMPH (*Excellent)
8 y 3X 365d 31878 M. 4.28% 1365 F.
(A New High Mark on Official 3X Test)
6 y 3X 365d 25905 M. 4.26% 1105 F.
4½y 3X 365d 22290 M. 4.06% 904 F.
3½y 3X 365d 21571 M. 3.73% 809 F.
Total 4 Lact. 101644 M. 4.11% 4183 F.

We Are Selling a Great Bull at Oakville, June 2d

To those who are attending the Canadian National Sale at Oakville, Ont., Friday, June 2, we can heartily recommend the young bull we have consigned.

EGLANTIERS PIETJE POSCH — Born Sept. 20, 1949
His 7 Nearest Dams Average
19640 M. 4.18% 821 F.

Sire: EGLANTIERS JUPITER
He out of the twice 1000-lb. *Excellent cow, Montvic Meg Empress and sired by Meg's older son, Montvic Emperor Ajax, a XXX son of Ajax (XXX).

Dam: CEDAR DALE MONTVIC PATSY (VG)
Sired by the oldest son of Pietje B., she has three heifer records that total 47,812 lbs. of 3.78% milk and had Hon. Mention for All-Canadian 1946.

This young bull has practically 100% the same breeding as the All-Canadian heifer that we sold for $2,000 to Mr. Roland Thompson of Wisconsin.

ALSO CONSIGNING A HIGH RECORD 4.14% DAUGHTER OF AJAX
This great young cow made at 5 yrs. on 3X 17802 M. 4.14% 716 F., freshened again on March 2nd and has been milking over 80 lbs. a day. Her dam is V.G. and has 3X 21111 M. 5.65% 770 F. Service date will be announced at sale.

AMERICAN CONVENTIONEERS — WE BID YOU WELCOME TO CANADA

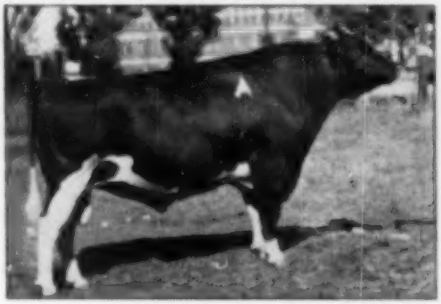
EGLANTIERS FARM—

H. L. Guilbert,
Vercheres, Quebec

An Own Daughter of SOVEREIGN

TO THE NATIONAL AT OAKVILLE

FRIDAY — JUNE 2



MONTVIC BAG APPLE SOVEREIGN (XXX)
His Son Consigned
ELBRO VEEMAN SOVEREIGN
Born Aug. 22, 1949

An own son of Sovereign from a dam with 4y-5X-365d 21775 M. 3.81% 830 F. The 2nd dam has 746 F. on 3X and 3rd dam 698 F. on 2X.

Springbank Ormsby Sovereign

Born March 6, 1949
Vaccinated

This heifer is a full sister to the bull of the same name that has been doing such a fine job in the Hawkherst herd of G.E.D. Greene. She has an older full sister, Springbank Sovereign Betty that made at 2 yrs. on 3X, 15521 lbs. milk, 4.14%, 654 lbs. fat.

The Dam—SPRINGBANK BETTY ORMSBY
Jr. 2y-5X-365d 20986 M. 3.67% 771 F.
(2nd for fat, 3rd for milk when made)
Jr. 2y-3X-305d 18414 M. 3.67% 678 F.
(Still 2nd for fat, 3rd for milk)
Jr. 3y-5X-365d 20056 M. 3.60% 722 F.
(Honor List Producers milk and fat)

She is a daughter of the 1060 lb. sire, Elbro Korndyke Commander. Her dam is Betty Ormsby Re-Echo with 1004 F. 5%.

SPRINGBANK FARM

T. R. DENT, Owner
Woodstock, Ont.

A Double Lochinvar Bull

From Hawkherst to the National

HAWKHERST LOCHINVAR
Born October 29, 1949

His sire and dam's sire are full brothers—both sons of Montvic Lochinvar and Montvic Bonheur Emily (*Excellent) the full sister to Dale, both of them members of Pathfinder's All-American Get of Sire.

HAWKHERST LOCHINVAR, see picture, is a son of Montvic Emile Lochinvar, who now has more registered daughters than any other bull in Canada—830 at last count.

His dam, daughter of Montvic Lochinvar 3rd, has a record of—

5y-5X-365d	21359 M.	4.31%	921 F.
4y-5X-365d	17664 M.	3.99%	705 F.

He is one of the highest record bulls in the sale, as well as being one of the most constructively bred and one of the most promising in every way.

BID LAST ON HIM AT OAKVILLE — JUNE 3rd

— — —

With Him We Consign a Good Cow

HAWKHERST ECHO GERALDINE (VG)
Born December 27, 1943 (consigned)

5 years, 3X: 19,460 lbs. milk, 3.79%, 741 lbs. fat.
4 years, 3X: 17,367 lbs. milk, 3.82%, 663 lbs. fat.
2 years, 3X: 16,939 lbs. milk, 3.70%, 628 lbs. fat.

By Loneim Texal Ideal from a daughter of Montvic Pathfinder 4th, she is springing to the service of Admiral.

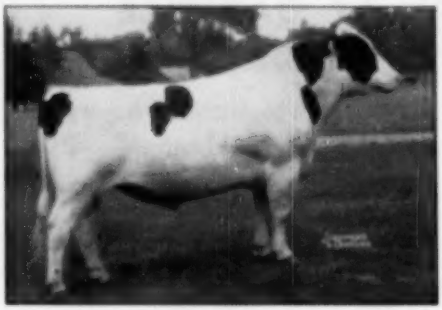
Look Her Over at the National

G. E. D. Greene

HAWKHERST
AGINCOURT, ONTARIO

Raymondale Bids You Welcome

THE HOME OF



MONTVIC BAG APPLE AJAX (XXX)
Sire of 5 XXX Sons
His 35 tested daughters have made 44 records averaging 14896 M. 3.79% 569 F., 32 at 2 yrs., 15 on 2X. Son of Montvic Lochinvar from Montvic Bonheur Hartog, former world champion junior 4-yr.-old with 1153 F. 24248 M. 4.75% on 3X.

Those who are making the Saguenay Trip following the Syracuse Convention are invited to spend a part of the day, Saturday, June 10, at Raymondale, which is located at Vaudreuil, Quebec, some 30 miles up the river from Montreal.

We would like to show you AJAX and his daughters and granddaughters, our Dale family, our Sovereign granddaughters, our Sterling bull and other things that will be of interest to you.

Of course we are always glad to see visitors but thought this might be a convenient opportunity for some of you to visit Raymondale — one of Canada's oldest established herds.

You Can Call the Farm from Montreal — Vaudreuil 681 or 570

RAYMONDALE FARM

D. RAYMOND, Owner — **Vaudreuil, Quebec** — C. L. GOODHUE, Mgr.

A Sovereign Daughter From a 32,000-Lb. Dam

Goes to the National at Oakville

NORLOCH DEWDROP DALE — Born May 1948
An Own Daughter of SOVEREIGN
Out of
COLANTHA ALCARTRA DEWDROP
6y 5X 365d 32102 M. 3.62% 1161 F.
And Safe in Calf to a High Record Sovereign Son

Lorne Franklin assures us that this is one of the richest bred and most promising heifers he has ever sold at the National or any other sale he has managed in his long career in the sale business. We know she is the kind no breeder can well spare from his breeding operations.

Her Dam
COLANTHA ALCARTRA DEWDROP (GP)

6y	5X	365d	32102 M. 3.62%	1161 F.
8y	3X	365d	29428 M. 3.48%	1088 F.
5y	2X	365d	25002 M. 3.66%	915 F.
4y	2X	365d	18779 M. 3.65%	618 F.
3y	2X	305d	11404 M. 3.74%	434 F.
2 lact.			114941 M. 3.68%	4211 F.

Her sire, Alcartra Duke, is our main herd sire at Norloch. He will be remembered as getting Honorable Mention for All-Canadian Two-year-old last fall.

Dam of the Service Sire
NORLOCH COLANTHA KAY (VG)

4y	2X	305d	18288 M. 3.57%	653 F.
4y	2X	365d	20488 M. 3.61%	739 F.
7y	2X	305d	20222 M. 3.42%	691 F.
8y	2X	305d	20837 M. 3.70%	771 F.
8y	3X	305d	20664 M. 3.49%	760 F.
9y	2X	365d	21578 M. 3.52%	760 F.

Will soon be announced with 115,000 lbs. milk in six lactations.
Her son by Sovereign now in service at Hartholm.

Please bear in mind that the calf this heifer is carrying will have Sovereign for its grandsire on BOTH SIDES and that its two granddams will be the two great cows whose records are listed above.

Breeders from Western States driving through to Oakville are invited to break their trip at Beachville (on Route 2m, between Ingersoll and Woodstock) and see the cow family back of this great heifer.

NORLOCH FARM — C. E. DOWNING, Owner; Lyle Manicom, Herdsman — **Beachville, Ont.**

Notice of Convention—

(Continued from page 34)

To amend Article IV, Section 2 by adding the following paragraph:

"(a) In addition to all other eligibility requirements, male animals born on or after January 1, 1955, to be eligible for registry, shall be either from dams which have been classified Good Plus, Very Good, or Excellent, or from dams whose production on Advanced Registry or Herd Improvement Registry Test has exceeded Advanced Registry requirements by 50 percent."

(5) By H. W. Norton, Jr., Brattleboro, Vermont:

To amend Article IV, Section 12, *Item* (5) to read as follows:

"(5) one or more legs encircled with black which touches the hoof at any point."

(4) By the Board of Directors of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America:

To amend Article IV, Section 27 by substituting the words "Executive Committee" in lines five and ten in place of the words "Board of Directors." This section would then read as follows:

"If, after registry of an animal in the Herd Book, anything shall be learned which raises a doubt as to the propriety of such registration, the *Executive Committee* shall cause the matter to be investigated and the Executive Secretary shall have power to suspend such registration pending said investigation. If, upon due hearing by the *Executive Committee*, it shall be found that an animal has been improperly registered, they shall cause the registry to be expunged and take such other steps or measures as the nature of the case in their judgment may require."

(5) By the Board of Directors of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America:

To amend Article IV, Section 28 to read as follows:

"The Executive Secretary may at any time investigate, or cause to be investigated, examined, identified or blood-typed, any animal or herd of purebred Holstein-Friesian cattle and may examine the breeding and herd records maintained, for the purpose of verifying applications and records on file in his office or for the purpose of investigating other matters in which the Association may be interested."

(6) By the Board of Directors of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America:

To amend Article I, Section II by adding the words "or the Executive Committee," immediately following the word "Directors" in the second sentence. The sentence would then read: "Persons whose membership has been declared forfeited and cancelled, and who are at the time owners of registered cattle may, in a proper case, in the discretion of the Board of Directors *or the Executive Committee*, be permitted to transfer the cattle then standing in their names on the records of the Association, or to register and transfer the progeny of such cattle, within six months after the date of the cancellation of their membership and the forfeiture of their rights in the Association."

13. MATTERS REFERRED TO THE CONVENTION, OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED

WILLOW SPRINGS CRESCENT SIR ECHO

Nominated for All-American 3-year-old bull 1949. Son of Crescent Beauty Admiral from the Excellent Leedora Lady Buckeye Echo, 806 of fat.

← This All-American Nominee Heads Our Herd

— First in aged bull class, Illinois State Fair.

— 2nd ranking 3-year-old at Waterloo, Indianapolis and Michigan State Fair.

— He and his maternal sister 2nd prize produce of dam at Indianapolis.

We now have 26 of his daughters, three of them fresh with udders we are proud of — milking 56 lbs. on IX, 3.6%. Our first HIR average: 452.2 F., 12048 M.

One son of "Sir Echo" left from a 474-lb. 4%, 4-year-old dam.

Rose O'Sharon Farm

MICHAEL BRILL, Owner
Beloit, Wis.

LAWRENCE KEMPER, Mgr.
Sharon, Wis.

Our Breeding Program at a Glance

SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES 36th

SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES 73d

RAINBOW CAPTAIN BOLD 36th

bred in Robin Carr's great Rainbow herd, has six crosses to Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes 36th. He will be used on all our Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes 73d herd of 80 head.

Our Entire Herd

with but few exceptions traces to the Walters herd sire, Sir Bess Skylark Ormsby Fobes (Silver Medal Production Sire), sire of the All-American and former National Champion, Bess Skylark Ormsby Dora. He was high index in the Iowa better sire contest in 1945, and 4th on the Honor List in 1946. We just received Silver Medal rating on a son of his that my brother and I bred at Brighton (triple great grandson of 73d); one more daughter to finish on a double grandson of his will mean another Silver Medal.

Phillips Maple Lawn Dairy

R. D. 2 — Box 19 BUCKHANNON, W. VA.

HIR — CLASSIFIED — ACCREDITED — CERTIFIED

Three Years of Herd Test

1947 — 18-3X, 7-2X 15574 M 3.9% 610.7 F.
1948 — 18-3X, 11-2X 15233 M 3.9% 601.5 F.
1949 — 13-3X, 25-2X 15479 M 3.9% 551.7 F.
Now nearly halfway through our fourth year of Herd Test.

HERD CLASSIFICATION SCORE
41 Head — 81.7
9 VG — 18 GP — 13 G — 1 F

As more of our daughters of Montvic Pathfinder Priestaker (Gold Medal) come to milk, they will take the places of some of these G and F cows that we bought just for milking purposes. In fact, some of them have already been replaced since our last classification. Perhaps later classifications will give us a Type Score that is more in keeping with our rank as Producers.

— — —

Our thanks and good wishes to the buyers of our animals at the recent Virginia Heifer Sale. To J. P. Taylor, veteran (since 1893) Virginia breeder who paid the top price of the sale for Round Oak Martha Pabst; to J. B. Franklin, who bought our Enchanter bull at the top male price of the sale, and who also took one of our heifers; and to Ralph W. Crowe, who took one of our young Priestaker daughters, we send this word of appreciation.

ROUND OAK FARM

CHARLES R. HOPE & SON — Purcellville, Virginia

Sunnyhill Grand Sovereign

Our Son of
Creston Twenty Grand
from this Great
"Sovereign" Daughter

HUMBERCREST SOVEREIGN LADY
2y 365d 2X 14223 4.65% 664
5½y 545d 2X 14359 4.60% 713
Now producing 800 lbs. on 2X at 5y.

Introduce this blood into your herd through a son from a good family.

Sensational Production!

His three nearest dams average 18,388 lbs. milk, 4.7%, 865.8 lbs. fat, two of them on 2X milking and one in heifer form! High test you can count on!

SUNNYHILL FARM

ANTIOCH, ILLINOIS

L. H. Armour, Owner — E. J. Stoltz, Supt.

14. New business as may be presented (not involving amendment of the By-Laws)

15. Election of Officers

"At each Annual Convention or Meeting, there shall be elected a president and vice president, each for a term of one (1) year, and four (4) directors to serve for a term of (4) years." [Article II, Section 1, Paragraph (c).]

Officers and directors to be elected at this time:

President to succeed Mr. S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Oregon

Vice President to succeed Mr. Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Maine

Four directors for a four-year term to succeed:

Mr. H. G. Miller, Northfield, Minn.
Mr. Fred W. Tullis, Monroe, Mich.
Mr. Albert B. Craig, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Mr. Iver W. Youngquist, Bow, Wash.

H. W. NORTON, JR.
Executive Secretary

Brattleboro, Vermont, May 2, 1950

Committee Chairmen—

(Continued from page 29)

tended at his own expense just to see what a National Convention was like. And don't think, you raw-money plutocrats of 1950, that that $13.50 that they charged us for a round trip Syracuse to Chicago and back in a stinking hot day coach was easy to come by in 1933. You pulled a lot of tricks in those days to get $13.30 worth of milk above feed cost. Well, anyway, Hugh went to Chicago, discovered he liked Holstein Conventions and has missed but few of them since. In 1936 he joined the Beacon Sales Force and they shifted him first to Oneida County and later to the home county, Cayuga. In all three localities he has served as Secretary of the local Holstein Club and in every case has taken a more or less moribund club and built it up into one of the leading clubs of the state. He was in charge of Beacon's Northern New York territory when, in 1943, he was borrowed by Governor Dewey for two years' service on the State Emergency Food Commission, following which he became a Dairy Specialist for Beacon and about a year ago Assistant Sales Manager.

Hugh is chairman of the Reception Committee and if he doesn't make you all feel welcome, I shall be greatly surprised. Ask any of the folks on the Convention Special last summer.

Theodore Prescott, Souvenir Booklet and Directory

The following sketch must represent a compromise between avuncular pride and natural modesty in boosting the Prescott name. But I will say this—probably nobody connected with

FOUR YEARS AGO . . . .

POSCH ORMSBY FOBES EDEN

Died at the age of 5½ years.
At that time his oldest daughters were just completing their 2 year old records.

SINCE THEN—

THEY HAVE MADE HOLSTEIN HISTORY

- ☆ High female at 2 Wolverine Classics at $5300 and $5000
- ☆ National Champion for Milk and Fat at 4½ years on 3X.
  365 days 35,250 milk 3.5%, 1,230.2 fat
- ☆ National Champion for Milk and Fat, when made, at 3 years on 3X
  365 days 27,851 milk 3.3%, 906.5 fat
- ☆ National Champion for Fat 305 days 4½ years 2X
  305 days 20,011 milk 4.1%, 827.6 fat
- ☆ Daughter with 23,344 milk 4.3%, 1002.0 fat at 6 years on 2X.
- ☆ 8 placings on 1949 honor list including 1 first
  (Placing "EDEN" 16th on individual sire list)
- ☆ 86 A R and H I R daughters
- ☆ 1st prize 4-year-old, Indiana State Fair, 1949.
- ☆ 2nd Sr. Get, Indiana State Fair, 1946 and 1949
- ☆ Many Championships at District Shows
- ☆ 1st prize Milking Derby, International Dairy Show, 1949

We are building on the blood of "Eden" thru his maternal brothers, Sir Ben Ormsby Dean Eden, two of his sons, Culver Eden Ormsby King and Maxinkuckee Eden King, and a grandson, Ivy Bower Enid Admiral Ace.

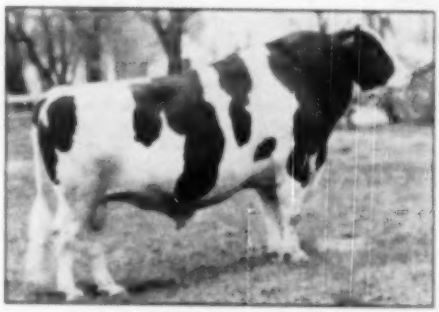
"EDEN" is a ¾ brother of Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th the leading honor list sire in 1949

Artificial service as well as choice sons available. Write or visit us for more information.

Newman Holstein Farms

JOHN A. NEWMAN & SONS
CULVER, Claude Newman — J. Dick Newman **INDIANA**

This Is Pabst Forward



PABST FORWARD (VG)
A New Picture — at 4 Yrs. of Age
Doing a Great Job in the Killybracken Herd

You have seen his beautiful young daughters, his promising young sons — now we are pleased to show you his own recent picture, at 4 years of age.

His First 7 Classified Daughters
Average 83.1 Points
All First Calf

FORWARD is a son of Roamer (E-GM) from an Excellent All-American daughter of Burke (VG-GM), so he is a double grandson of Burke.

We Occasionally Have Sons of FORWARD to Offer from Good Record Dams
An Especially Good Cross Is Forward on Daughters of Governor Inka Canary (GM)

WRITE US OR VISIT US ANY TIME

KILLYBRACKEN

MRS. C. GROVERMAN ELLIS
Owner

WAYNE, ILLINOIS

OSCAR PEISSIG,
Manager

the Convention has burned more midnight electricity the past couple of months than Ted has in getting out this booklet without asking his co-workers to take over any of his regular duties.

Although born to the Holstein tradition, up until he was about through High School Ted had shown no more interest in either animal husbandry or Holstein journalism than would be expected of any village-raised boy. When he first expressed an interest in fitting himself for a job with the **World**, the Great Depression was several years old and the Holstein industry, like many another, appeared to be scraping the bottom of the barrel. Not daunted by this, Ted got himself an agricultural education, two years at Nebraska and the final two at Cornell, worked a couple of summers for well known Holstein establishments, started doing a bit of reporting and writing for the **World** in the summer vacation of 1936; then in the summer of 1937, at the close of his Junior Year in college took a drive lasting close to two months through Iowa, Wisconsin, Illinois, Minnesota, Nebraska, Kansas and Indiana, a trip of over 8,500 miles, visiting breeders, taking pictures, attending meetings and shows, making friends for himself and for the **World** and incidentally selling enough advertising to assure himself a permanent job with the **World** when he graduated a year later.

Ted's name has been on our **World** masthead now for going on twelve years, during which period he has been taking more and more detail and responsibility from the overburdened (?) shoulders of the Elder Statesmen, and the job he has done on this Souvenir Booklet, with only casual assistance from the rest of us, is really something. We old-timers who have been laboring in the Holstein vineyard for about four-fifths of the last half century are kinda proud of the boy.

Carl Wooster, Finance

Here is one guy that never rests. Starting in 1928, he served 9 years as Director and Vice President of our State Association. In 1937 he was elected President and served seven years, declining re-election in 1944. He held an important job during the war years with the War Food Administration of the U.S. Department of Agriculture; has been President of the New York State Vegetable Growers Association and other farm organizations and a Director of the Buffalo Branch of the New York Federal Reserve Bank. He was elected President of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America in 1947, withdrawing a year later to permit the election of Owen D. Young, but accepting election to a four-year term on the National Board of Directors, on which he was immediately appointed to the Executive Committee. The next year, having sold his extensive farm holdings and his Holstein herd, he offered to resign from the Board but instead of accepting his resignation, they advanced him to Chairman of the Executive Committee. His knowledge of finance, his sound good judgment and his tireless energy made him a natural for the job of Finance Chairman of the forthcoming Convention. The Editor said, "Pack those notes full of humor," but how, I ask you, can you be humorous about a man like Carl. It would be like trying to kid the Grand Canyon.

Mrs. Lewis Bell, Ladies' Tour and Entertainment

Mrs. Bell—Jane, to her friends—and her husband, Lew, have not been active in Association affairs until the past few years, but already they have both built for themselves a warm place in all our hearts, and we have a lot of respect for the job of breeding they are getting under way down in the Finger Lakes country. Those of us who know her only casually are impressed by her charm, her gracious tact, her enthusiasm for the breed and her pleasure in meeting people; and those privileged to know her more intimately testify to the efficiency and energy with which she tackles and carries through any job that is assigned to her. The ladies may be assured that their program is in good hands.

—W. A. P.

CRESTHAVEN FARMS

RFD 3
Kenosha, Wisconsin
Dr. F. E. Pifer

In Appreciation —

We at Cresthaven appreciate more than we can say the fine reception given our young animals at the recent Top-of-the Crop and Wolverine Classic Sales. To the buyers of these animals, our thanks and best wishes:

At Top-of-the-Crop

To **Ro-Lann Farms**, Fall River, Wis., bought North Star Carol Victoria, to **Elmer A. Koehnke**, Burlington, Wis., who bought Victoria's daughter, and to **W. Ruby**, Elkhorn, Wis., who bought the daughter of Pabst Burke Breese.

At the Wolverine Classic

To **Leo Powers**, Pleasant Lake, Ind., who never stopped bidding on lovely little Mistress Cunnie, going to a four-figure price before he got her; and to **E. H. Leader**, Howell, Mich., who bought Cunnie's brother, Cresthaven Master Dick.

We are Proud of CRESTHAVEN GRAND MASTER

He was the sire of the two animals we sold at the Wolverine and service sire for the three females at Top-of-the-Crop. He is our $11,000 son of Mistress Queen by Twenty Grand. We are glad you liked the samples of his work because their sisters at home represent the future of Cresthaven.

RIDGELY HERD BANG'S APPROVED

Just too late to include the information in the Ridgely Farms advertisement on page 12 of this issue, we learn that the herd has just received its Bang's Approved certificate. The information comes from W. A. Baker who is advising Mrs. Francis H. Leggett, owner of Ridgely Farms, on problems of breeding and herd management. The Ridgely herd, which is located at Stone Ridge, N. Y., is headed by Baker Farm Dunwood Pride and Amcana Helbon, sons respectively of Pride of Baker Farm and Faith of Baker Farm, both Excellent and both members of the 1942 All-American Helbon Get.

"ZUBA"

Clyde Hill Farms'

100,000-Lb. Milk Production

To date we have developed 28 cows with over 100,000 lbs. milk in our 100% home-bred herd.
The official confirmation of our ninth Progressive Breeder award has just been made.

National HIR Average: (31-50 Head)
99 Cow — 5X — 16,245 M. — 590 Fat

Classification Score:
54 Head: 86.7—9 E.—29 V.G.—11 G.P.—2G
Developed 15 "Ex"—14 of these Home-Bred

— OUR 100,000-LB PRODUCERS —

		Age	Classification	Sire	Milk	Fat	Lactation	High Record			
1.	Zuba Amarilla King DeKol		E	DKBB	213,314	6927.	11	15y- 7	818.0	3.7%	365d
2.	Lobelia Bess Burke	17⅛y	E	BB	206,185	6746.6	12	14y-10	778.9	3.5%	365d
*3.	Fanny Zuba Rock River	15y	E	R	193,934	6637.3	10-2/3	11y- 8	766.3	3.7%	365d
4.	Carrie Skylark Bess Burke	17⅛y	E	BB	181,790	6061.3	12	14y- 9	652.0	3.5%	365d
†5.	Cherry Maud Bess Burke		VG	BB	178,849	6508.3	10-2/4	11y- 5	754.6	4.0%	333d
6.	Sadie Vale Rock River	14⅛y	E	R	171,262	5921	10	11y- 8	737.6	3.7%	365d
†x7.	Maggie Mercedes Bess Burke		VG	BB	166,817	5700.5	10	7y-11	681.2	3.8%	365d
8.	Dolly Romelia Burke		GP	BB	162,181	5824.6	10	11y- 6	729.6	3.9%	316d
*9.	Elsie Zuba Rock River		E	R	160,743	5805.7	9	9y- 7	808.6	3.7%	365d
10.	Alma Duchess Bess Burke	15⅛y	VG	BB	158,658	5642.6	12	6y- 5	678.9	3.4%	327d
--11.	Fama Sallie Rock River	13y-3	VG	R	150,157	5358.4	7-7m	8y-10	831.1	3.5%	365d
--12.	Countess Sallie Rock River	14y-4	VG	R	149,283	5622.3	10	11y-10	631.2	3.7%	361d
13.	CH Versa Jean Rock	11y-3	E	R	142,753	5450.3	7-4/5	9y- 1	840.4	3.9%	365d
14.	CH Tritomia Jewel Rock	11⅛y	GP	R	135,784	5092.7	7⅝	9y- 5	779.7	3.6%	365d
†15.	Lorena Lizzie Rock River		VG	R	134,471	4682.2	9	9y- 8	601.7	3.6%	306d
‡16.	Crystal Letitia Rock River	12⅛y	VG	R	132,000	5778.4	8⅛	10y- 5	842.8	4.5%	365d
*17.	CH Queen Fanny Tidy	8y-11	VG	T	129,740	4720.4	7-3/4	7y-11	811.5	3.8%	365d
--18.	Carine Sallie Rock River	12y-3	VG	R	126,957	4739.3	8	10y- 9	752.0	3.8%	365d (RA)
†x19.	Aurora Bess Burke Mercedes		VG	BB	126,298	4127.9	8	7y- 3	633.9	3.3%	365d
†20.	Susie Oak Grove Bess Burke		VG	BB	123,995	4358.5	8	10y- 8	654.3	3.5%	365d
21.	CH Daisy Elsie Burke	10⅛y	E	BB	122,188	4344.4	7	7y- 2	744.7	3.8%	356d
22.	CH Perfect Pansy Burke	10⅛y	E	BB	116,734	4276.9	8	5y- 8	625.7	3.6%	321d
23	Pansy Jean Rock River		VG	R	116,519	4212.7	7	8y- 8	735.3	3.8%	365d
24.	CH Romelia Dolly Fobes	10y	VG	R	112,888	4266.6	6-1m	6y- 4	689.8	3.9%	350d
†25.	Farina Novella Rock River		GP	R	107,079	4299.9	7	9y- 2	781.4	4.0%	365d
†x26.	Cora Letitia Rock River		VG	R	101,639	3737.3	7	10y-10	612.2	3.8%	345d
‡27.	CH Stelletta Cutosa Rock	9⅛y	VG	R	100,517	3741.9	5+2d	6y- 7	779.7	4.1%	360d
†28.	Novella Romelia Bess Burke		GP	BB	100,308	3429.2	8	9y- 7	665.3	3.6%	365d
*29.	CH Maid Fanny Tidy	8⅛y	VG	T	99,385	3557.5	5⅝	7y- 0	678.3	3.8%	329d
*30.	Polly Aurora Rock River		E	R	95,298	3415.3	5⅝	7y-10	785.1	3.5%	365d
‡31.	Miranda Lobelia Rock River		VG	R	95,296	3269.1	6⅝	6y- 4	632.8	3.6%	346d
‡32.	Marjorie Carrie Rock River		GP	R	93,749	2929.6	5⅝	7y- 3	636.9	3.5%	331d

* (No. 30) after above record was sent to N. Y. and has since exceeded the 100,000 lb. mark.
‡ (Nos. 31 and 32) were sold and have both exceeded the 100,000 lb. mark since leaving our herd.
* (No. 28) made the entire record on 2 quarters except 7 months of first lactation. To date she has over 100,000 lbs. milk.

R—Rock River Hengerveld Al, Excellent, Gold Medal
BB—U. S. Bess Burke Princess Della De Kol, Silver Medal Production Sire
DKBB—U. S. King DeKol Bess Burke Pieba
T—Sir Bess Ormsby Tidy Fobes, Gold Medal Proven Sire
† Dead.

* Two full sisters
x Two full sisters
* Two full sisters
‡ Transferred to other herds where they completed 100,000 lb. record.

-- Three full sisters
‡ Two full sisters
‡ Two full sisters

Longevity is an inherited character and we are proud of these old cows staying right in the milking line to a ripe old age (two are over 17 years) and still doing their part toward production and reproduction. If any have milked longer than a year they have not been given credit above.

All the old cows were tested in DHIA only from 1934 to 1941 when the herd went on HIR also. Some of the oldest were not tested as 2 and 3 year olds at all and in reality have produced over 200,000 lbs. of milk.

Of our herd sires, "Lad" (Elsie's son) has recently been made Gold Medal; "Junior," Excellent son of old Zuba, has an Excellent daughter, records on his daughters up to 746 at 4 years.

CLYDE HILL FARMS

CLYDE, MISSOURI

Western New York Dispersal . . .

T. B. Accredited
Blood Tested
Calfhood Vaccinated

75 Registered Holsteins

Examined for Pregnancy
Mastitis Tested

JUNE 3
SATURDAY

CASSADAGA, N. Y.

Chautauqua County
on Cassadaga-Hamlet Rd., 7 miles south of Fredonia, 18 miles north of Jamestown, 50 miles southwest of Buffalo, N. Y.

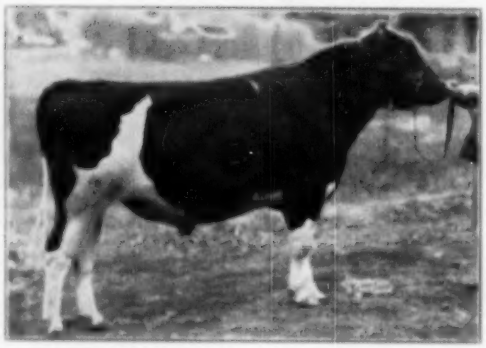
TURNER & WAITE selling their entire, high-producing, long-established and well-known herd at the farm (farm has been sold).

1949 DHIA Average — 518 lbs. Fat — 14,400 lbs. Milk

(Highest For Any Herd in Chautauqua County)

With only 10 cows and heifers on A.R. test, this herd earned 111 Honor List Points to rank 4th high in New York State for 1949!

TWO MAIN HERD SIRES SELLING



WIMBLEDON PROGRESSOR "Very Good"

Son of the famed Carnation Emperor (Governor of Carnation—631-lb 8y Inka May daughter) and from the 486.7-lb 2-yr-old daughter of the one and only "Pietje B" with 964 lbs. fat, 5% test.

Wimbledon Progressor

"Very Good" (Pictured at Left)

SELLING WITH 19 DAUGHTERS (3 IN MILK) AND 3 SONS INCLUDING A READY-FOR-SERVICE SON FROM AN 866-lb. DAM. Progressor's first daughter (selling) made 622 lbs. fat, 18,923 lbs. milk at 24 months in AR 3X. Progressor himself is only 6 years old.

DeKol Prilly Colantha Veeman

HIS FIRST 4 DAUGHTERS ON AR TEST 3X HAVE THE SENSATIONAL AVERAGE OF 691.08 lbs. FAT, 19,093.5 lbs. MILK, 3.64%, AS TWO-YEAR-OLD HEIFERS. 20 daughters selling and they include the 4 mentioned above with AR 2y records up to 717 lbs. fat, 4% test, 3X, 17,734 lbs. milk. This bull is a double grandson of HAYS ACE from a dam with 617 fat on 2X, 4.46% test at 4 years!

THIS HIGH PRODUCING HERD CONSISTS OF:

35 Milking Cows—All stages, some fresh or close and others due in early fall.
16 Bred Heifers—Due from July through the fall.
9 Open Heifers.
5 Bulls—Including 2 Herd Sires—DE KOL PRILLY COLANTHA VEEMAN & WIMBLEDON PROGRESSOR.

3 COWS EACH OVER 800 FAT SELLING WITH DAUGHTERS & SONS

More high record cows and heifers in Advanced Registry test selling in this sale than in any New York State Dispersal for a long time.

Large Production Records — Good Type — Classified. (1 "Excellent" selling). Strong Records Back of Every Animal Selling.

FARM HAS BEEN SOLD— Complete line of Farm Equipment selling in forenoon including Farmall M Tractor; McCormick Hay Baler; Hay Loader; Side Rake; Ensilage Cutter; Hammermill and mixer.

SALE STARTS AT 10:00 A. M. WITH EQUIPMENT— CATTLE SELL AT 12:30 P. M.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS
Sales Manager & Auctioneer
Mexico, New York

Dr. J. C. TURNER & HOWARD WAITE
Owners
Cassadaga, New York

1150 (150)

IOWA SPRING SALE

Catalog Summary		
28 Females		
2 Yrs. & Over	$13,425	$479.46
(12 calves under 3 mos a.w.d.)	1,300	108.33
7 Bred Yearlings	2,550	364.29
6 Open Yearlings	1,580	263.33
18 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	5,425	301.39
9 Bulls over 3 mos	3,605	400.56
68	$27,885	$410.07

In one of the best state auctions in several years, the Iowa Holstein Breeders staged their annual spring sale at Waterloo on March 29, making an average of $410. This figure includes 11 4-H calves and the general average without these calves was $435.

All five top animals of the sale came from the consignment of Hubert Campney, Emmetsburg. There were 22 of these animals in the sale and five of these brought $600 or more. Most of them were daughters of two Maytag sires, Maytag Ormsby Fobes 2d and Maytag Ormsby Maudlene Dean. A three year old daughter of the latter bull was the top of the sale at $710 going with two others from Campney to Ruwco Farm, Platteville, Wis. Lyle Cassel, Manchester, paid $690 for an eight months old granddaughter of MOF 2d. Top bull was the three year old Campney herd sire, son of MOF 2d from an Excellent 680 lb. dam taken by Joel Yoder, Kalone, Iowa at $580. Yoder took three females with this sire. Rollin Stickley, Wellman, Iowa took four head from $1755 for the Maplecrest Farms.

The 4-H calves were sold with a special discount to 4-H and FFA club members. Auctioneer was Dave Yoder of Kalona assisted by W. Williams and by Jack Halsey. Claude Wylam read the pedigrees. Alfred M. Paper of Stockton was chairman of the sale committee for the state association.

List of buyers follows:

Ruwco Farm, Platteville, Wis.
Korndyke Fobes Ormsby Susie (12-46) $710
Hawkeye Ormsby Korndyke Bess (11-44) 640
Hawkeye Ormsby Dean Joan (12-47) 625
(Hubert P. Campney, Emmetsburg, Ia.)
Lyle Cassel, Manchester, Ia.
Goldcrest Pride Nellie (7-49) 690
(Hubert P. Campney)
H. J. Bender, Kalona, Ia.
Skylark Dean Perfection (11-46) 600
(A. J. Johnson, Elkader, Ia.)
Remink Bros., Boyden, Ia. (4)
Linnwood Tirania Korndyke (12-42) 600
(Hubert P. Campney)
Martin J. Warren, Iowa City, Ia. (2)
Korndyke Sonny Beauty (11-45) 595
(Hubert P. Campney)
Sunshine Carnation Inka May (10-45) 520
(Harold McKean & Chas. Wilcox, Strawberry Point, Ia.)
Joel H. Yoder, Kalona, Ia. (4)
(M) Hawkeye Ormsby Fobes Pride (1-47) 580
(Hubert P. Campney)
Irving Deering, Clermont, Ia.
Bon De Kol Posch (18-46) 575
(Arbie Schroeder, Clermont, Ia.)
S. R. Hyland, Radcliffe, Ia.
Tallcorn Jewel Ormsby Posch (1-46) 540
(Donald Rehder, Gladbrook, Ia.)
Harold Jurgensen, Laurens, Ia.
Goldcrest Dean Sylvia (7-48) 525
(Hubert P. Campney)
Rollin Stockley, Wellman, Ia. (4)
Regis Ormsby Rosie Pietertje (3-48) 525
(Halvar Fuson, Radcliffe, Ia.)
Harry A. Bidelen, Brooklyn, Ia.
(M) Dorcia Burke Lad (Twin) (3-49) 520
(Dorcia Holstein Farm, Grundy Center, Ia.
Wm. Jungling, Parkersburg, Ia.
Hawkeye Ormsby Fobes Sadie (2-48) 505
(Hubert P. Campney)
Bernard Eisenbast, Grattinger, Ia.
Spies Homestead Piebe Daisy (3-49) 500
(Spies & Lein, Grattinger, Ia.)
Roland Yoder, Wellman, Ia.
Rag Apple Gingerboy Bessie (1-46) 500
(H. J. Dane, Iowa City, Ia.)

Other buyers were: H. B. Skin & Son, Dumont; Melvin Oppold, Iowa Falls; Virgil A. Paper, Stockton; Kay Greeny, Waterloo; Art Gerlock, St. Ansgar; Clifford Grief, Dallas Center; Freeman Gingerich, Kalona; Morris Groe, Lake Mills; Albertus Blumeyer, George; John Bonesteen, Shellsburg; Floyd Beckhardt, Floyd; James Bamfom, Waverly; John Thomas Brady, Keswick; Ronald B. Berckham, Irs D. Berckham, Brooklyn; Carl Duenow & Son, St. Ansgar; Laverne Deutmeyer, Dyersville; Dale Long, Ringsted; George H. Johnson, Parkersburg; Roy Molloy & Son, Waverly; H. D. Madden, Anamosa; Wallace McJoyce, Jr., Hawkeye; Willis Mohn, Springville; Peter Moret, Boyden; Owen Tompkins & Son, Marengo; Cliff Thompson, Van Horne; D. G. Yoder & Floyd Miller, Kalona; Jerry Wedemeier, Waverly; Richard L. Heinz, Waterloo; Lloyd Hennings, Keystone; Helmer Hotsedt, Decorah; Chas. Haynes, Manchester; Leo A. Hoyt, Oelwein; Fred Spies & M. J. Lein, Grattinger; Dale Stouffer, Charles City; Ronald Soothoff, Parkersburg; Schmidt & McCarthy, Oelwein; I. P. Stewart, Maynard; Robert W. Smith, Belmont; Warren S. Smith, Brooklyn; Soothoff & Rose, Parkersburg, Ia.; Claremo M. Pusfeest, Faribault; Jesse Honens, Dexter, Minn.; and Joen H. Runkle, Manchester, Ill.

Statistical data furnished by John Stewart, Fieldman.

Don't be limited to ONE drug in the treatment of MASTITIS

Get new Mastics® *with Streptomycin* and you get the following unusual advantages in the treatment of this disease.

1. Broad coverage—Mastics *with Streptomycin* combine 25,000 units of penicillin "G" with 25,000 mcg. of streptomycin, two proven leaders in mastitis therapy.

2. More economical—No expensive tubes, cannula or caps to discard. An exact and entire dose is inserted in one operation.

3. Freely soluble—They completely dissolve in the milk; do not float on top like greases and ointments. No greasy deposit remains in the milk after treatment.

4. Excellent results—92.6% cures authoritatively reported.

5. Easier to insert—Tapering ends dilate the teat opening by easy stages. Smaller diameter and absence of rough edges make insertion painless.

6. Lowest cost—Materials used are well past the expensive developmental stage. Large available supplies mean low cost to you.

Get either Mastics *with Streptomycin* or regular Penicillin Mastics from your veterinarian—no one else is so well qualified to advise you in their use. If he cannot supply you, send us his name and address.

*caused by Strep. agalactiae, S. aureus, Aerobacter aerogenes

The Martin Laboratories
MASTICS
West Chester, Penna.

GLENODEN SALES

L. R. Palmer, Wellsburg, N. Y., has chosen a son of the Glenoden herd sire, Sovereign Rag Apple Marksman (V.G.), to follow up his present sire who is a son of another Glenoden sire, Montvic Rag Apple Winston (V.G.).

The recent purchase is Glenoden Sunnymount whose dam is a 4.5% "V.G." granddaughter of Dunloggin Safe Belle who promises to make an 800-lb record this year.

Nick Schaeffer, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., selected Glenoden L'Dessie Destiny, a son of Weejoe Toreador L'Dessie. Mr. Schaeffer will use Destiny in linebreeding on the daughters of his present sire, a grandson of Fairview Montvic Chieftain purchased from Carl H. Swenson, Jr., Fernbrook Farm, Wappingers Falls, N. Y.

ADVANCED REGISTRY REPORTS

Holstein-Friesian Association of America

Advanced Registry Report No. 2

Of the 91 records in the Yearly Division listed in this report, one was made in Classification 4X, 39 in Classification 2X and 51 in Classification 2X.

The highest record reported in this issue was made by Carnation Homestead Daisy Madcap 2337079, who at 6 yrs., 8 mos. of age, produced 30942 lbs. milk, 3.8% and 1173.1 lbs. fat in Classification 4X, carrying calf 222 days of the 365-day record. She was bred and is owned by Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash. This was the 32nd largest record of the breed. She was the 440th cow to produce 1000 lbs. fat or more in a year, and the 209th cow to make 30,000 lbs. milk under the supervision of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America. She had 26 days on official test with five different supervisors employed in the conduct of the test. She has a previous record of 17971 lbs. milk, 3.9% and 696.3 lbs. fat in Classification 2X at 2 years, 8 months of age, carrying calf 199 days of the 365-day record. She has one Advanced Registry daughter, Carnation Maybess Daisy Madcap 2612515, who at 2 years, 2 months of age made 12186 lbs. milk, 3.6% and 441.7 lbs. fat in Classification 2X, carrying calf 202 days of the 365-day record. She was the 22nd 1000-lb. daughter of Governor of Carnation 829473, and his 37th with over 30,000 lbs. milk. She and her dam, Carnation Daisy Madcap 2072545, made the 45th 1000-lb. daughter-dam combination. At 2 years, 3 months the dam made 29188 lbs. milk, 3.5% and 1018.1 lbs. fat in Classification 4X, carrying calf 200 days of the 365-day record. At 2 years, 7 months Carnation Daisy Madcap produced 27031 lbs. milk, 3.5%, and 944.9 lbs. fat in Classification 4X, carrying calf 118 days of the 365-day record. The dam has one other Advanced Registry daughter, Carnation Madcap Homestead Daisy 2638027, a full sister to the 1172-lb. cow, with a 2X record of 14556 lbs. milk, 4.6% and 587.2 lbs. fat in 365 days at 2 years, 3 months of age, qualifying for the Ten-Months Division in the same lactation. Carnation Homestead Daisy Madcap completes four generations over 1000 lbs. and five generations with over 800 lbs. fat.

Another 1000-lb. cow in this report is Mar Korndyke Mercedes Matchless 2051469 (VG), who at 5 years, 8 months made 25561 lbs. milk, 3.9% and 1006.1 lbs. fat in Classification 2X, carrying calf 221 days of the 365-day record. She was bred by Florin Sonderegger of Hannon, Ont., and is owned by Merle H. Green, Elsie, Mich. This is the second largest Advanced Registry record in Classification 2X in the United States. To move into second place, she has beaten the 1004.2-lb. record which Winterthur Boast Ormsby Gamme 1942260 (VG) made in the herd of H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del., almost 17 years ago. She is of course the Michigan State Leader in Classification 2X in Advanced Registry. She was the 444th cow to produce 1000 lbs. of fat or more in a year, under the supervision of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America. She was the eighth cow to make such a record in Classification 2X. There were seven different supervisors employed in the conduct of the test. She has also qualified for a record in the Ten-Months Division in the same lactation, making 22548 lbs. milk, 3.8% and 856.3 lbs. fat. Her sire is Mercedes Columbus Tolitilla 145606 CHB, who has six tested daughters in Advanced Registry or Herd Test. Four of these daughters have over 500 lbs. in 2X, three of them in heifer form.

Her dam, Lady Balgownie Mercedes 379611 CHB, has another Advanced Registry daughter, Betty Balgownie Korndyke 2624831, a full sister to the 1000-lb. cow, who at 2 years, 7 months made 16648 lbs. milk, 3.4% and 558.9 lbs. fat in 365 days in Classification 2X. The year before, she made 14243 lbs. milk, 3.7% and 526.7 lbs. fat at 2 years, 7 months in Classification 2X in 365 days, qualifying with a record in the Ten-Months Division in the same lactation.

There are five other records from 800 to 921 lbs. reported in this issue.

Winterthur Winner Victor Boria 2757084 (GP), is the new national champion Junior Two-Year-old in Classification 2X. At 2 years, 1 month she has made 18822 lbs. milk, 4.0% and 748.8 lbs. fat in 365 days. She was bred and is owned by H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del. She displaces Larro Royal 2607707, who in 1948 made 18110 lbs. milk, 3.9% and 707.5 lbs. fat at 2 years, 5 months, carrying calf 160 days of the 365-day record. She was bred by the Larrowe Milling Company, Detroit, Mich., and owned by the Larro Research Farm, Detroit, Mich.

New state leaders are reported in four different states: Delaware, Michigan, Texas and Washington. Texas and Washington each have two new state champions.

NEW STATE LEADERS

Yearly Division

DELAWARE

	Milk	%	Fat
Winterthur Winner Victor Boria 2757084 (GP) 2X 2-1 C.C. -d	18822	4.0	748.8

H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.
(Holds first place in National Fat List)

MICHIGAN

May Korndyke Mercedes Matchless 2051469 (VG) 2X 5-8 C.C. 221d	25561	3.9	1006.1

Merle H. Green, Elsie, Mich.
(First in state regardless of age in Classification 2X, also second in National Fat List)

TEXAS

	Milk	%	Fat
Inglecroft Salome Butter Queen 2006176 2X 4-8 C.C. 213d	17693	3.5	610.8

Edmund Campbell, Seguin, Texas

Inglecroft Sundown Natalie 2898082 2X 2-0 C.C. 197d	19112	3.2	599.4

Edmund Campbell, Seguin, Texas.

WASHINGTON

Chimacum Beauty Superior 2549618 2X 7-6 C.C. 239d	24453	3.8	921.6

Clayton F. Allard, Yakima, Wash.
(First in state regardless of age in Classification 2X)

Chimacum Sadie Vale Perfection 2808927 2X 4-6 C.C. -d	18509	3.9	718.8

Clayton F. Allard, Yakima, Wash.

Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder and Owner	Age Y.	M.	L. of Car. R.	Calf	Milk Lbs.	% Fat	Fat Lbs.
YEARLY DIVISION 4X							
Full-Aged Class							
Carnation Homestead Daisy Madcap 2337079 (Governor of Carnation) B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.	6	8	222		30942	3.8	1173.1
YEARLY DIVISION 3X							
Full-Aged Class							
Hodic Montvic Perfection 2640086 (Crownhurst Segis Perfection) B. Carl O. Wooster, Union Hill, N. Y. O., R. Austin & Jay W. Backus, Mexico, N. Y.	5	1	365	232	20408	4.1	836.8
Boss Fobes Elgin Mercedes 2351104 (Prince Boss Fobes of Ventnor) B. F. H. Boyle, Peshtigo, Wis. O., Baird Brothers, Waukesha, Wis.	6	7	247	200	21537	3.6	779.6
Bellevue Pontiac Rachael 2177328 (GP) (Bellevue Pontiac Sensation) B. Bellevue Farms, Hyattsville, Md. O., Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, Ill.	6	7	365	76	21968	3.4	750.9
Heathdale Baroness Faye 2650357 (GP) (PathFinder Baron Segis) B., H. N. Booth, Hudson Heights, Que. O., R. Austin & Jay W. Backus, Mexico, N. Y.	5	0	365	—	19792	3.9	742.0
Carnation Hollo Pontiac Lass 2399242 (Carnation Governor Imperial) B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.	5	4	365	144	17583	3.9	693.3
Queen Ila Peach 2603295 (VG) (Scanter Peach) B., Harry Yates, Orchard Park, N. Y. O., R. Austin & Jay W. Backus, Mexico, N. Y.	10	2	365	125	19130	3.6	694.7
Montvic Empress Abbekerk 2540943 (Emperor Montvic) B. T. H. Macaulay, Hudson Heights, Que. O., Cashman Farm, Hopewell Junction, N. Y.	7	1	340	223	18457	3.7	674.8
Pebble Beach Blanche 2366486 (Pebble Beach Viking) B., G. W. Chapman, Ontario, N. Y. O., Horace A. Backus, Mexico, N. Y.	5	10	365	—	18299	3.6	652.6
Heathdale Baroness Ruth 2656356 (GP) (PathFinder Baron Segis) B., H. N. Booth, Hudson Heights, Que. O., R. Austin & Jay W. Backus, Mexico, N. Y.	5	1	365	—	14416	3.6	521.4
Camstace Miss Pontiac 2410483 (GP) (Sonner Hartog Pontiac) B. & O., Cameron State Agricultural College, Lawton, Okla.	5	2	206	124	15881	2.9	463.9
Senior Four-Year Class							
Carnation Korndyke Hollo Letta 2494949 (Carnation Chieftain) B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.	4	10	365	218	21751	3.8	827.4
Adohr Pontiac Beautiful 2319839 (Carnation Governor Pontiac) B. & O., Adohr Milk Farms, Camarillo, Calif.	4	7	335	209	19810	3.8	753.1
Princess Markeman Hope 2546160 (Montvic Rag Apple Markeman) B., C. J. Caswell, Beeton, Ont. O., Cashman Farm, Hopewell Junction, N. Y.	4	10	337	218	16169	3.8	618.8

Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder and Owner	Age Y.	Age M.	L. of R.	Cur. Calf	Milk Lbs.	% Fat	Fat Lbs.
Junior Four-Year Class							
Spring Farm Dolly 3017076 (GP) (Spring Farm Lochinvar) B., J. M. Fraser, Streetsville, Ont. O., Cashman Farm, Hopewell Junction, N. Y.	4	0	354	346	18781	3.8	719.4
Du Page River Champion Segis Ormsby 2917291 (Oberndale Tovarich Champion) B. & O., Du Page River Farm, Joliet, Ill.	4	3	366	318	17813	3.7	661.5
Bellevue Design Ada 2806313 (Design Again) B. & O., Bellevue Farms, Hyattsville, Md.	4	1	305	171	11145	3.8	418.7
Senior Three-Year Class							
Elmcroft Hiemke Monogram 3017079 (GP) (Montvic Monogram) B., R. Ray McLaughlin, Oshawa, Ont. O., Cashman Farm, Hopewell Jct., N. Y.	3	9	334	320	18877	3.8	708.0
Butterfly Adorable Lochinvar 2548512 (Montvic Lochinvar) B., R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y. O., R. Austin & Jay W. Backus, Mexico, N. Y.	3	6	365	259	15516	3.5	534.6
Adohr Pontiac Leone 2586658 (Carnation Governor Pontiac) B. & O., Adohr Milk Farms, Camarillo, Calif.	3	3	365	194	15723	4.2	657.4
Bellevue Design Lady Addie 2806311 (Design Again) B. & O., Bellevue Farms, Hyattsville, Md.	3	9	310	140	12353	3.9	476.4
Junior Three-Year Class							
Glenafton Laurel Pauline 3017080 (GP) (Montvic Rag Apple Marksman) B., J. J. E. McCague, Alliston, Ont. O., Cashman Farm, Hopewell Jct., N. Y.	3	4	345	324	16125	4.3	669.6
Bellevue Design Edith 2724183 (Design Again) B. & O., Bellevue Farms, Hyattsville, Md.	3	1	361	82	17770	3.5	626.3
Ann Sovereign 2815412 (VG) (Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign) B., Elmer S. Stolts, Ayr, Ont. O., Lewis S. Bell, Interlaken, N. Y.	3	1	361	203	12947	4.3	550.7
Maradale Teatmor Duchess 2746984 (Teatmor Montvic Chieftain) B., Burroughs Marshall, Pratts Hollow, N. Y. O., R. Austin & Jay W. Backus, Mexico, N. Y.	3	1	365	244	13278	4.2	558.1
Carnation Maybess Tilda 2539014 (Carnation Black Magic) B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.	3	5	365	304	14753	3.5	511.3
Butterfly Alice Lochinvar 2588176 (Montvic Lochinvar) B., R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y. O., R. Austin & Jay W. Backus, Mexico, N. Y.	3	1	326	222	12010	3.9	465.0
St. I. Erma Veeman Perfection 2812704 (Mohawk Perfection) B. & O., Cook Home, Duluth, Minn.	3	2	365	212	9992	4.4	434.6
Senior Two-Year Class							
Curtiss Candy Madcap Model 2731781 (Carnation Madcap Supreme) B. & O., Curtiss Candy Company, Chicago, Ill.	2	6	365	160	17662	4.0	706.6
Erindale Lonsmont Goldie Girl 2770800 (Lonsmont Admiral Ideal) B., A. J. O'Connor, Swartz Creek, Mich. O., Jack R. Budd, Belleville, Mich.	2	6	365	151	16650	3.9	648.3
Curtiss Candy Madcap Star 2699146 (Carnation Madcap Supreme) B. & O., Curtiss Candy Company, Chicago, Ill.	3	0	306	223	16205	3.6	583.3
Carnation Model Korndyke 2697485 (Carnation Chieftain) B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.	2	9	365	195	15588	3.7	573.4
Lady Maximum Skylark Homestead 2802627 (Carnation Madcap Maximum) B., Melvin Weihert, Watertown, Wis. O., Baird Brothers, Waukesha, Wis.	2	7	365	243	15975	3.7	476.3
Junior Two-Year Class							
Abegweit Model A 2807777 (Abegweit Jack Pot) B., J. Walter Jones, Charlottetown, P. E. I. O., Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, Ill.	2	2	365	223	15148	4.3	644.3
Cashman Hilight Nancy 2741383 (Carnation Hilight) B. & O., Cashman Farm, Hopewell Junction, N. Y.	2	3	365	235	10614	3.6	603.7
Whirlhill Q Rag Apple Jane 2709240 (VG) (Mallary Farm Pooch Quintessence) B., Jas. M. Osborn, Wallingford, Conn. O., Benj. H. Brow, Slocum, R. I.	2	3	335	235	13200	4.5	600.3
Carnation Maybess May Homestead 2758492 (Carnation Renown) B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.	2	5	365	153	17141	3.3	558.4
Carnation Korndyke Hetie De Kol 2758519 (Carnation Chieftain) B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.	2	4	365	233	14176	3.5	496.6
Carnation Beauty May Hetie 2758503 (Carnation Ringleader) B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.	2	4	365	231	11215	4.0	451.3
Maradale Teatmor Dinah 2803039 (Teatmor Montvic Chieftain) B., Burroughs Marshall, Pratts Hollow, N. Y. O., R. Austin & Jay W. Backus, Mexico, N. Y.	2	5	365	69	12860	3.5	448.6
YEARLY DIVISION 2X							
Full-Aged Class							
May Korndyke Mercedes Matchless 3021408 (VG) (Mercedes Columbus Tolitha) B., Florin Sonderegger, Hannon, Ont. O., Merle H. Green, Ellsie, Mich.	5	3	361	221	21561	5.0	1006.1
	State Leader						
Chimacum Beauty Superior 2540618 (Sir Chimacum Heatwood Superior) B., Bishop Bros., Chimacum, Wash. O., Clayton F. Allard, Yakima, Wash.	7	4	365	229	24453	3.8	931.0
	State Leader						
Miss Ridgeport Vesa Wart 2600971 (G) (Ridgeport Payne Prilly) B., Harold Paul, Mabton, Wash. O., Clayton F. Allard, Yakima, Wash.	9	8	358	229	21641	4.1	886.5
Winterthur Fobes Great Victoria 2205512 (VG) (Pooch Ormsby Fobes 14th) B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.	8	0	365	—	21438	3.9	844.7
Carnation Creamette Perfection 2422100 (Carnation Ormsby Perfection) B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.	5	3	365	228	19461	3.7	711.7
DeC Miss Canary Senator 2382388 (GP) (DeC King Bessie Senator) B., Cyrus Coster, Rosemount, Minn. O., A. H. Bruce, Northfield, Minn.	5	9	365	248	18569	3.8	699.3
Winterthur Select Nebska Vamale 2305510 (GP) (Winterthur Pooch Great Select) B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.	8	1	305	254	16040	4.3	690.7
Curtiss Candy Inka Rose 2357693 (Siebecker Windsor Joe) B., Dreiselmeier Brothers, Wonewoc, Wis. O., Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, Ill.	6	0	307	187	15623	4.3	659.9
Poplar Row Judith Rag Apple 3485545 (GP) (Inglescuk Jove) B., Est. of Levi Leeming, Glanford Sta., Ont. O., Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, Ill.	7	10	365	235	16518	4.0	667.3
Curtiss Candy Lady Perfection 2441598 (Arlington Montvic Rag Apple) B. & O., Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, Ill.	5	3	365	201	17205	3.6	621.9
Sugar Creek Happy Mistress 2424588 (Prince Pietertje Delia) B., Edward Glee, Delavan, Wis. O., Clark Wm. Dellinger, Jeffersonville, Ind.	6	9	304	258	15786	3.9	615.8
Winterthur Winner Fobes Dad Ynez 2425458 (VG) (Winterthur Select Dad Winner) B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.	6	5	334	187	16235	3.7	612.4
Thendara Agni Onyx 2350883 (GP) (Winterthur Pilot Pooch Boast Agni) B., Thendara Herd, Syracuse, N. Y. O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.	7	3	322	301	14770	4.0	590.7
Winterthur Winner Fobes Tayte 2491072 (GP) (Winterthur Select Dad Winner) B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.	5	3	273	—	14622	4.0	583.4
Winterthur Fobes Pooch Xerin 2327915 (G) (Pooch Ormsby Fobes 14th) B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.	6	4	353	215	14928	3.8	567.0
Inglecroft Isabelle 2850671 (Carnation Ormsby Matador) B., J. W. Campbell, Seguin, Texas. O., Edmund Campbell, Seguin, Texas	6	9	306	233	14023	3.7	534.6
Arlington Grahamholm Dianne 2350440 (G) (Tayckeedah W I S Grahamholm) B., A. L. Biermeier, Elroy, Wis. O., Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, Ill.	9	3	365	243	14661	3.3	479.0
Thendara Pledge Pooch Onyx Agni 2116350 (VG) (Winterthur Pilot Pooch Boast Agni) B., Thendara Herd, Syracuse, N. Y. O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.	8	9	305	—	12955	3.7	476.6
Segis Carmen Dictator 2365381 (GP) (Dictator Ormsby Oak) B. & O., A. H. Bruce, Northfield, Minn.	6	3	302	163	13008	3.7	467.8
Dellinger Colantha Primrose 2777355 (Dellinger Colantha Pilot Ace) B. & O., Clark Wm. Dellinger, Jeffersonville, Ind.	6	11	334	233	12540	3.5	439.3
Winterthur Segis Star Yusogi 2425456 (G) (Winterthur Great Dad Segis) B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.	5	5	307	191	10200	4.3	439.7
Curtiss Candy Industrial Marvel 2403134 (Homans Montvic Marvel) B., Arlington Farms, Inc., Evanston, Ill. O., Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, Ill.	6	10	313	237	10742	3.6	385.0
Senior Four-Year Class							
Chimacum Sadie Vale Perfection 2600927 (Sir Chimacum Perfection Sadie Vale) B., Bishop Bros., Chimacum, Wash. O., Clayton F. Allard, Yakima, Wash.	4	4	361	—	18589	3.9	718.8
	State Leader						
Jenabell All Gold 2422137 (Dunloggin Doubler) B. & O., John A. Bell, Jr., Sewickley, Pa.	4	11	365	170	19404	3.6	704.4
Winterthur Fobes Select Ramale 2525488 (VG) (Pooch Ormsby Fobes 14th) B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.	4	6	336	233	16543	4.0	660.6

	Age Y.	M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk Lbs.	% Fat	Fat Lbs.
Inglecroft Salome Butter Queen 2660179 (Carnation Pattermaker)	4	5	349	212	17492	3.5	610.5
B., J. W. Campbell, Seguin, Texas. O., Edmund Campbell, Seguin, Texas	State Leader						
Lass of Curtiss Candy 2544299 (Arlington Farms King Bessie)	4	7	347	221	14991	3.9	582.5
B., Arlington Farms, Inc., Evanston, Ill. O., Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, Ill.							
Junior Four-Year Class							
Kneedmore Belle Ormsby Patsy 2562000 (GP) (Edwarnes King Bessie Ormsby Sale)	4	5	350	235	16684	3.8	638.5
B., C. A. Rhead & J. A. Salmon, Pittsford, Mich. O., Kneedmore Holstein Farms, Pittsford, Mich.							
Winbar Ruth of Curtiss Candy 2740065 (Zurbriggen Alcartra Lyons)	4	5	365	—	18025	3.4	614.5
B., Clay B. Bridge, Orangeville, Ill. O., Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, Ill.							
Dellinger Colantha Violet Pride 2626601 (Dellinger Colantha Senator)	4	3	365	242	14813	3.6	537.5
B. & O., Clark Wm. Dellinger, Jeffersonville, Ind.							
Curtiss Candy Renown Lillie 2564625 (Montvic Renown)	4	0	306	—	10302	4.1	426.6
B. & O., Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, Ill.							
Winterthur Winner Fobes Zigold 2540241 (VG) (Winterthur Select Dad Winner)	4	3	253	—	10568	3.8	415.4
B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.							
Curtiss Candy Renown Violet 2512066 (Montvic Renown)	4	5	265	—	9219	4.0	371.3
B. & O., Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, Ill.							
Senior Three-Year Class							
Winterthur Winner Fobes Alstina 2578344 (GP) (Winterthur Select Dad Winner)	3	8	336	172	16685	3.9	657.3
B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.							
Winterthur Fobes Pilot Alpha 2578343 (GP) (Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th)	3	8	365	—	15577	4.0	630.2
B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.							
Fitchome Posch Prince Wimbledon 2558296 (G) (Tyler Farms Master Lee)	3	8	310	167	12978	3.7	484.6
B., W. H. Fitch, Aurora, Ill. O., Edgar G. Hall, Elwood, Ind.							
Appalachian Veeman Burke 2566300 (GP) (Fultona Senator Champion)	3	7	365	181	12961	3.4	438.9
B. & O., Appalachian State Teachers College, Boone, N. C.							
Dellinger Colantha Irene 2777370 (Dellinger Colantha Senator)	3	11	335	197	11795	3.7	434.8
B. & O., Clark Wm. Dellinger, Jeffersonville, Ind.							
Junior Three-Year Class							
Kneedmore Belle Senator Sadie 2634547 (Ravenglen Senator Ormsby Monica)	3	4	357	242	20243	3.4	688.7
B., C. A. Rhead and J. A. Salmon, Pittsford, Mich. O., Kneedmore Holstein Farms, Pittsford, Mich.							
Curtiss Candy Madcap Fay 2641575 (Carnation Madcap Supreme)	3	2	365	—	13474	3.9	525.6
B. & O., Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, Ill.							
Thamesview Annie Mercedes 2815412 (GP) (King Hartog Mercedes Echo)	3	3	245	60	12110	3.6	438.9
B., J. C. Froel & Sons, Thamesford, Ont. O., Amcana Farms, East Morris, Conn.							
St. L. Ruby Segis Perfection 2812707 (Mokwa Perfection)	3	2	365	—	10205	4.2	426.7
B. & O., Cook Home, Duluth, Minn.							
Hawthorn Dictator Princess 2653301 (Carnation Governor Dictator)	3	5	363	—	10742	3.7	399.4
B., Hawthorn Farms, Libertyville, Ill. O., Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, Ill.							
Junior Two-Year Class							
Winterthur Winner Victor Boris 2757084 (GP) (Winterthur Select Dad Winner)	2	1	365	—	18822	4.0	748.8
B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.	State Leader—National Leader						
Adohr Emblem Sunshine 2723642 (Adohr Emblem)	2	2	365	128	18142	3.4	621.0
B. & O., Adohr Milk Farms, Camarillo, Calif.							
Winterthur Zeus Segis Bujsen 2757077 (G) (Pabst Winterthur Zeus)	2	1	365	178	14520	4.3	619.7
B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.							
Inglecroft Sundown Natalie 2800082 (Butter King De Kol of Inglecroft)	2	0	365	167	18112	3.2	588.4
B., J. W. Campbell, Seguin, Texas. O., Edmund Campbell, Seguin, Texas	State Leader						
Mayhurst Grace Bonheur 2772486 (G) (Bonheur Lochinvar Victor)	2	0	365	221	16042	3.3	525.1
B., W. O. Hutchings & S. C. Schmucker, Hudson, Mich. O., Charles Ames, Hudson, Mich.							
Winterthur Zeus Fobes Bouquet 2757079 (G) (Pabst Winterthur Zeus)	2	1	365	194	10697	4.4	469.8
B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.							
Dellinger Colantha Dean Carole 2842091 (Dellinger Colantha Dean)	2	0	365	232	12128	3.2	392.6
B. & O., Clark Wm. Dellinger, Jeffersonville, Ind.							
Bayfield Royal Blanche 2806921 (Quonquont Royal Starter)	2	0	362	215	10485	3.7	391.6
B. & O., George F. Causey, Wakefield, R. I.							

HERD IMPROVEMENT REGISTRY

In this issue are reported 125 herds containing 3330 cows. There are four herds tested in Classification 3X, 113 in Classification 2X, one in the 4X-3X-2X combination, and seven in the 3X-2X group.

The leading herd in this report is owned by Joseph A. Hanson, Chetek, Wis., with an average of 14266 lbs. milk, 4.2% and 600.4 lbs. fat on ten cows in Classification 2X. This is the third highest average that has ever been made in the United States among Herd Test herds of 15 cows or less in Classification 2X. Of the seven years that this herd has been in Herd Test, the last four years have averaged over 500 lbs. fat and 12800 lbs. milk. All seven years have been over 409 lbs. fat and 11000 lbs. milk. Every year has shown an average test of 3.6% or better, with an average of 4% or over the last six years.

Edwin Nussbaum, Berne, Ind., has an average of 16473 lbs. milk, 3.5% and 576.7 lbs. fat on six cows, one tested in Classification 3X and five in 2X. This is a splendid beginning for the first year in the Herd Test.

Charles O'Harrow, Oshkosh, Wis., has an average of 16457 lbs. milk, 3.4% and 559.9 lbs. fat on 11 cows in Classification 3X. This is the second consecutive year that this herd has averaged over 500 lbs. fat and 15000 lbs. milk. In each of the three years that the herd has been in the Herd Test, production has averaged over 470 lbs. fat and 13400 lbs. milk.

H. A. Miller & Sons, Williamston, Mich., has a herd average of 14306 lbs. milk, 3.9% and 558.6 lbs. fat on 18 cows in Classification 2X. This is the best showing that the herd has made in all three respects, milk and fat production, and butterfat test, in all eleven years that it has been in the Herd Test. It is the second time with a 500-lb. average. There have been six different years in which the herd has averaged over 448 lbs. fat and 12000 lbs. milk. The butterfat test has been 3.6% or better in seven of the eleven years.

A. E. & W. S. Bodman, Bement, Ill., have an average of 14799 lbs. milk, 3.7% and 553.1 lbs. fat on 9 cows, two of them tested in Classification 3X and seven in 2X. In two different years this herd averaged over 600 lbs. fat and 16744 lbs. milk. Its 1948 average of 603.3 lbs. is the highest in the country for herds of 15 cows or less in the 3X-2X Classification. This is the fourth time that the average has exceeded 547 lbs. fat and 14586 lbs. milk. In all six years that the herd has been in the Herd Test, production has averaged over 460 lbs. fat and 12000 lbs. milk with a butterfat test of 3.7% or better.

Silvis Farms, Inc., Greensburg, Pa., have an average of 13477 lbs. milk, 4.0% and 540 lbs. fat on 25 cows, two tested in Classification 4X, two in 3X and 21 in 2X. This is the second highest Herd Test average in the country in the all-time list for the 16-30 cow group in the 4X-3X-2X Classification. This is the fourth time that the herd average has ranged from 540 to 605 lbs. fat and over 13400 lbs. milk. In all six years that the herd has been in the Herd Test, production has exceeded 456 lbs. fat and 11450 lbs. milk with an average test of 3.7% or better.

Mt. Pleasant State Home & Training School, Mt. Pleasant, Mich., have an average of 15166 lbs. milk, 3.5% and 536.7 lbs. fat on 33 cows in Classification 3X. This is the highest fat average that the herd has made in the six years that it has been in the Herd Test. The 500-lb. mark has been exceeded four different years, the last three of which have been consecutive. All six years have been over 445 lbs. fat and 13000 lbs. milk.

H. F. Bothe, Fort Dodge, Iowa, has an average of 14111 lbs. milk, 3.7% and 522.4 lbs. fat on 11 cows in Classification 3X, a fine beginning for the first year in the Herd Test.

O. L. Thomas, Marshallville, Ohio, has an average of 13757 lbs. milk, 3.8% and 520.5 lbs. fat on 10 cows in Classification 2X. This herd was on Herd Test one year in the earlier days of Herd Test.

James K. Howe & Sons, Tunbridge, Vt., have an average of 13685 lbs. milk, 3.8% and 518.6 lbs. fat on 22 cows in Classification 2X. This is the second time that the herd has made a 500-lb. average. In all four years that it has been in the Herd Test, production has exceeded 437 lbs. fat and 12390 lbs. milk.

Roy Sweitzer, Plymouth, Ind., has an average of 14634 lbs. milk, 3.5% and 518.2 lbs. fat on 9 cows in Classification 2X. This is a substantial increase, both in milk and fat production, over the first year in the Herd Test. Both years have averaged over 400 lbs. fat and 10963 lbs. milk.

George R. Jensen, Elvira, Iowa, has an average of 13960 lbs. milk, 3.8% and 517.7 lbs. fat on 11 cows in Classification 2X. This is a nice showing for the first year in the Herd Test.

Gertrude Haven & Sons, Fremont, Ohio, have an average of 13233 lbs. milk, 3.9% and 513.8 lbs. fat on 12 cows in Classification 2X. This herd has been in the Herd Test four years. The last three years have averaged over 442 lbs. fat and 11848 lbs. milk with an average test of 3.7% or better.

Dr. Harold J. Schmidt, Modesto, Calif., has an average of 13195 lbs. milk, 3.8% and 501.4 lbs. fat on 34 cows in Classification 2X. All three years that this herd has been in the Herd Test, average production has exceeded 468 lbs. fat and 12280 lbs. milk with an average test of 3.8% or better.

James Ummel, Elkhart, Ind., has an average of 13195 lbs. milk, 3.8%, and 501.3 lbs. fat on 9 cows in Classification 2X. Of the six years that this herd has been in the Herd Test, average production has exceeded 420 lbs. fat and 11168 lbs. milk four different years. Three of the years have shown an average test of 3.7% or higher.

C. H. Miller & Son, Clarion, Iowa, have an average of 13262 lbs. milk, 3.8%, and 506.8 lbs. fat on 14 cows in Classification 2X. All four years that this herd has been in the Herd Test, average production has been over 400 lbs. fat and 10800 lbs. milk. The herd has maintained an average test of 3.8% throughout the four-year period.

John Malone, West Allis, Wis., the 17th owner with a 500-lb. herd in this issue, has an average of 12719 lbs. milk, 3.9%, and 502.2 lbs. fat on 6 cows in Classification 2X. This herd has been in the Herd Test for three years, but this is the first year in which there have been five or more cows on which to compute a herd average.

The detailed report follows:

	No. Cows	Days in Milk	Avg. Milk	Avg. %	Avg. Fat
Classification 2X					
* ** (6) (0-0-15)					
Mt. Pleasant State Home & Training School, Mt. Pleasant, Mich.	30	320	10160	3.5	356.7
H. F. Bothe, Fort Dodge, Iowa (1) (1-0-3)	11	309	14111	3.7	523.4
J. K. Glenn, Winston-Salem, N. C. (2) (0-0-6)	16	300	12896	3.4	439.4
Carl H. Swenson, Jr., Wappingers Falls, N. Y. (6) (0-0-17)	22	274	12910	3.3	436.9
Classification 3X					
Joseph A. Hanson, Chetek, Wis. (7) (3-0-13)	10	335	14266	4.2	600.4
Charles O'Harrow, Oshkosh, Wis. (2) (0-0-1)	11	322	14657	3.4	559.9
H. A. Miller & Sons, Williamston, Mich. (11) (0-0-14)	16	324	14306	3.9	556.6
O. L. Thomas, Marshallville, Ohio (1) (0-0-0)	19	323	13757	3.8	520.5
James K. Howe & Sons, Tunbridge, Vt. (4) (0-0-13)	23	297	13455	3.8	518.6
Roy Sweitzer, Plymouth, Ind. (2) (0-0-5)	9	318	14634	3.3	518.3
George B. Jensen, Exira, Iowa (1) (0-0-5)	11	319	13800	3.5	517.7
Gertrude Havens & Sons, Fremont, Ohio (4) (0-0-6)	13	283	12233	3.9	512.5
Harold J. Schmidt, Modesto, Calif. (3) (0-0-16)	34	318	13195	3.8	501.4
James Ummel, Elkhart, Ind. (6) (0-0-6)	9	287	13195	3.8	501.3
C. H. Miller & Son, Clarion, Iowa (4) (1-0-7)	14	325	13262	3.8	506.8
John Malone, West Allis, Wis. (3) (0-0-0)	6	316	12719	3.9	502.2
Hy-Up Farms, Birmingham, Mich. (1) (1-0-22)	33	313	11053	3.8	499.4
Clayton Farms, Inc., New Marlboro, Mass. (2) (0-0-9)	20	301	12821	3.8	493.1
Brawley Bros., Charlotte, N. C. (1) (0-0-1)	10	293	14665	3.4	492.1
Elmer Bohneman, Arcadia, Iowa (6) (0-0-6)	7	339	12319	4.0	488.1
R. P. Schuchart, Morehouse, Mo. (3) (0-2-11)	9	308	13606	3.5	487.0
Rowland Bishop, Milford Center, Ohio (5) (0-0-7)	14	303	12902	3.6	485.9
Henry Richter, Union Grove, Wis. (4) (0-0-5)	18	317	12033	3.7	482.2
William M. Curtis & Son, Mauston, Wis. (6) (0-0-4)	16	308	12021	3.9	474.8
Martin Gunnulson, Cambridge, Wis. (3) (0-0-7)	19	301	12696	3.7	474.6
Everett Longerbone, Portland, Ind. (3) (0-0-2)	10	325	12905	3.4	473.7
Houchin Bros., Valley Station, Ky. (1) (0-0-9)	20	317	13610	3.5	473.1
George W. Bryant, Sand Creek, Mich. (5) (0-0-6)	14	329	12679	3.5	469.2
Carl A. Emery, Newport, Maine (2) (0-0-6)	14	323	13059	3.6	467.6
H. B. Godden, Roberts, Wis. (1) (0-0-2)	14	315	12904	3.6	464.6
C. E. & H. H. Fisher, Cazenovia, N. Y. (16) (1-2-11)	35	311	12755	3.6	460.3
John A. Howe, Tunbridge, Vt. (1) (0-0-8)	10	293	12655	3.7	462.9
Carl A. Sprinkle, Sullivan, Ohio (5) (0-0-0)	7	312	12350	3.5	462.6
Wallace T. & Agnes J. Mills, Coggon, Iowa (2) (0-0-11)	19	305	12184	3.5	461.1
Beacon Milling Co., Inc., Cayuga, N. Y. (5) (0-0-8)	34	300	12423	3.7	461.0
Templeogue Farms, Hudson, Ohio (6) (0-0-9)	29	315	12626	3.4	459.7
Howard Farm, Dundee, Ill. (6) (0-0-12)	31	313	12656	3.6	459.5
Newton H. White, Jr., Mitchellville, Md. (6) (0-0-4)	28	293	12590	3.6	458.6
Francis Winslow, Grundy Center, Iowa (3) (0-0-8)	14	304	12653	3.6	457.7
Richard M. Acree & J. B. Huckins, South Bend, Ind. (1) (0-0-5)	19	305	13528	3.4	455.3
Roger N. Goodell, Bangor, Maine (1) (0-0-1)	5	290	11591	3.9	453.1
Elmer Krull, Lakemills, Wis. (5) (0-0-6)	31	315	12848	3.5	451.6
Clinton G. Balmer, Ancram, N. Y. (2) (0-0-3)	19	305	13050	3.5	451.3
Edward C. Hagenow, Wanatah, Ind. (1) (0-0-17)	24	318	12630	3.6	450.6
Martin Troesti, Carnation, Wash. (6) (0-0-9)	45	302	12310	3.7	446.4
Donald W. Johnson, Rice Lake, Wis. (4) (0-0-2)	19	311	11777	3.8	446.2
Frank G. Remsberg, Middletown, Md. (7) (0-0-12)	24	312	11094	3.7	442.2
Clayton F. Garner, Chetek, Wis. (3) (0-0-6)	16	299	11773	3.7	439.9
William F. Joyce, Andover, N. Y. (2) (0-0-6)	14	321	12275	3.6	437.3
Bernard A. Conlin, Columbus, Wis. (3) (0-0-2)	17	307	12151	3.6	435.8
S. J. Emmons & Sons, Morenci, Mich. (3) (0-0-9)	20	311	12541	3.5	435.6
Stuart Nevinger, Warsaw, N. Y. (2) (0-0-6)	20	294	12902	3.4	434.9
Vernon V. Lyford, Manly, Iowa (3) (0-0-1)	7	313	12309	3.5	433.7
H. G. Thacker & Son, Winston-Salem, N. C. (2) (0-0-17)	10	316	11523	3.7	433.1
Lelloy G. Norby, St. Charles, Ill. (2) (0-0-5)	15	310	11952	3.6	431.6
Earl V. De Long, Mexico, N. Y. (6) (0-0-10)	15	293	12250	3.5	431.4
Mrs. D. W. Shallenberger, Chesterland, O. (3) (0-0-8)	9	298	12420	3.5	430.4
Guy L. Paddleford, Chenango Forks, N. Y. (2) (0-0-0)	5	308	11543	3.7	429.2
Frank D. Stevens, Greenville, Mich. (1) (0-0-2)	14	313	13124	3.3	427.1
Melvin R. Zimmerly, Bluffton, Ohio (12) (0-0-10)	13	316	12394	3.5	426.9
John and Kathryn Bartlett, Oshkosh, Wis. (5) (0-0-2)	7	332	12294	3.5	426.4
Cletus Brunette, Green Bay, Wis. (3) (1-0-2)	13	294	12932	3.3	426.2
Ray Meeker, Muncie, Ind. (12) (0-0-15)	21	331	11880	3.6	423.3
Homer J. Beery, Seville, Ohio (1) (0-0-2)	11	315	12119	3.5	422.9
R. J. Huseby, Adams, Minn. (12) (0-0-12)	27	319	11526	3.7	423.5
Greene Farley, Jr., Lake Orion, Mich. (1) (0-0-5)	23	296	11468	3.7	419.6
C. L. E. Edwards, Topeka, Kans. (19) (0-0-4)	9	296	11888	3.5	418.3
Don R. Mitchell, Corunna, Mich. (7) (0-0-3)	17	287	12102	3.4	413.1
C. M. Remster & Son, Valparaiso, Ind. (1) (0-0-5)	10	311	10749	3.8	412.9
Glenn W. Nyman, Orfordville, Wis. (4) (0-0-10)	21	304	12052	3.4	411.3
Raymond H. Fugler, Exeter, Maine (2) (0-0-1)	12	304	11074	3.7	409.3
A. P. Ireland & Son, Forest Grove, Oreg. (3) (0-1-5)	18	308	12120	3.4	406.4
Wallace J. Beckner, Belle Plaine, Kans. (4) (0-0-5)	13	293	10788	3.8	405.4
M. S. McCollister, White Hall, Ill. (2) (0-0-19)	16	322	11616	3.6	399.5
E. Forrest Robertson, Long Grove, Iowa (15) (0-2-4)	18	301	11789	3.4	396.9
Harley Wittig, Green Bay, Wis. (5) (0-0-1)	14	316	11770	3.4	396.7
Harvey C. Ruth and Mrs. Louise Ruth, Oconomowoc, Wis. (3) (0-0-6)	13	320	11292	3.5	395.4
John S. McCormick, Jr., Pawlet, Vt. (1) (0-0-4)	23	306	11547	3.5	394.4
Howard M. Stolle, Oregonia, Ohio (3) (0-0-17)	43	302	10606	3.7	393.5
Martin V. Cheshro, Pennellville, N. Y. (2) (0-0-4)	26	304	11742	3.3	392.9
Levi U. Stoltzfus, Gap, Pa. (2) (0-0-5)	27	315	11515	3.4	390.9
W. G. Bircher & Sons, Ellsworth, Kans. (3) (0-0-12)	22	306	10955	3.5	388.2
John A. Moser, Louisville, Ky. (3) (0-0-4)	24	305	11153	3.5	385.2
Charles A. Reed, Buhl, Idaho (4) (0-1-8)	15	307	11336	3.4	383.9
Snorre Erikson, Buhl, Idaho (4) (0-0-5)	9	316	13607	3.1	380.2
Cherokee State Hosp., Cherokee, Iowa (19) (2-12-41)	69	312	9905	3.8	377.7
John P. Bender, Wauseon, Ohio (7) (0-0-1)	5	293	9874	3.9	375.8
H. R. Rizg, Stryker, Ohio (2) (0-0-8)	7	296	11064	3.4	374.2
A. M. Schonhoff, Cape Girardeau, Mo. (3) (0-0-6)	49	302	10208	3.6	373.5

	No. Cows	Days in Milk	Avg. Milk	Avg. %	Avg. Fat
Glenwood State School, Glenwood, Iowa (18) (0-0-47)	33	296	10657	3.5	372.9
Charles E. de Long, Mexico, N. Y. (3) (0-0-4)	11	279	10648	3.5	372.7
D. J. Stutzman & Son, Wauseon, Ohio (4) (0-0-3)	8	293	10406	3.6	372.0
W. C. Wright, Williamston, Mich. (2) (0-0-7)	33	292	10506	3.6	372.0
Claude N. Wriam, Waverly, Iowa (4) (1-0-10)	17	312	10581	3.5	371.0
Charles E. Mitchell, Moravia, N. Y. (2) (0-0-3)	4	292	10968	3.3	365.7
John R. Mathias, Larwill, Ind. (4) (0-0-1)	10	299	9890	3.4	365.5
Hubert F. Campbey, Emmetsburg, Iowa (1) (0-0-0)	13	283	10081	3.6	364.0
Leonard Burmeister, Ann Arbor, Mich. (1) (0-0-4)	18	303	10388	3.3	361.3
F. G. Wessel & Son, New Hartford, Iowa (2) (0-0-8)	4	301	9066	4.0	360.9
Alson D. Wheeler, Lowville, N. Y. (4) (0-0-17)	34	261	10174	3.5	360.3
Lloyd Klotz, Fredericksburg, Iowa (4) (0-0-6)	11	271	9816	3.6	357.9
Warren Elliott, Westfield, Wis. (1) (0-2-4)	18	282	10106	3.5	352.7
M. W. McConnell, Coshocton, Ohio (3) (0-0-2)	15	292	9940	3.5	351.0
J. O. Funstermaker, Homerville, Ohio (1) (0-0-19)	30	306	10098	3.3	349.9
A. H. Jagels, Buhl, Idaho (11) (0-0-7)	14	289	10028	3.5	346.8
Dunn County Asylum, Menomonie, Wis. (11) (0-0-30)	48	298	9529	3.6	346.7
Howard C. Snoddy, West Salem, Ohio (4) (0-0-4)	14	300	9803	3.5	345.8
W. M. Ellenberger & Sons, Kittanning, Pa. (1) (0-0-10)	32	303	9498	3.6	345.1
Joe C. Carrington, Austin, Texas (4) (0-0-1)	12	281	9692	3.9	343.3
C. O. Hansen, Tiffin, Ohio (6) (0-0-13)	33	293	9993	3.4	337.5
Lloyd A. Derr, Mt. Joy, Pa. (3) (0-0-5)	14	291	9134	3.7	333.7
J. W. Cummings & Sons, Guilford College, N. C. (5) (0-0-4)	37	301	9507	3.4	330.0
Dr. Fred M. Douglass, Sylvania, Ohio (3) (0-0-3)	24	243	8934	3.9	321.7
Edwin Loffer, Edison, Ohio (1) (0-0-11)	9	290	8691	3.5	301.7
Nebraska School of Agr., Curtis, Nebr. (3) (0-0-10)	24	294	8901	3.4	299.3
J. A. Powers, Des Moines, Iowa (1) (0-0-4)	33	280	7811	3.4	266.6
James S. Fox, New Market, Tenn. (1) (0-0-0)	8	271	6672	3.8	251.2
Classification 4X-3X-2X					
Silvis Farms, Inc., Greensburg, Pa. (4) (1-0-10) (2-4X-2-3X-21-2X)	25	236	13477	4.0	540.0
Classification 3X-2X					
Edwin Nussbaum, Berne, Ind. (1) (0-0-2) (1-3X-5-2X)	6	306	16678	3.5	576.7
A. E. & W. S. Bodman, Bement, Ill. (6) (0-0-3) (2-3X-7-2X)	9	293	14799	3.7	553.1
W. D. Kyle, Jr., Oconomowoc, Wis. (7) (1-1-11) (13-3X-34-2X)	37	304	13683	3.6	496.3
Harry F. Koch, Greenfield, Mass. (5) (0-0-3) (7-3X-2-2X)	9	300	13065	3.6	471.6
Otis Farms, Strongsville, Ohio (3) (0-0-22) (34-3X-37-2X)	63	285	11783	3.5	416.3
H. A. Meier, Abilene, Kans. (16) (0-0-2) (6-3X-5-2X)	11	302	10557	3.7	394.3
George Mueller & Son, Lone Tree, Iowa (3) (0-0-13) (2-3X-37-2X)	39	301	9339	3.5	323.7

* **

Key to numbers in parenthesis: (6) (0-0-15)

*Number consecutive years on Herd Test.

**) Number nurse cows, cows with damaged udders, and cows 12 years of age and over, omitted from herd average

2 Cows omitted from herd average by cancellation of registry certificates

3 Cows in herd less than 300 days (not figured in herd average)

HERD CLASSIFICATION

Classification summaries are reported on 50 herds.

High score is 84.1 on the 24 head owned by R. L. Cotton, Parker, S. Dak.

The largest herd in this report is Northern Wisconsin Colony & Training School, Chippewa Falls, Wis., with an average of 75.6 on 155 head.

There are 24 "Excellent" animals included in these summaries. The largest number is five, owned by New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, Sussex, N. J. A. C. Oosterhuis, Oconomowoc, Wis., has four. R. L. Cotton, Parker, S. Dak., and Burt H. Chrisman, Littleton, Colo., each have three. Bouic Brothers, Marysville, Ohio; Homer S. Prouty, Furnace, Mass.; Spies & Lein, Graettinger, Iowa; John C. Wheeler, Furnace, Mass.; William J. Smith & Sons, Culpeper, Va.; E. A. Crum, Canton, Ohio; Larned State Hospital, Larned, Kans.; K. S. Adams, Bartlesville, Okla. and Clarinda State Hospital, Clarinda, Iowa, have one "Excellent" animal apiece.

The figure in parenthesis following the name and address of the owner, represents the number of times that the herd has been classified. When the figure does not appear, it indicates that this is the first time that the herd has been inspected. Aside from the New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, Sussex, N. J., which has been engaged in a special research project, the most frequently classified herd in this report is that of Spies & Lein, Graettinger, Iowa, whose herd has been classified seven times.

The Herd Classification rules require cancellation of certificates of registry of animals classified "Poor." The owner is accorded the privilege of surrendering other certificates for cancellation if he wishes. Such animals are not included in the published summary and average score.

Owner	E.	V. G.	G. P.	G.	F.	Total	Classif. Score
R. L. Cotton, Parker, S. Dak. (5)	3	9	9	4	1	26	84.1
Burt H. Chrisman, Littleton, Colo.	3	14	15	11	0	43	83.5
A. C. Oosterhuis, Oconomowoc, Wis. (4)	4	14	22	12	0	52	83.5
Bouic Brothers, Marysville, Ohio (3)	1	21	33	8	2	64	83.2
Lelloy Johnston & Son, Marysville, Kans. (3)	0	10	9	6	0	25	83.2
N. J. Agr'l Exp. Sta., Sussex, N. J. (11)	5	19	33	18	0	75	83.2
L. J. Crowger, Wytheville, Va. (3)	0	14	10	11	0	35	82.9
Homer S. Prouty, Furnace, Mass. (3)	1	5	13	8	1	28	82.6
Spies & Lein, Graettinger, Iowa (7)	1	7	11	8	0	27	82.7
Harry C. Brach, Montgomery, N. Y. (2)	0	11	24	11	1	47	82.2
John C. Wheeler, Furnace, Mass.	1	1	4	1	1	8	82.2
Ralph Jackson, Helena, Mo.	0	4	5	5	0	14	82.1
Rollin F. Case, Jamestown, N. Y. (4)	0	2	12	4	0	18	81.9
William J. Smith & Sons, Culpeper, Va. (3)	1	30	19	21	2	73	81.5
E. A. Crum, Canton, Ohio (3)	1	6	14	18	3	39	80.9
E. K. Dillon & H. K. Brugler, Andover, Ohio	0	1	8	3	1	13	80.8
Filbert Farm, Germantown, Md.	0	3	13	6	2	24	80.4
Herman A. Nimtz, New Auburn, Wis.	0	3	4	7	1	15	80.0
G. L. Bowman, Boones Mills, Va. (3)	0	7	8	8	2	25	79.8
Trempealeau County Hospital, Whitehall, Wis. (3)	0	8	17	25	8	58	79.8
Luella Hoover, Derwood, Md.	0	5	23	16	7	50	79.7
Hopemont Sanitarium, Hopemont, W. Va.	0	9	21	18	9	57	79.7
Larned State Hospital, Larned, Kans. (2)	1	3	4	4	4	16	79.7
Joe A. Lamb, Gilbert, Ariz. (2)	0	3	10	13	3	29	79.6
H. A. Snyder, Montourseville, Pa.	0	5	11	6	6	28	79.6
K. S. Adams, Bartlesville, Okla.	1	0	13	23	4	49	79.4
K. W. Cleland, Belvidere, Ill. (5)	0	4	18	13	6	46	79.3
Heimseth Bros., Farm No. 1, Cole Camp, Mo. (5)	0	1	6	5	2	14	79.3
Brawley Bros., Charlotte, N. C.	0	1	8	4	3	16	79.3
Mrs. Amalie Truns, Millerton, N. Y.	0	7	14	22	8	51	79.1
John S. McCormick, Jr., Pawlet, Vt.	0	0	11	13	2	26	79.0
L. S. Beasley, M. D., Sterling, Ill. (4)	0	5	13	16	3	35	78.9
Clarinda State Hospital, Clarinda, Iowa (3)	1	9	38	35	20	104	78.8
W. B. Cockley, Lexington, Ohio	0	4	13	26	7	50	78.8
Elsen Brothers, California, Ky. (2)	0	2	4	8	0	14	78.8
H. W. Langrehr, Parker, S. Dak.	0	0	4	6	1	10	78.8
Edwin Ogren, Batavia, Ill. (3)	0	1	8	9	3	21	78.8
Marvin R. Osborne, Oklahoma City, Okla.	0	1	9	16	2	27	78.8

Owner	E.	V. G.	G. F.	G.	F.	Total	Classif. Score
Wilson Farms, Catlett, Va.	9	6	17	14	11	56	78.8
John B. Mast, Weatherford, Okla.	9	9	8	3	1	7	78.6
Floyd S. Pruden, Altus, Okla.	9	3	7	9	1	34	78.6
D. G. Meier, Jr., Hitchcock, Okla.	0	1	6	1	0	8	79.3
Stuart Land & Cattle Co. of Va., Inc., Cedar Bluff, Va.	0	1	16	23	6	45	79.3
Fred Weber, Bloomer, Wis.	0	4	13	20	9	46	79.2
R. E. Cowling, M. D., Ada, Okla.	0	0	4	6	4	14	77.5
Panhandle A & M College, Goodwell, Okla. (2)	0	0	3	10	3	16	77.0
Bastian Brothers, Hinckley, Ill.	0	2	2	11	7	22	76.1
Glenwood State School, Glenwood, Iowa	0	1	14	60	67	142	75.4
N. Wisc. Colony & Training School, Chippewa Falls, Wis.	0	5	24	60	65	154	75.4
Louis Beier, Parker, S. Dak.	0	0	2	1	1	4	74.1

PROGRESSIVE BREEDERS' REGISTRY

Thirty-five Progressive Breeders' Registry awards are reported in this issue.

The University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho has qualified for this honor for the eleventh time. This is the second herd in the United States to qualify more than eight times. It is the only herd in the State of Idaho to meet the requirements more than three times.

Benton Farm, Blairstown, N. J., has qualified for the sixth consecutive year. At the time of the award this was the only New Jersey breeder to meet the requirements more than three times and was the 15th in the United States to qualify for this highest of awards six times or more.

The University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H., has earned the award for the sixth time. This is the first six-year herd in New Hampshire, and the 16th in the United States to achieve this honor six or more times.

Mrs. Edith L. Dilworth, Lakeville, Conn., and McKendree Walker, Gaithersburg, Md., have each measured up to these high standards for the fifth consecutive year. Mrs. Dilworth is still the only member of Progressive Breeders' Registry in Connecticut. Mr. Walker is the only breeder in Maryland to qualify made Progressive Breeders' Registry five times or more.

A. S. Hallock, Laceyville, Pa., has qualified for the award for the fifth time. He is the fourth breeder in Pennsylvania, and the 24th in the United States who has made this accomplishment five or more times.

Lloyd Shults, Pretty Prairie, Kans.; State School & Home, Redfield, So. Dak.; Peter P. Van Nuys, Belle Mead, N. J.; William M. Curtis & Son, Mauston, Wis., and Bonic Brothers, Marysville, Ohio, have each qualified for the honor for the fourth consecutive year. Mr. Shults is the third breeder in Kansas to meet the requirements four times or more. The State School & Home is still the only member of Progressive Breeders' Registry in South Dakota. This is the only herd in the United States that has more than once met the production requirements on the basis of Advanced Registry records only. Mr. Van Nuys is the second breeder in New Jersey; William M. Curtis & Son were the eighth in Wisconsin, and Bonic Brothers are the third breeders in Ohio who have qualified four or more times. Mrs. J. W. Taylor, Visalia, Calif., and George H. Comings, Bainbridge, N. Y., have each achieved this honor for the fourth time. Mrs. Taylor has the first four-year herd in California. Mr. Comings is the second breeder in New York to measure up to the high standard four or more times. These seven breeders made an aggregate of 38 in the United States who have earned the Progressive Breeders' Registry award four times or more.

Arthur B. Hanson, Baldwin, Wis.; Henry Richter, Union Grove, Wis.; Martin Gunnulson, Cambridge, Wis.; Ira D. Ifert, Middletown, Md., and Hollins College, Hollins College, Va., have each qualified for the third consecutive year. Mr. Hanson, Mr. Richter and Mr. Gunnulson brought the total to 16 in Wisconsin, who have achieved this honor three or more times. Mr. Ifert is the third breeder in Maryland to measure up to these high standards three times or more. Hollins College has the second three-year herd in Virginia. Frank E. Cairns, Mazomanie, Wis.; Fred J. Nutter, Corinna, Me., and Edwin Seybold, Hilbert, Wis., have each qualified for the third time. Mr. Cairns and Mr. Seybold make a total of 18 breeders in Wisconsin to qualify for this highest of awards three times or more. Mr. Nutter is still the only breeder in Maine who has made this accomplishment more than once. These eight breeders bring the total to 69 in the United States who have qualified for this honor three times or more.

Mrs. J. M. Huff & Sons, Honeoye, N. Y.; G. G. Vander Felts, Jefferson City, Mo.; Frank Yaeger, Webster, N. Y., and Willow Ridge Farm, Willow Grove, Pa., have each met the requirements for the second consecutive year. Mrs. J. M. Huff & Sons, and Mr. Yaeger make eight breeders in New York who have qualified twice or more. Mr. Vander Felts is the fourth breeder in Missouri, and Willow Ridge Farm the seventh in Pennsylvania who have earned the award two or more times. These four breeders made an even 100 in the United States to qualify twice or more.

Willis A. McAlpin, Villisca, Iowa; Ed. A. Rusch, Leon M. Musser, Lewisburg, Forest Junction, Wis.; Gerow Brothers, Washingtonville, N. Y.; O. L. Thomas, Marshallville, Ohio; George and Ross Robb, Fowlerville, Mich., and L. J. Crowger, Wytheville, Va.; California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo, Calif.; Howard B. Godden, Roberts, Wis., and Yankton State Hospital, Yankton, S. Dak., bring the total to 179 in the United States who have entered Progressive Breeders' Registry. Mr. McAlpin is the fifth breeder in Iowa. Mr. Rusch and Mr. Godden make fifth breeder in Wisconsin. Mr. Musser is the 11th in Pennsylvania, Gerow Brothers the 15th in New York, Mr. Thomas the 11th in Ohio, George and Ross Robb the 13th in Michigan, Mr. Crowger the third in Virginia, California State Polytechnic College the 5th in California, and Yankton State Hospital the second in South Dakota to receive the Association's highest award. The Yankton State Hospital herd is the fourth in the United States to meet the production requirements based upon Advanced Registry records alone.

In addition to the achievements shown for each of these herds in the following table, the owners are members of their state associations and the national association, and the herds have met the health requirements for tuberculosis and Bang's disease.

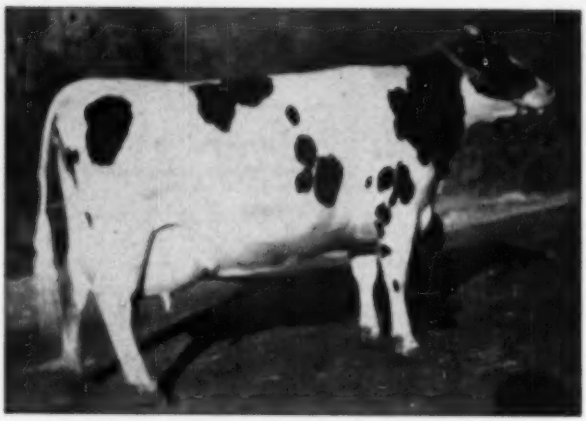
Name	No. Years	Animals Reg'd.	No. Fresh'd.	Bred by Owner		Avg. Prod.	Classif. Score
University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho	11 Yrs.	63	33	33	21-2X	517.4	83.8
Benton Farm, Blairstown, N. J.	6 Consec. Yrs.	45	31	27	24-2X	494.9	86.3
Univ. of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H.	6 Yrs.	50	34	34	30-2X	464.4	81.9
Mrs. Edith L. Dilworth, Lakeville, Conn.	5 Consec. Yrs.	39	35	33	31 (1-1X (30-2X	527.6	86.7
McKendree Walker, Gaithersburg, Md.	5 Consec. Yrs.	65	57	55	46-2X	454.7	83.8
A. S. Hallock, Laceyville, Pa.	5 Yrs.	33	13	13	9-2X	424.9	81.3
Bonic Brothers, Marysville, Ohio	4 Consec. Yrs.	103	42	42	33-2X	483.5	83.3
Wm. M. Curtis & Son, Mauston, Wis.	4 Consec. Yrs.	20	19	17	16-2X	474.8	84.4
Lloyd Shults, Pretty Prairie, Kans.	4 Consec. Yrs.	37	33	33	30-2X	449.1	84.3
State School & Home, Redfield, S. Dak.	4 Consec. Yrs.	139	98	98	76 (2-4X (74-2X	610.1	83.5
Peter P. Van Nuys, Belle Mead, N. J.	4 Consec. Yrs.	38	36	36	30-2X	394.9	83.6
George H. Comings, Bainbridge, N. Y.	4 Yrs.	34	16	16	16-2X	468.0	83.6
Mrs. J. W. Taylor, Visalia, Calif.	4 Yrs.	77	44	30	30-2X	645.7	82.9
Martin Gunnulson, Cambridge, Wis.	3 Consec. Yrs.	36	30	17	19-2X	474.6	82.9
Arthur B. Hanson, Baldwin, Wis.	3 Consec. Yrs.	23	15	15	11-2X	461.2	83.3
Hollins College, Hollins College, Va.	3 Consec. Yrs.	78	43	43	35-2X	486.0	81.2
Ira D. Ifert, Middletown, Md.	3 Consec. Yrs.	72	46	46	29-2X	509.7	82.6
Henry Richter, Union Grove, Wis.	3 Consec. Yrs.	31	19	19	18-2X	482.2	82.5
Frank E. Cairns, Mazomanie, Wis.	3 Yrs.	18	14	12	12-2X	423.5	83.0
Fred J. Nutter, Corinna, Maine	3 Yrs.	103	63	33	32-2X	461.1	83.6
Edwin Seybold, Hilbert, Wis.	3 Yrs.	49	37	37	32-2X	394.5	82.6
Mrs. J. M. Huff & Sons, Honeoye, N. Y.	2 Consec. Yrs.	57	34	33	34-2X	429.9	83.5
G. G. Vander Felts, Jefferson City, Mo.	2 Consec. Yrs.	44	35	35	28-2X	456.6	81.4
Willow Ridge Farm, Willow Grove, Pa.	2 Consec. Yrs.	42	33	44	40-2X	423.1	82.9
Frank Yaeger, Webster, N. Y.	2 Consec. Yrs.	23	13	13	13-2X	443.4	82.5
California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo, Calif.	1 Yr.	46	26	20	27 (26-2X (2 -2X	601.5	84.3
L. J. Crowger, Wytheville, Va.	1 Yr.	30	23	23	13-2X	514.0	82.6
Gerow Brothers, Washingtonville, N. Y.	1 Yr.	58	41	36	31-2X	491.0	81.7
Howard B. Godden, Roberts, Wis.	1 Yr.	33	15	14	14-2X	464.6	80.3
Willis A. McAlpin, Villisca, Iowa	1 Yr.	31	19	17	17-2X	491.5	83.5
Leon M. Musser, Lewisburg, Pa.	1 Yr.	84	23	19	19-2X	474.7	81.7
George and Ross Robb, Fowlerville, Mich.	1 Yr.	31	19	15	13-2X	461.4	81.1
Ed. A. Rusch, Forest Junction, Wis.	1 Yr.	20	14	11	5-2X	439.0	81.5
O. L. Thomas, Marshallville, Ohio	1 Yr.	13	11	10	10-2X	380.5	82.3
Yankton State Hospital, Yankton, S. Dak.	1 Yr.	120	76	76	57 (54-2X (3-2X	576.0	83.3

LEO R. BLANDING, Advanced Registry Dept.

EDGEWOOD HALL DAIRY

Wendell Fuhriman sends us the accompanying picture of Willowdale Royal Lady Ormsby 2516767 (GP), a member of the herd at Edgewood Hall Dairy, Providence, Utah. She was second prize aged cow at Utah State Fair and Pacific International 1949. In the form shown in this picture, it would take quite a cow to place over her in the show ring, and her GP rating might be subject to amendment. We note that her record is 18,711 lbs. milk, 660 lbs. fat, and learn that she averaged 100 lbs. a day for the first 90 days of the record.

Edgewood Hall, incidentally, *is* quite a remarkable place. It is owned by L. Boyd Hatch, a Utah native now living in New York where he serves as executive vice president of the Atlas Corporation. This picturesque farm in the Cache Valley is one of the show places of the area. The buildings are built in the Tudor style of architecture and from the pictures it would pass for an old English estate. The Holstein herd which is being developed under the management of Wendell Fuhriman, has already won considerable recognition. Started in 1948, its first year average in Herd Test was 506 lbs. and the type rating averaged 83.7% on official classification.



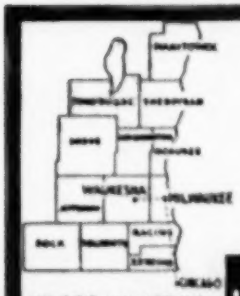
WILLOWDALE ROYAL LADY ORMSBY 2516767 (GP)
One of the foundation cows at Edgewood Hall. She averaged 100 lbs. for 90 days and placed second at Utah State Fair and Pacific International last year. Edgewood Hall Dairy, Providence, Utah.

An established activity at Edgewood Hall which Mr. Hatch is continuing is the 50-year-old Edgewood Hall Nursery. The United States Government sent a great variety of tree plantings for the original owner and today the nursery boasts more than 1,000 varieties of trees and shrubs, including the only European Beech found west of Pennsylvania and such other exotic species as cypress, magnolia, various oaks and maples usually found only in the East and at lower altitudes, nut trees and many others. There are currently 22 acres of fruit trees, including peaches, pears and apples. Everything is grown under irrigation, done here by overhead sprinkling, in sharp contrast to usual Western irrigation practices of utilizing canals and ditches. The water comes down from the mountains above the farm with a pressure of better than 100 lbs.

FOR SALE
An August bull calf from 497-lb. fat dam with four records 605-lb. average first four years. Sire, Baker Farm Worthy Mate. 50% black.
LEON M. SHUMWAY
Williamsburg, Mass.

M. V. MANN
Sales Agent
ELGIN COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDER'S CLUB
Noted for Type and Production.
R. R. 4, Aylmer, Ontario, Canada
Telephone 31 R 06

Your Herd Sire Needs a New Pedigree
National pedigrees are the best
That we know is true—
Order now ahead of the rest,
That's a hint for you.
• • • • • • • • •
NATIONAL PEDIGREE COMPANY
Mrs. Alice Waschow, Mgr.
Waukesha, Wisconsin



PUREBRED AND GRADE HOLSTEINS
Selected for Type and Production. T.B. Accredited — Blood tested. Some calfhood Bang's vaccinated. From 200 of better Wisconsin herds. We are in position to fill small or large orders for interstate or export.
Service of
W. L. Baird, Arthur Bennet, Harvey Swarts, Ed Weyker, Frank Swarts and Don Stoufer at your disposition.
WHERE HOLSTEINS HAVE BEEN BRED AND DEVELOPED FOR 56 YEARS.
FOR INFORMATION WRITE
INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASS'N
BOX 177 WAUKESHA WIS.

WYOMING HOLSTEIN ASS'N ORGANIZED

Holstein breeders of Wyoming recently organized their own state association. President is Frank E. Flynn, superintendent of the Wyoming Industrial School at Worland, and I. H. Loughary of the University of Wyoming and at one time national fieldman for the Pacific Northwest, is secretary-treasurer.

In former years the Wyoming breeders have combined with the Colorado Association for their breed activities. 4 inch cut to run with this

TRIUMPH AND ADMIRERS

Admirers surround Spruchaven Farm Triumph as she was honored April 25th for having established a new official World Record for 365-day butterfat production on three times-a-day milking of 1,865 lbs. fat from 51,878 lbs. milk. L. to R. Owner, H. L. Guilbert, Vercheres, Que., W. A. Hodge, St. Laurent, Que., President of the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada; G. M. Clemons, Brantford, Ont., Holstein Secretary; W. Ray Wilson, Kenmore, Ont., Past-President of the Association; Vice-President Norman R. Martin, St. Thomas, Ont.; Director C. B. Sherwood, Norton, N. B.; Claude Archambeault, the champion's milker; Herman Lajoie, Secretary of the Quebec Branch of the Holstein-Friesian Association; Brother Firmin, Quebec, President of the Quebec Branch; Premier J. Walter Jones of P.E.I.; Clarence Goodhue, Raymondale Farm, Vaudreuil, Que., who bred the sire of Triumph.

Canadian Holstein Sets New 3X Mark

Spruchaven Farm Triumph 457045 (*Excellent) is just announced as the new 3X champion over all breeds on official test—that is on any kind of supervised test at which daily milk weights are recorded. Her figures are just announced by the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada as 1365 lbs. fat from 51,878 lbs. milk, 4.28%, thus displacing the former 3X "official champion," a Canadian Ayrshire, Ardgowan Valda, with 1356 lbs. fat, 31,157 lbs. milk.

The new champion is owned by H. L. Guilbert, owner of Eglantiers Farm at Verchetes, Quebec, and made her record under the watchful care of the Eglantiers herdsman, Claude Archambeault, who, we are told, in addition to supervising her feed and care, milked her himself for about two-thirds of her year. It is announced that she had 15 official butterfat tests during the year, ranging from a low of 3.1 to a high of 5.8%. Only four of the tests were below 4% and six of them reached or surpassed the 5% mark.

This cow will be remembered as previously making a 3X record of 1105 lbs. fat from 25,905 lbs. milk, 4.26% as a 6-yr.-old, also having 904 F. 4.06% at 4½ yrs and 809 F. 3.75% at 3½ yrs., to give her a total of 101,644 M. 4.11% 4185 F. in the four lactations. She was not tested as a 2-yr-old. Mr. Guilbert having purchased her shortly after she dropped her first calf.

Spruchaven Farm Triumph was bred by S. J. Hammond & Son, St. Pauls Station, Ont. She is a daughter of Raymondale Premier, he by Raymondale Successor and from Montvic Chieftain Triumph, hence a double grandson of Montvic Chieftain. Her dam is a daughter of Raymondale Lawrence, twice Reserve All-American.

Mr. Guilbert has a son of his new champion growing up for future service. This bull, Eglantiers Emperor Triumph, was born at the start of the 1365-lb. lactation and is sired by the Eglantiers herd sire, Montvic Emperor Ajax (XXX). A full sister to this young bull is also in the herd and has 628 lbs. fat, 17,402 lbs. milk as a junior two-year-old 3X. She is now on test again as a senior 4-yr-old, after dropping twin calves and appears to be headed for at least 900 lbs. fat this time.

As to the feeding and care of the new champion, we are told that she was fed a sixteen per cent commercial concentrate mixed with damped beet pulp, as much as she could eat in half an hour. She had second cutting alfalfa in front of her at all times and separately a mixture of timothy hay, red clover and alsike clover damped with molasses, the regular feed for the milking cows at Eglantiers when they have no alfalfa. Mineral was added to the concentrate, also standard procedure at Eglantiers. As Mr. Guilbert put it:

"All Triumph got more than the other cows was a closer watch, second cut alfalfa and an electric fan during the hot period in August. From the latter she caught a cold. That was the only full month that she failed to produce over 100 lbs. fat."

Triumph is a beautiful individual as well as a champion producer, having received the top rating *Excellent, in Selective Registration, and having twice been grand champion at Quebec Provincial Exhibition.

DAIRYMEN! Don't let "shy breeders" steal your milk checks. Suppl-E-ment, dry Vitamin concentrate helps prevent "quiet heat periods and costly return services. Each pound packs as much Vitamin E as 1 gallon wheat germ oil — but costs only 1/10 as much! See for yourself — 4-lb. pkg. (enough for 8 cows one month) for only $6.40 post-paid. Money-back guarantee. Don't delay. Order today. Folder free.

Dept. E
MATHEWS SUPPLEMENTS
20 Riverside St., Rochester 13, N. Y.

MILK CAN RACK
SAVES TIME . . . CANS STAY CLEAN

The handiest piece of equipment you ever saw for your milk house. Simply rack up cans after washing. They quickly drain and dry. Dust can't settle inside. Conforms with new dairy sanitation programs. Space above for strainer and pails. Sturdily made of heavy steel. Sizes range from 8 to 24 can capacity. Write for prices and full description.

RUSSELL MFG. CO., Dept. 38 Platteville, Wis.

For the Office...

THE NEW STANDARD HERD REGISTER

Ideal for the small herd. Contains 50 female blanks, 3 male blanks, service record sheets, etc. (size 11¼ x 9 inches). Plastic bound, heavy pressboard cover; opens flat for easy writing.

Price $2.00

MASTER HERD REGISTER

A 3-ring loose-leaf binder of top quality (Fabrikoid imitation leather). Waterproof. Will last a life-time. Sheets for 75 cows, 3 extra pedigree blanks, index, etc. Size 11¼ x 9 inches.

Price $6.00

Extra blanks at $1.50 *per* 100; $1.00 *for* 50.

POCKET HERD REGISTER

A 3-ring binder of the same quality Fabrikoid, imitation leather, as the "Master." 37 blanks for females; 10 for males; service record blanks, index. Size 5¼ x 8¼ inches.

Price $4.00

Extra blanks at $1.00 *per* 100; 75c *for* 50.

BARN BOOK

A handy book to hang on a nail in the barn. Space for 50 cows and several year's breeding records, etc. Bound in heavy cream-colored paper. Inexpensive, useful.

Price $ .50

Also certificate envelopes for filing registration and transfer blanks at $1.50 *per* 100; $1.00 *for* 50; 40c *per dozen. Milk Record Sheets for recording milk weights in the barn. Room for* 12 *cows for* 31 *days, 2X milking.* $1.00 *per dozen.*

For the Bookshelf...

COWPHILOSOPHY

By Mark H. Keaney. Now in the 4th printing of the 2nd revised edition. A leader in the field of dairy publications. A text book for the breeder, written in cowman's language, and by a practical dairyman.

Price $3.00

(*Canadian breeders should contact the HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN JOURNAL, Canadian distributors, of Cowphilosophy*).

FEEDS AND FEEDING (31st edition)

By F. B. Morrison. The bible of livestock feeders and the standard reference book of scientists. Contains 1200 pages, more than 200 illustrations, handsomely and substantially bound.

Price $7.00

PRINCIPLES OF VETERINARY SCIENCE

By Frederick Brown Hadley, D. V. M. This is the veterinary book we have been waiting to see. Part 1 is devoted to a study of Anatomy and Physiology of Animals, and Part 2 to Animal Diseases. A very complete discussion in language understandable to the layman. 4th edition, completely revised; 121 pages, illustrated.

Price $5.00

Prompt Delivery — Satisfaction Guaranteed

Order Today From

Box 2

Holstein-Friesian World

Lacona, N. Y.

NOTES FROM WISCONSIN

Seven junior two year old daughters of Pabst Regal in the Pabst-Knutson herd have completed records averaging 741 pounds of fat; Pabst Olive, the highest in this herd, record daughter of Pabst Regal with 956 pounds, is again fresh with a bull calf by Pabst Roamer . . . A junior two year old daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign in the Grayview herd of Harvey Nelson and Sons has completed a new state record on 2X and hers will make seven of the fourteen Wisconsin state 2X records to be held by cows and heifers owned by the Nelsons . . . The C. A. Ward herd at Hudson, Wis., has made an HIR average of 559 pounds of fat on 29 cows, 2X-3X . . . New state records on Roamer and Burke daughters have been made at Pabst Farms, namely, Pabst Roamer Lucy De Kol with 838 pounds of fat, 3X, 365 days as a senior two year old and Pabst Burke Cascade Belmont with 787 of fat in ten months as a senior four year old . . . Green Bay Reformatory has a new 826 pound fat record on a daughter of Prince Bess Fobes of Ventnor, Inka May Monie Fobes . . . Additional Progressive Breeder awards have just been made to Elmer Krull of Lake Mills for the fourth year and to Edwin Seybold of Hilbert for the third year.

E. W. WEANER DISPERSAL

(Held at Gettysburg, Pa., March 9; R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.)

Catalog Summary

16 Females		
2 Yrs. & Over	$4,570	$285.63
(6 calves under 3 mos. a.m.d.)	850	141.67
4 Heed Yearlings	1,295	323.75
9 Open Yearlings	1,730	192.22
2 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	310	155.00
31	$8,755	$282.42
2 Grades	360	
	$9,115	

The buyers were: W. C. Thrush, Carlisle; Carrie E. Lesher, Chambersburg; Daniel C. Gates, Hershey; George D. Johnson, Carl B. Haines & Son, Tanertown; Robert Wenschhof, Gettysburg; Richard Dwardorff, Dillsburg; Glenn W. Brough, Aspers; V. O. Baker, Gettysburg; Walter Brace, York; Vance Brackbill, Mechanicsburg; Wm. J. Korver, New Oxford; Percy F. Kellar, Chambersburg; V. V. Polz, New Oxford; Samuel M. Simmons, Mechanicsburg, Pa.; Cletus Krumrine, Westminster; Robert Porter, Frosburg; A. J. Beyer, Finksburg; Alvin C. Stone, Chester G. Stone, Jr., Clyde Gordon Smith, Damsville, Md.; H. A. Spangler, Harrisonburg, Va.; and R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

NEED A TROPHY ? ? ?

Why not pick out your trophy from our selection of new styles and completely different designs. We feature trophies and awards for every possible occasion, including: Sports Events, All-Animal Shows, Special Events, etc.

— Send now for our free catalog —

OLYMPIC SPECIALTIES COMPANY
2417 N. Ashland Ave., Dept. HFW
Chicago 14, Illinois

Watertown Anniversary Sale

Catalog Summary			
34 Females 3y & over (10 calves under 3m a.w.d.)		$15,440	$454.12
7 Bred Yearlings	800	2,870	410.00
2 Open Yearlings	440	280.00	
10 Heifer Calves over 3m	2,375	237.50	
19 Bulls over 3m	4,630	365.53	
73		$25,270	$400.96

Nine different states were represented among the buyers at the 36th Anniversary sale at Watertown, Wisconsin on March 28th. The sale was under the management of Baird and Darcey and was held at the Clyman Farms Sale Pavilion. The average of $400 was just under the figure reached at the 1949 event.

Bonne Terre Ranch of Hughesville, Missouri proved to be the largest purchaser taking five head for a total of $2865. Two of the other larger out of state buyers were W. L. Wilkinson of LaSalle, Colorado who took six head and Aper and Drudge of Clay pool, Indiana, seven head, the totals on each of these shipments just over $2400.

John Short, Bonne Terre manager, secured the top female of the sale, the flashy, springing two year old daughter of Kyland Recovery Burke from the Arthur Puls consignment. She is from a 523 pound two year old granddaughter of Admiral Bonny Girl and was in calf to her maternal grandsire. Bonne Terre's other females were a granddaughter of Posch Ormsby Fobes from the Brewer consignment, a daughter of Admiral Beechwood 5th from the Arthur Hofer herd and a granddaughter of the Winterthur Victor bull from the Rolling Woods herd of Illinois. They were also the buyers of the Tom Vandezande two year old Roamer son, Roamer Major, his dam a 698 pound, 5.8 per cent daughter of King Ormsby Segis Plus.

Scott and Bill Meyer, Hannibal, Missouri were the purchasers of the good two year old daughter of Pabst Burke Breeze from the George Kieffer consignment at $710. Her dam is a double granddaughter of Admiral Ormsby Fobes of Rock, Wisconsin Reformatory's two daughters of Weber Pinby Fair Boy brought $1015, one going to Victor Rhein of Ripon, Wisconsin and the other to H. J. Bender, Kalona, Iowa.

Top bull of the sale was another two year old son of Pabst Roamer from a VG, 656 pound, 4.1 per cent dam. He went to Riteway Farm, Grayslake, Illinois at $800. Reinhold Zimmerman's 800 pound son of Dunloggin Royal Var went to Huber Farms, Clinton, Wisconsin at $585.

Selling was done by Mack and Seitz with Mr. Baird reading the pedigrees. Mr. Darcey in the ring and Harvey Swartz as headsmen.

Riteway Farm, Grayslake, Ill.
(M) Pabst Roamer Burt (4-48) $800
(Irvin Wappler, Sullivan, Wis.)

Bonne Terre Ranch, Hughesville, Mo. (5)
Clover Lawn Roamer Bonbear (3-47) 730
(Arthur Puls, Clover Lawn Farm, Allentown, Wis.)
Country Lane Tritomia Ormsby (3-42) 550
(Harry Brewer, Country Lane Farm, Richland Center, Wis.)
(M) Major Roamer (11-49) 575
(Tom Vandezande, Waupun, Wis.)
Ileana Judy Rueje Astrid (11-47) 560
(Harry Markheim, Rolling Woods Farm, Elgin, Ill.)

Scott and W. H. Meyer, Hannibal, Mo. (2)
Elmwood Burke Col (6-47) 710
(Geo. Kieffer, Elmwood Stock Farm, Auburndale, Wis.)

Piper Farms, Watertown, Wis.
(M) Wis Str Boss Ormsby Lass (6-44) 575
(Chas. F. Jones, Dolgeville, Wis.)

Huber Farms, Clinton, Wisconsin
(M) Buttercup Dunloggin Var (9-49) 585
(Reinhold F. Zimmerman, Buttercup Farm, Fox Lake, Wis.)

Victor M. Rhein, Ripon, Wis.
Wisconsin Camille (9-46) 555
(Wis State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.)

KEEP MILKING MACHINES FREE OF MILKSTONE

KLENZADE
NU-KLEEN
REMOVES ALL LIME AND MILKSTONE — KEEPS TUBES, TEAT CUPS CLEAN AND SOFT

Newer Cleaning Methods for Lower Counts

KLENZADE FARM QUALITY PROGRAM

KLENZADE KLEER-MOR
Softens hardest water. Cuts through and emulsifies heaviest grease, fat, and soil deposits. Powerfully fortified with wetting agents for quick action and penetration. America's No. 1 farm cleaner.

KLENZADE NU-KLEEN
Specially designed for removing and preventing lime and milkstone deposits on milking equipment. Replaces lye and other strong chemicals. Cleans quickly, safely, economically. An important scientific advance.

KLENZADE X-4
Powerful liquid sodium hypochlorite bactericide for all sanitizing and disinfecting purposes. Quick acting, free rinsing. Leaves no sediment. Klenzade X-4 is the one sure step toward lower bacteria counts.

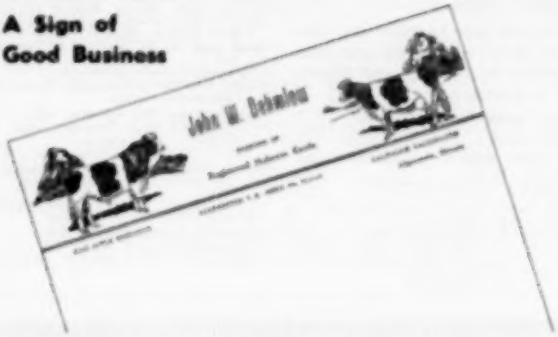
No more cloudy film-streaked milkers, pails, cans, separators . . . or milkstone encrusted claws, tubes, teat cups. Klenzade newer scientific products and the Klenzade Alternate Cleaning plan keep all your equipment sparkling clean, sweet, odorless, and bacteria-free. Thousands of dairy farmers everywhere are daily following this simple low-cost Klenzade cleaning program with gratifying results; lower bacteria counts . . . improved quality . . . bigger milk checks. It's easy, quick, effective — safe for equipment, safe for hands. Cuts needless drudgery . . . saves time . . . yet enables you to employ the same high time-tested sanitary standards used in America's finest milk plants. Ask your dealer. He'll gladly explain why the Klenzade Farm Quality Program is tops throughout dairyland.

Write For Free Instructions

KLENZADE

KLENZADE PRODUCTS, Inc.
BELOIT WISCONSIN
Cleaning and Sanitation Specialists Serving the Dairy and Food Industries
BRANCH OFFICES AND WAREHOUSES THROUGHOUT THE NATION

A Sign of Good Business



Holstein Letterheads

Modern, individual business stationery will add distinction to your Holstein enterprise. Inexpensive — 500 sheets and envelopes (Hammermill Bond) $12.50 and up.

Send for NEW portfolio of sample letterheads now in use by leading breeders from coast to coast, suggesting many different designs, color combinations, type faces, cuts, decorations, etc. Price list included.

THE CORSE PRESS, Incorporated

"Holstein Printers Since 1889"

SANDY CREEK, NEW YORK

More and more dairymen are ordering pedigrees from Waterloo because they like our

PROMPT SERVICE - ACCURATE COMPILATION - COMPLETENESS

And

That certain something that only long, practical dairy experience can add to a complete dairy pedigree service

BY DAIRYMEN FOR DAIRYMEN

Order now, so you'll have your pedigrees on hand when you want them.

WATERLOO PEDIGREE COMPANY

Box 252 "The House That Service Built" Waterloo, Iowa

DEPENDABLE

Sales and Service

There is no substitute for experience.

We have had 35 years of experience in the selling of purebred Holsteins. We specialize in dispersal sales of the highest quality.

We have an experienced staff of six field men to assist in servicing the public. We know that larger net returns are what you wish. We can help you. No charge for correspondence.

Write — Wire or Call

W. L. Baird, Waukesha, Wis., or Francis Darcey, Watertown, Wis.

W. L. Wilkinson, Lafayette, Colo. (6):
Mattie Rag Apple Chieftain (6-48) 525
(Beckman Bros., Genoa City, Wis.)
Wm. Sichlets, Loveland, Ohio (3):
Lange Admiral Fobes Diana (9-44) 510
(Fred Loeck, Ixonia, Wis.)
Fairoyce Hengerveld Fiebe (2-44) 500
(Geo. Kieffer, Elmwood Stock Farm)
Harold Huth, Ripon, Wis.
Lilac Hill Chieftain Julia (2-46) 510
(Henry Wegener & Sons, Lilac Hill Farm, Ingleside, Ill.)
Hwana Dujoe Marjorie (12-47) 500
(Harry Markheim, Rolling Woods Farm, Elgin, Ill.)
Oakwood Farm, Hermitage, Tenn.
Lady Bess Homestead (5-45) 510
(Russell Lange, Watertown, Wis.)
H. W. Saffer, Bayard, Va.
Milford Dandy Elmer Mapledale (10-47) 510
(Kenneth G. Finder, Lodgewood Farm, Juneau, Wis.)
Other buyers were: Emil Frentze, Watertown; Arthur Dahlgreen, Helenville; Raymond Dehring, Brownsville; Irving Daggert, Jr., Omro; Joseph L. Connor, Kendall; Barret Bros., Camp Douglas; Elmer Margelofsky, Mayville; Walter A. Meitner, Watertown; Clarence Bubolz, Sullivan; Bill Hansen, Oconomowoc; Chas. L. Jones, Dodgeville; Elmer Johnson, Oconomowoc; Roy Jones, Watertown; Mrs. Hazel Heitman, Friendship; Thos. J. Harvey, Hazel Green; Matt L. Yenich, Doreseman; Alfred Zimmerman, Waterloo; Emil Witter, Watertown; H. W. Weaver, Pewaukee; B. O. Wildermuth, Clinton; Otto Tesch, Juneau; Leo J. Timmerman, Cuba City; Emil Seegert, Juneau; Lawrence Schoenike, Ixonia; Walter Smith, Friendship; Wilbert Peters, Fond du Lac, Wis.; Henry J. Martins, Prophetstown; James A. Miller, Indianola; Paul L. Battey, Mundelein; Robert Paddock, Round Lake, Ill.; Aker & Drudge, Claypool, Ind.; Lloyd & Donald Gibson, O'Neill, Nebr.; H. J. Bender, Kalona, Ia.; Mr. Hines, Ohio; T. A. Burgeson, Grandview, Mo.; 2 R C Chestam Bros., Phoenix, Ariz.
Statistical data furnished by Baird & Darcey, Waukesha, Wis.

EARLVILLE NO. 252

(Held April 5 at Earlville, N. Y., under management of R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.)

Catalog Summary

71 Females		
2 Yrs. & Over	$23,180	$326.47
(15 calves under 3 mos. a.w.d.)	846	56.40
5 Bred Yearlings	1,425	285.00
6 Open Yearlings	1,060	176.67
9 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	1,340	148.89
24 Bulls over 3 mos.	7,839	326.25
115	$35,681	$310.27
16 Orphans	962	
	$36,643	
1 Grade	47	
	$36,691	

The buyers and details on sales of $500 and over:

Harold Mason, Ira, N. Y.
(M) Harden Farm King Matchless (4-49) $560
(Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y.)
George Robinson, Sherburn, N. Y.
(M) Nora Gent, Rag Apple Pusch Lochinvar (2-49) 550
(Edwin Button, Canajoharie, N. Y.)
Clarence A. Dodge, Frankfort, N. Y.
(M) Truslan Burke Pilot Bonnie (4-48) 530
(Truslan Farms, Millerton, N. Y.)
Other buyers were: A. A. Heninger, Syracuse; J. Lyndon Jones, Erieville; Frank A. Humbert, Lyons; Warren A. Melvin, Baldwinsville; Paul Jouben, Springfield Center; N. Grannemann, Sharon Springs; Grant Farrington, Pulaski; Albert O. Ellingwood, Whitesboro; George Frank, Johnstown; J. R. Ellis, Pulaski; Y. Freeman, Utica; Clark W. Darrow & Sons, Sprakers; David Dresser, Shenevus; Thos. Murphy, Rome; Wm. Marble, Great Valley; Alton Monk, Sprakers; Henry E. Messinger, Kirkville; Otto Messer, Westerlo; Chas. McEvoy, Homer; Marmonman & Son, Oxford; Paul Micha,

Greene; Harold E. May, Canandaigua; Harold B. Lee, Caseneovia; Little Brook Farm, Caseneovia; B. Burdette Lee, Shannateles; Robert G. Krum, Ft. Plain; Monford S. Kelsey, Canastota; Donald W. Klemme, Ft. Plain; Anthony Redjivee, Van Hornesville; Floyd Rockwood, Lockport; George Rathbun, Caseneovia; Lute W. Richards, Caseneovia; Joe Perkewec & Son, Cooperville; John S. Bates, Hyndeville; Carlyle Alexander, Jamesville; Fred Blandin & Son, Hermon; Ivan Unger, Earlville; Whitney R. Titus, Harpursville; Van Nort Bros., Ilion; Geo. Van Valkenburgh, Utica; C. M. Olds, Middleville; Wm. Phinney, Hannibal; Clifford Wilcox, Eaton; Ronald Willey, Savannah; Warren F. Willsey, E. Berne; Horace & Bernard Weeks, Auburn; Hubert Whitney, Cuyler; A. T. Church, Hamilton; Clyde Cornish, Horseheads; J. W. Crofts, Balmbridge; Ira Carpenter, Middletown; Casler Bros., Ft. Plain; Ralph Custer, Limeklean; D. C. Stoffle, Boonville; Dr. Jos. J. Sullivan, Johnson City; Jay Staplin, Black River; Howard Sheldon, Morris; Floyd A. Smith, Medina; E. C. & A. A. Stagner, Lockport; Schanfelber Bros., Amsterdam; W. R. Stith, Pitcher; Myron L. Strong, Morrisville; James H. Stone, Marcellus; Percy Blair, Hubbardsville; Harry C. Brown, Sloansville; Leonard S. Bettinger, Kirkville; Clarence A. Burst, Springfield Center; Ernest Bruce, Stamford; John S. Bates, Hyndsville; Burns Bros., Vernon Center, N. Y.; Victor Kochmer, C. Burton Dana, Tunkhannock; Leith Pazalli, Susquehana; H. T. Williams, Unionville; Donald G. Buterbaugh, Mechanicsburg, Pa.; and E. S. Gillete & Sons, Bristol, Conn.

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, N. Y.

GARDEN SPOT SALE NO. 85

(Held March 16 at Lancaster, Pa., under management of R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.)

Catalog Summary

43 Females		
2 Yrs. & Over	$13,435	$312.44
(16 calves under 3 mos. a.w.d.)	706	44.16
2 Open Yearlings	275	137.50
1 Heifer Calf over 3 mos.	100	100.00
4 Bulls over 3 mos.	750	187.50
50	$15,326	$306.53

The buyers and details on sales of $500 and over:

J. M. Frey, Lancaster, Pa.
Riven Segis Lulu (10-44) 1660
(Earl L. Groff, Strasburg, Pa.)

A. H. Ziegler, Myerstown, Pa. (2)
Yarba Gold Mistress Durie (11-44) 625
(Earl L. Groff)

Other buyers were: Elam Zook, Narvon; Roy Bulvano, Holtwood; A. Rohrer Keller, Lititz; Henry E. Garber, Elizabethtown; Timothy H. Gehman, Macungie; Eugene A. Groff, Earl L. Groff, Strasburg; Aaron S. Glick, Lancaster; Lee C. Webber, Martin J. Gibble, J. H. Gibble, Myerstown; Elwood R. Fisher, Spring City; David E. Esh, Enos Esh, Gordonville; Walter L. Hartman, Lebanon; Herbert S. Hess, Quarryville; Elwood N. Halteman, Lansdale; Norman A. Halteman, Telford; Isaac K. Senseenig, Ephrata; George Schaefer, York; Bus Shoemaker, Quarryville; Alvin C. Bayers, Willow Street; Irvin Sweigart, Ephrata; Alvin H. Breisbach, Kunkletown; Joseph F. Beller, Gordonville; Walter Brauw, York; Robert G. Bailey, Oxford; Raymond G. Allebach, Hatfield; Allen K. Risser, Bareville; Wilmer D. Rohrer, Lancaster; Claude F. Reinford, Creamery, Pa.; Arnold Long, Allen J. Cook, Kenton, Del.; Joseph T. Auers, Rising Sun; Joseph A. Nesbitt, Colora; Russell S. Depew, Rising Sun; John B. Joy, New Windsor; Carl B. Haines & Son, Carl B. Haines, Taneytown, Md.; Mr. and Mrs. Robert E. Carter III, Charlotesville, Va.

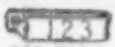
Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Many a man's train of thoughts carries no freight.

$4.75 TATTOO MARKER
EXTRA LETTERS OR FIGURES - 25¢ EA.
Complete with set of figures 1 to 10, bottle of ink and full instructions. postpaid.

CATTLE BLANKETS

Made from quality materials expertly tailored, sized. Prompt service. Write for circular and prices.


EAR TAGS
Several kinds to select from. Write for prices.

NECK CHAINS
1. Case hardened chain.
2. Solid bronze number plates.
3. Key ring fasteners
4. Priced reasonable.

FREE CATALOG
Illustrating neck chains, ear tags, marking devices, syringes, veterinary instruments, brushes, combs, clippers, horn and hoof tools, remedies and hundreds of items for the stock raiser. —Write for it.

BREEDERS SUPPLY CO. COUNCIL BLUFFS IOWA

NEW FARM-WISE ELECTRIC DEHORNER

$9.95
Gall-Norris Sales, Inc., Dept. Y Fort Wayne 2, Ind.

LONG LASTING CALF NIPPLES
Fits One or Two Quart Milk Bottle.

Two for $1.00 (Prepaid)
At Your Dealer - - or Order Direct.
EZELL LABORATORY
BELLFLOWER, CALIF.

Mastitis IS BEING CURED

We supply all latest effective treatments including PENICILLIN, AUREOMYCIN, STREPTOMYCIN and "SULFA" drugs to meet all types of the disease. Everything you need in the veterinary line at reasonable prices. WRITE for particulars.
ANCHOR SERUM CO. of IND.
INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

PREVENT LEG SWELLING
and foot trouble in your herd by spreading a half inch Unicrete floor over your old concrete. Used for years in many dairy barns. Your own men can easily do the work. Send for circular and prices.
UNION PRODUCTS CO.
1356 West 70th St., Cleveland 2, O.

DAISY Cattle Markers

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY, POSTPAID
No. 21—Adjustable neck chain. Numbered both sides. $11.50 per doz.
No. 17—Horn Chain. $6.00 per doz.
Sample mailed for $1.00—Write for folder.
GOLDEN ARROW FARMS
Dept. "F" Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

WESTON'S
STOCKBREEDER'S SUPPLIES
Serving leading stockbreeders throughout the nation for over 11 years with best quality merchandise.
General Supplies | Blankets & Banners
Show Equipment | Hand-Made Brushes
Surgical Instruments | Tattoo Equipment
Send for a FREE copy of our General Catalogue
WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
1935 Spear Blvd. Denver, Colo.

DRESS 'EM UP
DANA'S SHOW BLANKETS

Colorful, distinctive, fairly priced. Shrinkproof, high quality duck in choice of 5 colors with contrasting trim. Burlap also. Painted or felt letters. Prompt shipment. Write for samples of materials and 80 page 1950 catalog of livestock specialties.
C. H. DANA CO., INC.
Est. 1861
Hyde Park 75 Vermont
"Your Headquarters for Show Equipment"

W. A. BAKER

Box 231
EXETER, N. H.
Phone: EPPING 3066

COMPLETE auction service for dispersal or consignment sales. Assistance in purchase or sale of good cattle at private treaty, and with herd problems. Consultation without cost or obligation to you.

MY EXPERIENCE IS AT YOUR SERVICE

★ TO SELL FOR THE HIGH-DOLLAR

Employ Sale-Service of the Highest Caliber — It PAYS

We have rendered result-getting sale service for Holstein Breeders from coast-to-coast for more than 16 years, during which time we have conducted many history-making Dispersale and Consignment Sales (highest averaging sale in USA in 1948, and again in 1949). We work exclusively with Purebred Holsteins . . . No charge is made for correspondence and advice on your contemplated sale.

Please write, phone or wire when we can be of service to you.

A. W. PETERSEN, Sale Manager

544 LaBelle Ave. Phone 470 Oconomowoc, Wis.

OFFICIAL CANADIAN EXTENDED PEDIGREES

"They Help You Sell"

UP-TO-DATE — COMPLETE — FULL OF FACTS

Typewritten Pedigrees, four-generation, Red and Blue—$2.50 each
(A carbon copy is supplied free)

Duplicator Pedigrees — four-generation:

25 copies	$4.00	75 copies	$5.00
50 copies	4.50	100 copies	5.50

Dam Daughter Comparisons — Sire Analysis — Research

PEDIGREE DEPARTMENT

THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO, CANADA

FOR THE WESTERN STATES

(or wherever good Holsteins grow)

We Offer

COMPLETE SALE SERVICE

Our growing list of satisfied customers in Washington, Oregon, Idaho, California and Arizona might be of interest to you in planning dispersal or consignment sales.

RUBE EVERLY, Sale Mgr.
706 New World Life Bldg., Phone 2078,
Seattle 4, Washington

Holsteins Are Our Business

SELECTING — SHIPPING — BUYING

Our Life-Time Experience

We would be glad to help solve your requirements. If in a hurry, phone us, if not, please write us.

Hays Limited, Export Dept., Oakville, Ont., Phone 1308

PASTURE LANE HAS HIGH AVERAGE

Gerald Poest, Pasture Lane Farm, Zeeland, Mich., whose letter on selective registry of bulls appears in the Round Table section this week, sends us a little additional information regarding his herd and proof of the fact that he practices what he preaches. His herd average last year was 530 lbs. on 10 cows on 2X milking under what he describes as very ordinary conditions. His last three years have averaged 491 lbs., all in DHIA. His last herd sire, Pasture Lane Rainbow Segis, has a proving on five pairs raising test 3% and total fat 21 lbs. on dams of the 497 lb. level, the daughters averaging 518 lbs. fat, 5.8%. He is now raising a bull from Shiawana Guardian Homestead, a high index proved sire out of a Pabst Roamer daughter, who just made 565 lbs., 4%, as a four-year-old at Pasture Lane. She was high in the Association for her age. Mr. Poest concludes his letter with the remark "proven sires on both sides of his pedigree make me feel safer than being out of a dam classified GP or better."

H. H. KILDEE TO JUDGE NATIONAL HOLSTEIN SHOW

One of the nation's most traveled and widely known judges — Dean Emeritus H. H. Kildee of Iowa State College, has accepted an invitation to judge the National Holstein show to be held in connection with the National Dairy Cattle Congress at Waterloo, Iowa, September 30 through October 7, it has been announced by E. S. Estel, secretary-manager of this internationally-known exposition.

It was early in February when "Herb", as he is known to his friends in livestock circles, completed what was a unique record in agriculture. He had judged cattle in the Florida State Fair, thereby fulfilling the cycle of having served in every state in the nation as a guest official in some capacity connected with agriculture.

Recently he returned from judging dairy cattle in the national show in Costa Rica, having received his invitation from the Minister of Finance and Economy of the Costa Rican government. He had previously served as judge in South America, flying there in 1948 to officiate in a national show.

It was his portrait that was the first to be hung in the Dairy Shrine Club in recognition of his contribution to the purebred dairy cattle breeders of the nation.

His judging experience has made him recognized as one of the outstanding judges in the show rings of the world.

POLLED HOLSTEIN ACTIVITY

Enthusiastic Polled Holstein breeder, Walter A. Schultz, Nicollet, Minn., sends us some printed matter he has prepared regarding his herd, and of the advantages of polled cattle. Schultz is president and one of the moving spirits in the National Polled Cattle Promotion Club, which he reports now has memberships of eleven breeds in thirty-one states, Canada and Turkey. The recently completed DHIA average on the Schultz farms' herd of Holsteins was 461.7 lbs. fat, 12,962 lbs. milk, on twenty cows, with over 60% heifers milking on first lactation. He reports very keen interest in polled cattle and states that from his small herd he has sold breeding stock in seven states during the past two years. He is constantly on the search for desirable naturally polled Holsteins wherever located. He is plugging for the identification of polled Holsteins in the Holstein-Friesian Herd Book with an X in the registration number following the action already taken by the Ayrshire Breeders' Ass'n, and the American Jersey Cattle Club.

CANADIAN HOLSTEINS TO ECUADOR

An air shipment of sixteen Holsteins and two Herefords left by air April 11 from Malton, Ontario, for Quito, Ecuador. The Holsteins consisted of five bulls and 11 females. The bulls included two sons of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman from the herds of J. J. E. McCague, Alliston, and C. J. Cerswell, Beeton; a son of Spring Farm Sovereign Supreme from G. W. Fraser, Streetsville, a son of Rockwood Rag Apple Romulus from Butler & Bodkin, St. Thomas, and a grandson of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign from Elgin A. Laidlaw, Aylmer. The heifers came from the herds of Ransom Stock Farms, Oshawa, A. L. Stagg, Oakville, Ontario, each supplying four; J. A. McDowell, Oxford Centre, F. Pelletterio, Milton, and Gordon R. Sinclair, Freeman.

Buyers were Guarderas Villacis, Quito, five head; Augusto Saa, Quito, nine head; Alfredo Teran N., Senorita Maria Enriquez, Julio Arteta Garcia, Cesar Pena Ponce, one head each. The shipment was selected and sent off by Albert Stagg of International Livestock Exporters.

Ormsby Transmitter Top Sargent, son of the "World" cover cow, Lilly Ormsby Pride Tritomia, (February 19) is reported with a plus proving in HIR of 65 pounds of fat, raising 448-pound dams to 513 pounds of fat. The proving was made in the herd of Martin Tressti of Carnation, Washington.

Howard C. Barker
PHONE 1770
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

SALE MANAGER - LIVESTOCK BROKER
Consignment and Dispersal Sales
Exporter - Appraisals - Herd Consultant
Private Sales on Commission
Purebreds or Grades

LELAND J. OSBORN
Auctioneer — Sale Manager
Specializing in Holsteins. Am experienced in every detail from raising to selling. Have complete and competent office and sale force.
Warsaw, Indiana
P. O. Box 2 Phone 1500

J. O. FENSTERMAKER
PURE BRED LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Holsteins a Specialty
Homerville, Ohio Phone 246

S. C. SPRUNGER
"Dairy Cattle Auctioneer"
Kidron, Ohio
Phone 57

FRED C. WETMORE CO.
Livestock Photographers
4323 W. 143d St.,
Phone — Winton 1-5320
Cleveland 11, Ohio

C. B. SMITH—
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Specializing in Holsteins
My lifetime experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.
Address, Williamston, Mich.

STROHMEYER & CARPENTER, Inc.
Photographers of Animals
White Plains — Box 788 — N. Y.

DANE CO. HOLSTEIN ASS'N
Offers special sales service on grade & purebred cattle from one of Wisconsin's largest dairy counties where over 10,000 cattle are on DHIA test and more than 15,000 are bred artificially. For information, write—
FRANK E. CAIRNS, Fieldman
353 W. Johnson St., Madison 3, Wis.
Dial 6-0513 Res. Dial 3-5530

When in Canada
plan to visit our herd of linebred Rag Apples. Also commercial cows.
HARDY SHORE
(Telephone Byron 16R-181)
GLANWORTH, ONTARIO

JAMES W. FERGUSSON
Buyer's Agent
Oxford County Holsteins
One or a Carload
Telephone 70-W
Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada

Oxford Holstein Breeders' Ass'n
For the finest in Canadian Holsteins.
Over 600 herds to select from.
Sales Agents:
Geo. C. Carrie, Tel. 756J3 Ingersoll, Ont.
J. Bruce Dickout, Tel. 592J12, Salford, Ont.
"The Holland of America"

GOOD HOLSTEINS FOR SALE
Cows — Heifers — Serviceable Bulls
For good Holsteins, either registered or grades—one or a carload—come to Jefferson County, Wis. Let us quote you prices on quality cattle from healthy herds. Free fieldman's service.
JEFFERSON CO. HOLSTEIN ASS'N.
Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin

WATCH
for Vosburgh Dispersals—a good place to buy!
AND I'LL PAY YOU
CASH
for your farm and herd—or conduct your dispersal if you prefer.
Phone 995
CHAS. VOSBURGH
Cortland, N. Y.

YORKSHIRE
Champion Bacon Hog of the World
Gilts, Boars, Choice Weaning Pigs.
BANCROFT ACRES
9466 Miller Road
Swartz Creek, Michigan

Holstein-Friesian World

The Newspaper of the Breed

VOLUME 47, NUMBER 10 — MAY 20, 1950

Established 1904

Holstein-Friesian Register — Est. 1885
Black and White Record — Est. 1914

Published at Lacona, N. Y., the first and third Saturday of Each Month, by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc.

M. S. PRESCOTT, Editor
WM. A. PRESCOTT, Associate Editor
THEODORE PRESCOTT, Associate Editor
FAY C. BARNEY Associate Editor
ROBERT H. HASTINGS, Associate Editor
MABEL C. CHASE, Editorial Assistant

Subscription price for the United States and Canada, $2.00 per year; in advance. Foreign subscriptions $3.00 per year. First Class Mail subscriptions (U. S. and Canada) $10.00 per year; Air Mail subscriptions (U. S.) $24.00 per year.

The figures following the address on the mailing label of each paper indicate the month and the year to which the subscription is paid and answers the purpose of a receipt. All subscriptions are discontinued promptly upon expiration. The WORLD subscription list is filed geographically by town and state. Accordingly, when you change your address, **please be sure to give us your old address as well as the new.**

Subscribers may obtain microfilm copies of annual volumes starting with the year 1949 by arrangement with University Microfilms, 313 N. First St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Advertising rates upon application.

News and advertising forms close nineteen days in advance of publication dates.
Holstein-Friesian World, Lacona, N. Y., Phone Sandy Creek 3811

FUTURE PUBLICATION DATES
June 3-17; July 1-15, 1950

Directory of Officers and Fieldmen of
THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

President — G. B. Hall, Troutdale, Ore.
Vice-President — Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Me.
Executive Secretary — H. W. Norton, Jr., Brattleboro, Vt.
Director of Extension — Glen M. Householder, Brattleboro, Vt.
Counsel — Clinton M. Horn, Terminal Tower, Cleveland, Ohio

NATIONAL FIELDMEN

Allen N. Crissey, 240 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.
Charles Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin.
John H. Stewart, Waterloo Bldg., Waterloo, Iowa.
John Morris, McDonogh School, McDonogh, Md.
Ross Miller, 814 Fulton St., Williamston, Mich.
Robert J. Howard, Box 205, Batavia, Ill.
Gerald J. Flowman, 501 N. 4 East, Logan, Utah.
Richard Nelson, 1020 North Old Manor, Wichita, Kansas.

FULL-TIME STATE FIELDMEN

W. D. Brown, Sec'y, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, 706 Seneca Bldg., 131 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.
A. T. Fursmulus, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Ithaca, N. Y.
I. D. Hadley, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Wooster, Ohio.
Geo. Nicholls, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Wooster, Ohio.
J. A. Fairchild, Sec'y-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n., Berwick, Pa.
Fred C. Voris, California Holstein Association, 238 Anglo Bank Bldg., Fresno, Cal.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Terms Expire 1950: Albert B. Craig, Sewickley, Pa.; Fred W. Tullis, Monroe, Mich.; I. W. Youngquist, Bow, Wash.; Herbert G. Miller, Northfield, Minn.
Terms Expire 1951: Ernest M. Wright, Waterloo, Iowa; M. R. Moomaw, Canton, Ohio; Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.; Harvey Nelson, Union Grove, Wis.
Terms Expire 1952: Carl G. Wooster, Union Hill, N. Y.; Frank L. Fellister, Whittier, Calif.; T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kans.; Thos. H. Benton, Blairstown, N. J.
Terms Expire 1953: Merrill N. Warnick, Pleasant Grove, Utah; Fred J. Nutter, Corinna, Me.; Richard N. Willis, McDonogh, Md.; Leon A. Piguet, East Aurora, N. Y.

Cowphilosophy — by Mark H. Keeney

(Now in the 4th Printing of the Second Revised Edition)

Here is the most practical of all the dairy husbandry books—written in cowman's language by a Master Breeder, internationally-known for his work with the famous Overbrook herd. A text book for everyone interested in dairy husbandry. Now being used in the hundreds in Veterans' on-the-job farm training courses.

VETERANS! IF COWPHILOSOPHY is not being used in your farm training course, please ask the instructor to write for information about this leader in the field of dairy publications.

PRICE $3.00
Postpaid in U.S.A. Special discount to schools.

Prompt Delivery — Complete Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Order from
HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD, Box V
Lacona, New York

Smiles—

"My husband is an efficiency expert."

"What does an efficiency expert do?"

"Well, if we women did it, it would be called nagging."

"I shouldn't be offering you wine should I? You are the head of the Temperance League, aren't you?", remarked the hostess to her male guest.

"Oh, no, I am the head of the Anti-Vice League."

"Well, I knew there was something I shouldn't offer you."

Ellen: "I'm wearing my old undies and saving my new expensive ones."
Helen: "What for? A rainy day?"
Ellen: "No, honey, a windy day!"

Two little girls were busily discussing their families.

"Why does your grandma read the Bible so much?" asked one.

"I think," said the other little girl, "that she's cramming for her finals."

Harry: "What do you do for exercise?"

Larry: "I read mystery stories and let my flesh creep.

He: "You ought to see the altar in our church".

She: "Lead me to it!"

"The girl you were speaking to, Jack, seemed rather cold toward you."

"Yes, she's an old flame."

He was applying for county relief and the young lady at intake was filling in the usual form. "Do you owe any back house rent?" she inquired.

"We ain't had a back house for years," the applicant replied with great dignity. "We got inside plumbing."

Bold—DAFFYNITIONS

Bartender: One who brings you in contact with the spirit world.

Etiquette: Learning to yawn with your mouth closed.

Meteorologist: A man who can look into a girl's eyes and tell whether.

Alimony: A one-man war debt.

Girls: What women over 40 call each other.

St. Bernard: A dog with a liquor license.

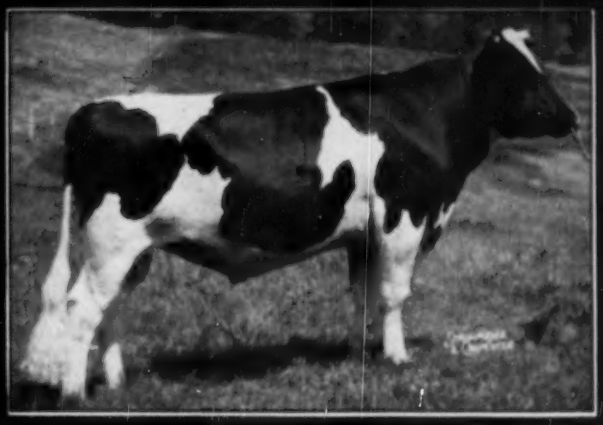
Science is resourceful. It couldn't pry open the Pullman windows, so it air conditioned the train.

CRESTON RAG APPLE KING SON OF

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS QUEEN -

. . . MONTVIC RAG APPLE CHIEF

A son, Miller Acres King Kay, sold in the Miller Acres Dispersal, April 11, 1949 for $1000. Later he won his class at a local show and was junior champion at Reading, Pa., 1949, then went on to greater laurels as 1st prize junior yearling and junior champion at the Farm Show, Harrisburg, Pa., 1949.



HEDGE ACRESTON ASTORIA, a son, topped the males at the 1949 Eastern New York Club Sale. Hedge Acreston Dunacrest was second high animal only to his stable mate by "Dean" at the Garden Spot Sale, Nov., 1949. His daughter, Hedge Acreston Isis, won her class of 38 and went on to the junior championship at Syracuse, 1949. Still another son, Hedge Acreston Posch, was second high only to his stable mate by "Dean" at Earlville, Feb., 1950.

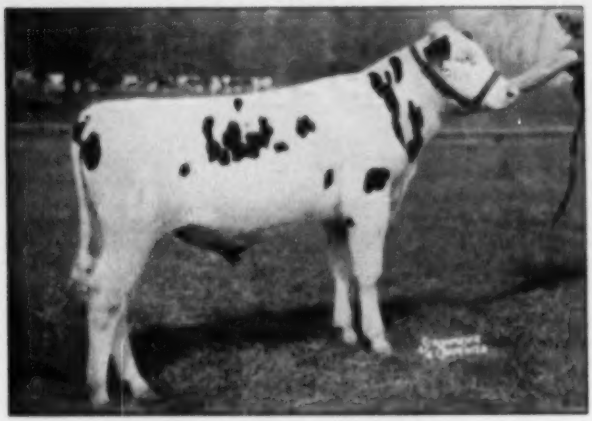
"CRESTON" is that beautiful show bull, going on five years of age, purchased at the Blue Ribbon Sale a few years ago for $7,500. We have forty-odd of his daughters in our herd. All, without a skip, that freshen in our herd will be tested in Advanced Registry, 3X, 365 days as first calf heifers. Could we be more fair with ourselves or "Creston"?

"CRESTON'S" first seven daughters have freshened and their udders are exhilarating. They are milking sensationally and testing far above the breed average. More beautiful uddered Crestons are in the calving pens. It's Creston's daughters, you know, that are being bred to Dean Rag Apple Ormsby.

THE HEDGE — PINE PLAINS

— NEW YORK

A BARNEY SON and a VEEDICTION DAUGHTER to the NATIONAL



BUTTERFLY HI-HOPE BARNEY-VAR
His pedigree blends the blood of Montvic Lochinvar, Posch, and Montvic Chieftain 7th.

Butterfly Hi-Hope Barney-Var

Born June 11, 1949

His Sire—BUTTERFLY BARNEY LOCHINVAR

Son of Montvic Lochinvar from 929-lb. daughter of 1124-lb. dam, all Posch on maternal side. He sires nice type with plenty of strength and size the udders look wonderful!

Two sons have topped Special Earlville Sales.

His Dam—BRADCROFT ORMSBY CHIEF HOPE

DHIA Record

Fat 352d 5½y	851.00
Milk 2X 4.84%	17780.00

Her daughter on test has 426 lbs. fat and 9680 lbs. milk in 1st 170 days, 2X, 2nd calf, 4.4% test and this test should normally go even higher as the record progresses.

She has two 100% sisters, one with 699 lbs., 4½y, 2X, 4.6%, other with 539 lbs., 4y, 2X, 4.4%.

Her sire is a well-proven Montvic Chieftain 7th son, her dam from Central New York's famed "Dorothy Roberts" family.

She is one of the most expensive foundation cows ever purchased for this herd.

We will be happy to send you information on this bull from one of the breed's most sensationally high testing families write today for his pedigree and plan to buy him at the National Sale.

HOMECOMING SUPER-DUPER
NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE
SYRACUSE, N. Y.
JUNE 8, 1950

A Butterfly Veediction Lochinvar Daughter from a Montvic Chieftain 7th Dam

BUTTERFLY VEEDICTION PANSY—born October 24, 1947. A most beautiful heifer with excellent size and perfect teat placement. Her two nearest dams are both Montvic Chieftain 7th daughters.

Her sire—**Butterfly Veediction Lochinvar.** Son of Montvic Lochinvar from 967-lb. 4.6% 4-yr.-old "Vera", twin to former National Champion "Veda" with 1227 lbs. fat, 3X, 5%. **Veediction** is maternal brother to the highest testing cow of the breed (5.76%). He really sires them nice, baby sons have sold up to $5,000. Yearling daughters to $2,400 in 1949.

Her dam—**Knollwood Rag Apple Alta**—AR 365d 2½y 3X 17520 M 4.2% 739.6 F. "Alta's" full sister, 1st as a 2-yr.-old at Cortland County Fair, 1941, averaged 4.5% and 4.6% respectively in two lactations with over 500 and later 600 lbs. fat, AR. "Alta's" sire is Montvic Chieftain 7th himself, and like the former National Champion, "Flossie" who made 1022 lbs. fat, 4y, 4.6%, she is from a daughter of Fishkill Sir is from a daughter of Fishkill Sir May Aaggie.

Due ten days after the sale to **Butterfly Barney Lochinvar,** 939-lb. Montvic Lochinvar son that is sire of the bull selling.

Butterfly Farms never offered a greater prospect for sensational production and high test than this heifer. Her first two Paternal sisters are testing 4.5% for their first 6 months on test.

Both Animals Eligible for Immediate Shipment Anywhere.

HOW TO GET TO BUTTERFLY — ONLY 92 MILES FROM SYRACUSE

Drive out of Syracuse about 50 miles on Route 11 until you come to the hamlet of Mapleview, turn left on Route 104 and go about 1½ miles toward Mexico, a sign on your left will show you where the PRATTHAM UNIT is. There you may receive instructions on how to reach the BLUMER UNIT which is 3½ miles from the first unit. It would be a pleasure to show you the herd.

BUTTERFLY FARMS — Mexico, N. Y.

R. AUSTIN & JAY W. BACKUS, Owners **GILBERT WELCH, Herdsman**